香港的女性及男性
主要統計數字

Women and Men in Hong Kong
Key Statistics

2021 年版
2021 Edition

香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

香港的女性及男性
主要統計數字

Women and Men in Hong Kong
Key Statistics

2021 年版
2021 Edition

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：
政府統計處　社會統計科
地址：香港北角英皇道250號北角城中心5樓
電話：(852) 2887 0592　　圖文傳真：(852) 3106 3512
電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :
Social Statistics Branch
Census and Statistics Department
Address: 5/F, Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.
Tel.: (852) 2887 0592　　Fax: (852) 3106 3512
E-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站　Website of the Census and Statistics Department
www.censtatd.gov.hk

2021 年 7 月出版
Published in July 2021

目 錄
Contents

				頁數 Page
統計表一覽		List of Tables		iv
統計圖一覽		List of Charts		xvii
特別註釋		Special Notes		xix
主要統計概覽		Summary of Key Statistics		xxii
第 1 章	人口特徵	Chapter 1	Demographic Characteristics	1
第 2 章	婚姻、生育及家庭狀況	Chapter 2	Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions	33
第 3 章	教育及培訓特徵	Chapter 3	Education and Training Characteristics	63
第 4 章	勞動人口特徵	Chapter 4	Labour Force Characteristics	99
第 5 章	就業收入	Chapter 5	Employment Earnings	200
第 6 章	社會福利	Chapter 6	Social Welfare	234
第 7 章	醫療與健康	Chapter 7	Medical and Health	239
第 8 章	罪案及司法	Chapter 8	Crime and Justice	266
第 9 章	參與公共事務的情況	Chapter 9	Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs	285
第10 章	居住情況及住戶特徵	Chapter 10	Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics	291
第11 章	地區特徵	Chapter 11	Geographical Characteristics	315
第12 章	交通及運輸	Chapter 12	Traffic and Transport	326
第13 章	資訊科技使用情況	Chapter 13	Information Technology Usage	332
用語及定義		Terms and Definitions		344
附錄 I	查詢電話及電郵一覽	Appendix I	List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email	363
附錄 II	專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽	Appendix II	List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports	367
獲取政府統計處刊物的方法		Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department		A1

統計表一覽
List of Tables

					頁數 Page
1.	**人口特徵**	**1.**	**Demographic Characteristics**		
表1.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口	Table 1.1	Mid-year population by age group and sex		10
表1.1A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 1.1A	Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex		11
表1.2	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率	Table 1.2	Sex ratio by age group		12
表1.2A	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 1.2A	Sex ratio by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers)		13
表1.3	按性別劃分的年齡中位數	Table 1.3	Median age by sex		14
表1.4	按性別劃分的活產嬰兒	Table 1.4	Live births by sex		14
表1.5	按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命	Table 1.5	Expectation of life by selected age and sex		15
表1.6	按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率	Table 1.6	Infant mortality rate by sex		15
表1.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數	Table 1.7	Deaths by age group and sex		16
表1.8	年齡性別死亡率	Table 1.8	Age-sex specific mortality rates		18
表1.9	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口	Table 1.9	Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong		19
表1.9A	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 1.9A	Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong		22
表1.10	按國籍及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.10	Population by nationality and sex		24
表1.11	按種族及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.11	Population by race and sex		26
表1.12	按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能說選定語言／方言的比例	Table 1.12	Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to speak selected languages/dialects by sex		28
表1.13	按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能閱讀／書寫選定語言的比例	Table 1.13	Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to read/write selected languages by sex		29
表1.14	按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數	Table 1.14	One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex		30
表1.15	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足7年人士數目	Table 1.15	Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong		31

				頁數 Page
表1.16	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士數目	Table 1.16	Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong	32
2.	**婚姻、生育及家庭狀況**	**2.**	**Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions**	
表2.1	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 2.1	Population aged 15 and over by marital status, age group and sex	39
表2.1A	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 2.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex	43
表2.2	按性別劃分的粗結婚率	Table 2.2	Crude marriage rate by sex	47
表2.3	按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目	Table 2.3	Number of marriages by type	48
表2.4	在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目	Table 2.4	Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China)	49
表2.5	離婚數字	Table 2.5	Number of divorce	51
表2.6	粗離婚率	Table 2.6	Crude divorce rate	51
表2.7	按性別劃分的再婚數目	Table 2.7	Number of remarriages by sex	52
表2.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的初婚人數	Table 2.8	Persons marrying for the first time by age group and sex	52
表2.9	按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數	Table 2.9	Median age at first marriage by sex	52
表2.10	女性首次生育年齡中位數	Table 2.10	Median age of women at first childbirth	53
表2.11	年齡別生育率	Table 2.11	Age specific fertility rates	54
表2.12	按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士數目	Table 2.12	Persons living alone by age group and sex	55
表2.13	按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.13	Single parents by age group and sex	56
表2.14	按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.14	Single parents by sex and economic activity status	57
表2.15	按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士數目及有單親人士居住的家庭住戶每月收入中位數	Table 2.15	Single parents by sex and household size, and median monthly domestic household income of households with single parents	58
表2.16	按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.16	Single parents by sex and type of housing	59

				頁數 Page
表2.17	按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.17	Single parents by sex and tenure of accommodation	60
表2.18	按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.18	Single parents by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex	61
3.	**教育及培訓特徵**	**3.**	**Education and Training Characteristics**	
表3.1	按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 3.1	Population aged 15 and over by educational attainment and sex	70
表3.1A	按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 3.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	72
表3.2	按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的性別比率	Table 3.2	Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over by educational attainment	73
表3.2A	按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 3.2A	Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment	74
表3.3	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 3.3	Population aged 15 and over by age group, sex and educational attainment	75
表3.3A	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 3.3A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, sex and educational attainment	76
表3.4	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年人士數目	Table 3.4	Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by age group, sex and educational attainment	77
表3.5	按性別及年齡組別劃分的3-17歲人口的就學比率	Table 3.5	School attendance rate of population aged 3-17 by sex and age group	78
表3.6	按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Table 3.6	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex	79
表3.7	按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Table 3.7	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex	82
表3.8	按性別劃分曾受專上教育的人口比例	Table 3.8	Proportion of population with post-secondary education by sex	85
表3.9	按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上曾受專上教育的人口	Table 3.9	Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education by sex and whether studying	85

				頁數 Page
表3.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口	Table 3.10	Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex	86
表3.11	就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口的性別比率	Table 3.11	Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses	86
表3.12	按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目	Table 3.12	Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex	88
表3.13	按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目	Table 3.13	Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex	89
表3.14	按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目	Table 3.14	Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex	92
表3.15	按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局的畢業生數目	Table 3.15	Graduates of Vocational Training Council by mode of study, level of study and sex	93
表3.16	按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目	Table 3.16	Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex	95
表3.17	按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目	Table 3.17	Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future, age group and sex	97

4. 勞動人口特徵 **4. Labour Force Characteristics**

表4.1	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 4.1	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status and sex	107
表4.1A	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex	108
表4.2	按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 4.2	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, age group and sex	109
表4.3	按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口	Table 4.3	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, marital status and sex	113
表4.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.4	Labour force participation rate by age group and sex	116

				頁數 Page
表4.4A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.4A	Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	118
表4.5	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.5	Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex	119
表4.5A	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.5A	Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex	120
表4.6	按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.6	Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex	121
表4.6A	按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.6A	Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex	123
表4.7	按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.7	Labour force participation rate by educational attainment and sex	125
表4.7A	按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.7A	Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	126
表4.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口	Table 4.8	Labour force by age group and sex	127
表4.9	按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.9	Employed persons by employment status and sex	128
表4.10	按行業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.10	Employed persons by industry and sex	129
表4.11	按職業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.11	Employed persons by occupation and sex	132
表4.12	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.12	Employed persons by hours of work of all employment and sex	134
表4.12A	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.12A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work of all employment and sex	135
表4.13	按所有工作時數、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.13	Employed persons by hours of work of all employment, age group and sex	136
表4.14	按職業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.14	Employed persons by occupation, hours of work of all employment and sex	138
表4.15	按行業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.15	Employed persons by industry, hours of work of all employment and sex	142
表4.16	按職業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數	Table 4.16	Median hours of work of employed persons by occupation and sex	146
表4.17	按行業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數	Table 4.17	Median hours of work of employed persons by industry and sex	147

				頁數 Page
表4.18	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.18	Employed persons by age group and sex	149
表4.18A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.18A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	150
表4.19	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.19	Employed persons by educational attainment and sex	151
表4.20	按行業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.20	Employed persons by industry, age group and sex	152
表4.21	按行業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.21	Employed persons by industry, educational attainment and sex	156
表4.22	按職業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.22	Employed persons by occupation, age group and sex	160
表4.23	按職業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.23	Employed persons by occupation, educational attainment and sex	164
表4.24	按行業、職業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.24	Employed persons by industry, occupation and sex	168
表4.25	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.25	Underemployed persons by age group and sex	177
表4.26	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率	Table 4.26	Underemployment rate by age group and sex	178
表4.26A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.26A	Underemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	179
表4.27	按行業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.27	Underemployed persons by industry and sex	180
表4.28	按職業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.28	Underemployed persons by occupation and sex	182
表4.29	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.29	Unemployed persons by age group and sex	183
表4.30	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率	Table 4.30	Unemployment rate by age group and sex	184
表4.30A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.30A	Unemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	185
表4.31	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中位數	Table 4.31	Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex	186
表4.32	按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數	Table 4.32	Unemployed persons with a previous job by mode of leaving last job and sex	187
表4.33	按以前從事的行業及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.33	Unemployed persons by previous industry and sex	188
表4.34	按以前從事的職業及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.34	Unemployed persons by previous occupation and sex	190

				頁數 Page
表4.35	按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次	Table 4.35	Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant counts) by age group and sex	191
表4.36	按僱員類別、年齡組別及性別劃分的非政府機構僱員數目	Table 4.36	Employees in the non-government sector by type of employees, age group and sex	193
表4.37	按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分15歲及以上非從事經濟活動人數	Table 4.37	Economically inactive persons aged 15 and over by reason for being economically inactive and sex	195
表4.38	按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目	Table 4.38	Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex	196
表4.39	按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目	Table 4.39	Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by reason for being economically inactive and sex	197
表4.40	按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案	Table 4.40	Occupational injuries by sex	198
表4.41	按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工數目	Table 4.41	Foreign domestic helpers by nationality and sex	199

5. 就業收入 **5. Employment Earnings**

表5.1	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 5.1	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	205
表5.1A	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.1A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex	207
表5.2	按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 5.2	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex	208
表5.3	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數	Table 5.3	Median hours of work of employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	211
表5.3A	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）工作時數中位數	Table 5.3A	Median hours of work of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex	212
表5.4	按每月就業收入、工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 5.4	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work and sex	213

				頁數 Page
表5.5	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.5	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry of main employment and sex	216
表5.5A	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.5A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry of main employment and sex	218
表5.6	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.6	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation of main employment and sex	220
表5.6A	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.6A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation of main employment and sex	222
表5.7	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.7	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex	223
表5.7A	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.7A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	224
表5.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.8	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex	225
表5.8A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.8A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	226
表5.9	按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年的工作人口比例	Table 5.9	Proportion of working population aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by monthly income from main employment and sex	227
表5.10	按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布	Table 5.10	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and age group	228
表5.11	按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布	Table 5.11	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and educational attainment	230
表5.12	按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布	Table 5.12	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and occupational group	232

				頁數 Page
6.	**社會福利**	**6.**	**Social Welfare**	
表6.1	按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數	Table 6.1	Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex	236
表6.2	按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數	Table 6.2	Persons receiving Social Security Allowance by sex	237
7.	**醫療與健康**	**7.**	**Medical and Health**	
表7.1	按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率	Table 7.1	Standardised cause-specific mortality rate by major cause of death and sex	243
表7.2	按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率	Table 7.2	Standardised cause-specific mortality rate by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm	244
表7.3	孕婦死亡比率	Table 7.3	Maternal mortality ratio	245
表7.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數	Table 7.4	Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex	246
表7.5	按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數	Table 7.5	Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of private hospitals by age group and sex	248
表7.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數	Table 7.6	Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex	249
表7.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次	Table 7.7	Specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex	251
表7.8	按性別劃分以為香港的華裔成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標	Table 7.8	Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on classification of weight status for Chinese adults in Hong Kong by sex	253
表7.9	按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃分的15歲及以上人士數目	Table 7.9	Persons aged 15 and over by self-perceived general health condition and sex	254
表7.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸食香煙的人士數目	Table 7.10	Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex	254
表7.11	按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的人士數目	Table 7.11	Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex	255

				頁數 Page
表7.12	按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病的人士數目	Table 7.12	Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex	256
表7.13	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案	Table 7.13	Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex	257
表7.14	按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期病人比例	Table 7.14	Proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex	258
表7.15	按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.15	Persons with disabilities by selected type of disability and sex	259
表7.16	按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.16	Persons with disabilities by age group and sex	260
表7.17	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.17	Persons with disabilities by marital status and sex	261
表7.18	按職業及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士數目	Table 7.18	Employed persons with disabilities by occupation and sex	262
表7.19	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士數目	Table 7.19	Employed persons with disabilities by monthly employment earnings and sex	263
表7.20	按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.20	Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service by sex	264
表7.21	按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目	Table 7.21	Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex	265

8. 罪案及司法 **8. Crime and Justice**

表8.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目	Table 8.1	Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex	269
表8.2	按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目	Table 8.2	Persons arrested for crime by type of offence and sex	271
表8.3	按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目	Table 8.3	Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex	273
表8.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分被收納入懲教院所服刑的人次	Table 8.4	Admissions of sentenced persons to correctional institutions by age group and sex	274

				頁數 Page
表8.5	按罪行類別及性別劃分被收納入懲教院所服刑的人次	Table 8.5	Admissions of sentenced persons to correctional institutions by type of offence and sex	275
表8.6	按年齡組別、選定的監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目	Table 8.6	Offenders under the custody/supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, selected type of order and sex	276
表8.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目	Table 8.7	Reported drug abusers by age group and sex	277
表8.8	按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士數目	Table 8.8	Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers by sex	278
表8.9	按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目	Table 8.9	Number of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex	279
表8.10	按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率	Table 8.10	Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex	280
表8.11	按傷害／虐待類別及性別劃分的新登記保護兒童個案數目	Table 8.11	Number of newly registered child protection cases by type of harm/maltreatment and sex	281
表8.12	按傷害／虐待類別及性別劃分的新登記保護兒童個案比率	Table 8.12	Rates of newly registered child protection cases by type of harm/maltreatment and sex	281
表8.13	按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目	Table 8.13	Number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex	282
表8.14	按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率	Table 8.14	Rates of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex	282
表8.15	按性暴力事件種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目	Table 8.15	Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence incident and sex	283
表8.16	按性暴力事件種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率	Table 8.16	Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence incident and sex	283
表8.17	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目	Table 8.17	Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex	284
表8.18	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率	Table 8.18	Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex	284
9.	**參與公共事務的情況**	**9.**	**Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs**	
表9.1	按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目（以選舉年計）	Table 9.1	Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils (based on election year) by sex	286

				頁數 Page
表9.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目	Table 9.2	Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex	287
表9.3	按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數	Table 9.3	Directorate officers in the civil service by sex	288
表9.4	按性別劃分的公務員人數	Table 9.4	Civil servants by sex	288
表9.5	按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目	Table 9.5	Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies by sex	289
表 9.6	按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目	Table 9.6	Members of Election Committee by sex	290
10. 居住情況及住戶特徵		**10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics**		
表10.1	按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.1	Persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement	298
表10.2	按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.2	Persons living in domestic households by age group, living arrangement and sex	299
表10.3	按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.3	Persons living in domestic households by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status	301
表10.4	按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數	Table 10.4	Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement	302
表10.5	按性別劃分的貧窮人口	Table 10.5	Number of poor population by sex	303
表10.6	按性別劃分的貧窮率	Table 10.6	Poverty rate by sex	303
表10.7	按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.7	Persons living in domestic households by sex and household composition	304
表10.8	按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目	Table 10.8	Domestic households by sex and number of working members	306
表10.9	按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數	Table 10.9	Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex	306
表10.10	按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	Table 10.10	Domestic households by sex of headship and household size	307
表10.11	按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶數目	Table 10.11	One-person domestic households by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship	309

				頁數 Page
11. 地區特徵		**11. Geographical Characteristics**		
表11.1	按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口	Table 11.1	Population by District Council district and sex	317
表11.2	按區議會分區劃分的性別比率	Table 11.2	Sex ratio by District Council district	319
表11.3	按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口	Table 11.3	Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex	320
表11.4	按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者數目	Table 11.4	Street sleepers by District Council district and sex	324
12. 交通及運輸		**12. Traffic and Transport**		
表12.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數	Table 12.1	Road traffic casualties by age group and sex	328
表12.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡率	Table 12.2	Road traffic casualty rates by age group and sex	329
表12.3	按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口	Table 12.3	Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of work and sex	330
表12.4	按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數	Table 12.4	Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of study and sex	331
13. 資訊科技使用情況		**13. Information Technology Usage**		
表13.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.1	Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) by age group and sex	334
表13.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）的10歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.2	Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone) by age group and sex	336
表13.3	按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機的10歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.3	Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone by age group and sex	338
表13.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.4	Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet by age group and sex	340
表13.5	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的15歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.5	Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters by age group and sex	342

統計圖一覽
List of Charts

頁數
Page

1. 人口特徵

圖1.1 人口金字塔

圖1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒

圖1.3 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命

圖1.4 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例

2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

圖2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口

圖2.2 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目

圖2.3 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

圖2.4 粗離婚率

圖2.5 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數

圖2.6 年齡別生育率

3. 教育及培訓特徵

圖3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口

圖3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

圖3.3 2020/21學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

1. Demographic Characteristics

Chart 1.1 Population pyramids 9

Chart 1.2 Live births by sex 14

Chart 1.3 Expectation of life at birth by sex 15

Chart 1.4 Proportion of population by sex and place of birth 21

2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

Chart 2.1 Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex 47

Chart 2.2 Number of marriages by type 48

Chart 2.3 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) 50

Chart 2.4 Crude divorce rate 51

Chart 2.5 Median age at first marriage by sex 53

Chart 2.6 Age specific fertility rates 54

3. Education and Training Characteristics

Chart 3.1 Population aged 15 and over by sex and educational attainment 71

Chart 3.2 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex 81

Chart 3.3 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2020/21 school year 84

				頁數 Page
圖3.4	按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口的百分比分布	Chart 3.4	Percentage distribution of female and male population with post-secondary education by field of education	87
圖3.5	2020/21學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目	Chart 3.5	Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2020/21 school year	91
4.	**勞動人口特徵**	**4.**	**Labour Force Characteristics**	
圖4.1	按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Chart 4.1	Labour force participation rate by sex	117
圖4.2	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Chart 4.2	Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex	119
圖4.2A	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Chart 4.2A	Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex	120
圖4.3	2020年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布	Chart 4.3	Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2020	131
圖4.4	2020年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布	Chart 4.4	Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2020	133
5.	**就業收入**	**5.**	**Employment Earnings**	
圖5.1	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數	Chart 5.1	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	206
圖5.2	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Chart 5.2	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation of main employment and sex	221
8.	**罪案及司法**	**8.**	**Crime and Justice**	
圖8.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目	Chart 8.1	Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex	270
10.	**居住情況及住戶特徵**	**10.**	**Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics**	
圖10.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率	Chart 10.1	Headship rate by age group and sex	312

特 別 註 釋
Special Notes

特別註釋

1996年前的人口數字是以「廣義時點」方法編製，而由1996年起，人口數字是以「居住人口」方法編製。雖然人口數字是根據新方法編製，但它們仍可與較早年份的數字作概括比較。

本刊物內列載的2001年人口普查、2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計的結果，為根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

「常住居民」指兩類人士：(1) 在統計時點之前的6個月內，在港逗留最少3個月，又或在統計時點之後的6個月內，在港逗留最少3個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及 (2) 在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

Special notes

Population figures before 1996 were compiled using the “extended de facto” approach. Population figures since 1996 were compiled using the “resident population” approach. Notwithstanding the change, the figures are broadly comparable with those of earlier years.

The results of the 2001 Population Census, 2006 Population By-census, 2011 Population Census and 2016 Population By-census presented in this publication refer to the “Hong Kong Resident Population” enumerated under the “resident population” approach. The “Hong Kong Resident Population” comprises “Usual Residents” and “Mobile Residents”.

“Usual Residents” refer to two categories of people : (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

對於不是「常住居民」的香港永久性居民，如他們在統計時點之前的6個月內，在港逗留最少1個月但少於3個月，又或在統計時點之後的6個月內，在港逗留最少1個月但少於3個月，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港，會被界定為「流動居民」。

For those Hong Kong Permanent Residents who are not "Usual Residents", they are classified as "Mobile Residents" if they have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

根據「居住人口」的編製方法，旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

Under the "resident population" approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong population.

2016年中期人口統計的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自2011年人口普查以來編製的人口數字。由2011年年底至2016年年中的人口數字已作出相應修訂。同樣地，其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口的統計數字亦已就2016年中期人口統計的結果作出修訂。故此，載於本刊物內的人口數字及其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口數字的統計數字，與2016年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。

The results of the 2016 Population By-census provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2011 Population Census. Population figures from end-2011 to mid-2016 have been revised accordingly. Similarly, other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process have also been revised to take into account the results of the 2016 Population By-census. Hence, population figures presented in this publication may be different from those in the 2016 edition and earlier editions. The same applies to other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process.

在本刊物內，有關「綜合住戶統計調查」由2001年以後的數字與2007年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。在以往的版本，統計數字是根據該年份內四季的平均數據所編製，而自2008年版本開始，這些數字是根據每年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」的結果及年中人口估計數字所編製而成。

Throughout this publication, figures derived from the General Household Survey (GHS) may be different from those in the 2007 edition and earlier editions starting from the year 2001. For the previous editions, the figures are compiled based on the average data for the four quarters of the year concerned. Starting from the 2008 edition, these statistics are compiled based on data collected in the GHS in January to December each year as well as the mid-year population estimates.

「綜合住戶統計調查」涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口，因而並不包括：

a) 公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士；及

b) 居住於船艇的居民。

該項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口的99%。

The GHS covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong and thus does not cover:

a) inmates of institutions; and

b) persons living on board vessels.

The survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population.

外籍家庭傭工是居港人口的一部分。然而，就某些課題而言，亦會編製撇除這類人士後的數字，以求更全面及有意義地就兩性特徵作出比較。

Foreign domestic helpers are part of Hong Kong Resident Population. However, figures excluding these persons are also compiled for some topics where the exclusion would provide a more comprehensive and meaningful comparison between the two genders.

其他有用的參考資料

Other useful references

本刊物內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可聯絡列載於附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

A section on “Terms and Definitions” is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I.

政府統計處出版一系列根據「專題訪問」及「主題性住戶統計調查」的結果編製的統計報告書。這些統計報告書內刊載一些社會專題的有關按性別劃分的統計數字，為有興趣人士提供有用的資料。附錄II列載本處在過去數年間出版的《專題報告書》及《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》。

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a series of statistical reports on the findings of Special Topic Enquiries and Thematic Household Surveys. The sex disaggregated statistics on some social topics published in these reports could also provide useful information to parties interested in the subject. A list of *Special Topics Reports* and *Thematic Household Survey Reports* published in the past several years is given in Appendix II.

數字的進位

Rounding of figures

由於四捨五入關係，統計圖表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the statistical tables and charts due to rounding.

主要統計概覽
Summary of Key Statistics

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
人口特徵 **Demographic characteristics**								
人口 Population	3 587 000	3 270 100	3 768 600	3 303 000	3 961 200	3 375 400	4 065 500	3 416 300
性別比率^ Sex ratio^								
包括外籍家庭傭工 Including foreign domestic helpers		912		876		852		840
不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helpers		971		948		925		913
活產嬰兒數目 Number of live births	31 031	34 595	44 165	51 286	29 132	31 724	20 568	22 463
出生時平均預期壽命^（年） Expectation of life at birth^ (years)	85.5	79.4	86.7	80.3	87.3	81.3	88.1#	82.7#
性別死亡率^ Sex specific mortality rate^	4.6	6.4	4.9	7.2	5.2	7.7	5.5#	8.0#
婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 **Marriage, fertility and family conditions**								
婚姻狀況（佔所有 15 歲及以上人口的百分比） Marital status (as a percentage of population aged 15 and over)								
已婚 *Married*	*55.8*	*61.1*	*55.4*	*60.6*	*56.0*	*61.3*	*55.8*	*62.2*
從未結婚 *Never married*	*30.3*	*34.6*	*30.1*	*34.5*	*28.5*	*33.1*	*27.3*	*31.4*
喪偶／離婚／分居 *Widowed / divorced / separated*	*13.8*	*4.3*	*14.5*	*4.9*	*15.5*	*5.6*	*16.9*	*6.4*
粗結婚率^ Crude marriage rate^	14.0	15.4	15.5	17.6	12.6	14.8	6.8	8.2
獨居人士數目 Number of persons living alone	182 648	185 005	209 027	195 061	243 475	215 540	N.A.	N.A.
單親人士數目^ Number of single parents^	60 675	15 748	64 040	17 665	56 545	16 883	N.A.	N.A.
教育及培訓特徵 **Education and training characteristics**								
具中學及以上教育程度的 15 歲及以上人口比例（百分比） Proportion of population aged 15 and over having attained secondary education and above (%)	72.0	79.4	75.8	82.3	78.6	84.5	79.4	85.4

註釋： ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
臨時數字
N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: ^ Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.
Provisional figures
N.A. Not available

主要統計概覽 （續）
Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
教育及培訓特徵（續）								
Education and training characteristics (Cont'd)								
修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生@（按性別劃分的百分比分布） Students enrolled in programmes funded by the University Grants Committee @ (% distribution by sex)	54.1	45.9	53.1	46.9	53.7	46.3	52.3	47.7
教師數目@※ Number of teachers@※	46 988	22 456	48 474	23 273	52 393	23 755	55 357#	25 459#
完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目@ Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses@	65 500	18 400	74 500	22 500	95 600	20 300	70 900	23 200
職業訓練局的畢業生數目@ Number of graduates of Vocational Training Council@	7 210	14 201	6 290	10 032	7 838	14 194	+	+
勞動人口特徵								
Labour force characteristics								
勞動人口^ Labour force^	1 621 200	1 950 600	1 760 400	1 942 700	1 924 300	1 995 800	1 947 900	1 940 200
勞動人口參與率^（百分比） Labour force participation rate^ (%)								
包括外籍家庭傭工 Including foreign domestic helpers	52.6	70.9	53.0	68.4	54.8	68.6	54.2	66.2
不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helpers	49.3	70.9	49.1	68.4	50.7	68.6	49.6	66.2
就業人士數目 Number of employed persons								
*僱主^* *Employers^*	*28 700*	*122 100*	*27 700*	*96 100*	*20 700*	*85 100*	*22 700*	*74 100*
*僱員^* *Employees^*	*1 458 000*	*1 527 500*	*1 612 900*	*1 601 700*	*1 766 500*	*1 691 100*	*1 762 300*	*1 581 000*
*自營作業者^* *Self-employed^*	*55 500*	*188 000*	*57 600*	*165 100*	*68 300*	*144 300*	*65 500*	*148 800*
*無酬家庭從業員^* *Unpaid family workers^*	*18 200*	*2 800*	*12 900*	*2 300*	*9 400*	*1 700*	*5 000*	*2 100*

註釋： @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如 2020 年的數字代表 2020/21 學年的數字。
※ 數字包括於幼稚園、普通小學及中學日校的教師（包括校長），以及認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助大學任教的教師。
^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
# 臨時數字
+ 數字仍未備妥

Notes: @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2020 represent the figures for the school year 2020/21.
※ Figures include teachers (including principals) of kindergartens, ordinary primary and secondary day schools, as well as teachers of approved post-secondary colleges and University Grants Committee funded universities.
^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
# Provisional figures
+ Not yet available

主要統計概覽 （續）
Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
勞動人口特徵（續） **Labour force characteristics (Cont'd)**								
就業不足人士數目 Number of underemployed persons	26 200	60 000	19 400	43 900	15 200	39 400	54 700	74 800
就業不足率^（百分比） Underemployment rate^ (%)	1.6	3.1	1.1	2.3	0.8	2.0	2.8	3.9
失業人士數目 Number of unemployed persons	60 800	110 200	49 200	77 500	59 300	73 700	92 400	134 200
失業率^（百分比） Unemployment rate^ (%)	3.8	5.7	2.8	4.0	3.1	3.7	4.7	6.9
失業時間中位數（日數） Median duration of unemployment (days)	70	77	71	77	72	72	91	101
就業收入 **Employment earnings**								
每月就業收入中位數（港元） Median monthly employment earnings (HK$)								
包括外籍家庭傭工 Including foreign domestic helpers	8,000	11,500	9,300	13,000	12,000	18,000	15,000	20,000
不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helpers	9,300	11,500	11,000	13,000	14,000	18,000	17,000	20,000
社會福利 **Social welfare**								
綜合社會保障援助受助人數^ Number of recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance^	272 999	248 612	231 617	211 705	186 661	161 770	171 558	147 642
領取公共福利金的人數^ Number of persons receiving Social Security Allowance^	318 106	262 734	356 573	302 065	452 893	382 369	576 166	487 055
醫療與健康 **Medical and health**								
醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數※※ Number of inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of Hospital Authority hospitals※※	585 567	554 579	764 139	710 165	896 850	837 697	811 081#	786 339#
醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次※※※ Number of specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals※※※	355 578	254 014	440 396	309 471	500 310	345 683	529 765#	355 978#

註釋： ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
※※ 由 2018 年版起，載於本刊物的統計數字已經修訂為住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數。
※※※ 由 2015 年 4 月起，專科門診就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。
臨時數字

Notes: ^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
※※ Starting from the 2018 edition, statistics presented in this publication have been revised to provide number of inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths.
※※※ Starting from April 2015, specialist outpatient attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting.
Provisional figures

主要統計概覽 （續）
Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
罪案及司法 **Crime and justice**								
犯罪被捕人士數目^ Number of persons arrested for crime^	10 582	31 646	10 647	27 680	9 709	23 533	8 607	20 958
被呈報吸食毒品人士數目^ Number of reported drug abusers^	2 546	10 706	2 146	9 426	1 497	6 751	1 158	4 411
參與公共事務的情況 **Pattern of participation in public affairs**								
首長級公務員數目 Number of directorate officers in the civil service	330	853	414	843	455	861	547	843
參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目 Number of non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies	967	3 176	1 327	3 731	1 521	3 942	1 843	4 245
居住情況及住戶特徵 **Living arrangement and household characteristics**								
按居住情況**劃分的人口 Population by living arrangement**								
獨居 Living alone	*182 648*	*185 005*	*209 027*	*195 061*	*243 475*	*215 540*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	*1 134 573*	*1 254 388*	*1 128 557*	*1 233 632*	*1 118 539*	*1 217 368*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
與配偶及／或子女同住 Living with spouse and/or child(ren)~	*1 843 188*	*1 589 196*	*1 952 567*	*1 671 748*	*2 020 472*	*1 714 425*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
其他Δ Others Δ	*327 935*	*119 976*	*386 927*	*114 140*	*465 480*	*118 837*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*

註釋： ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
** 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2006 年、2011 年及 2016 年全港人口中分別有 277 437、179 917 及 222 449 人居於非家庭住戶。
~ 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
Δ 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。
N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: ^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
** Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
~ Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
Δ Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).
N.A. Not available

主要統計概覽 （續）
Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
居住情況及住戶特徵（續）								
Living arrangement and household characteristics (Cont'd)								
按性別劃分的貧窮人口^（千人）								
Number of poor population^ by sex (thousands)								
政策介入前（純理論假設） *Pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption)*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*	*687.1*	*607.9*	*728.4*	*624.1*	+	+
政策介入後（恆常現金） *Post-intervention (recurrent cash)*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*	*532.0*	*473.4*	*539.9*	*456.0*	+	+
按性別劃分的貧窮率**								
Poverty rate** by sex								
政策介入前（純理論假設） *Pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption)*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*	*20.1*	*18.9*	*20.6*	*19.2*	+	+
政策介入後（恆常現金） *Post-intervention (recurrent cash)*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*	*15.6*	*14.7*	*15.3*	*14.0*	+	+
地區特徵								
Geographical characteristics								
按地區劃分的人口								
Population by area								
香港島 *Hong Kong Island*	*684 110*	*584 002*	*685 784*	*585 092*	*692 311*	*561 106*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
九龍 *Kowloon*	*1 058 915*	*960 618*	*1 124 996*	*983 423*	*1 207 368*	*1 033 979*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
新界 *New Territories*	*1 847 036*	*1 726 599*	*1 957 314*	*1 733 779*	*2 061 003*	*1 779 617*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
水上 *Marine*	*1 329*	*1 737*	*467*	*721*	*541*	*660*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
交通及運輸								
Traffic and transport								
前赴工作地點的主要交通方式								
Main mode of transport to place of work								
香港鐵路（本地線）（百分比） *Mass Transit Railway (Local line) (%)*	*29.8*	*28.5*	*35.1*	*33.7*	*41.6*	*39.9*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
巴士（百分比） *Bus (%)*	*35.2*	*36.1*	*31.4*	*33.4*	*27.2*	*27.5*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
步行（百分比） *On foot only (%)*	*12.8*	*9.6*	*10.8*	*7.7*	*11.6*	*8.5*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*
公共小巴（百分比） *Public light bus (%)*	*9.0*	*8.0*	*8.4*	*6.6*	*7.4*	*6.1*	*N.A.*	*N.A.*

註釋： ^ 貧窮人口是指居於每月住戶收入低於相應住戶人數組別貧窮線的家庭住戶的人士。
** 貧窮率是指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。
+ 數字仍未備妥
N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: ^ Poor population refers to persons living in domestic households with monthly household income less than the poverty line of the corresponding household size.
** Poverty rate is the ratio of poor population to total population living in domestic households.
+ Not yet available
N.A. Not available

主要統計概覽 （續）
Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	2006		2011		2016		2020	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
資訊科技使用情況 **Information technology usage**								
曾使用互聯網的比率（佔所有 10 歲及以上人士的百分比，不包括外籍家庭傭工） Rate of having used the Internet (as a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over, excluding foreign domestic helpers)	57.9	63.8	N.A.	N.A.	86.3	88.8	91.3	93.7
擁有智能手機的比率（佔所有 10 歲及以上人士的百分比，不包括外籍家庭傭工） Rate of having smartphone (as a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over, excluding foreign domestic helpers)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	84.6	87.0	91.2	93.1

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字

Note: N.A. Not available

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

第 1 章　人 口 特 徵
Chapter 1　Demographic Characteristics

1.1　在過去約30年間，香港人口組合無論在數目、性別及年齡方面，均有顯著的變化。本章節提供香港人口結構的概括情況及人口趨勢，其中包括性別比率、平均預期壽命、死亡率、出生地點、在港居住年期、種族及慣用語言。

1.1　Over the past 3 decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the population composition of Hong Kong in terms of number, sex and age. This chapter gives an overview on the structure of the Hong Kong population and the demographic trends, including the sex ratio, expectation of life, mortality rate, place of birth, duration of residence in Hong Kong, race and usual language.

1.2　香港的人口持續高齡化。在1991年至2020年期間，總人口增加30%。同期間，65歲及以上女性人數上升160%；而男性則上升190%。值得注意的是在2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響下，香港的出生人數在2020年大幅下跌，導致首次出現人口自然減少（即死亡多於出生）。除了近幾十年出生率和死亡率下降帶來的影響之外，人口遷移[1]也是引致香港人口結構轉變的重要因素。另外，大量女性單程通行證持有人從中國內地來港和大量從外地輸入的女性外籍家庭傭工，令性別比率（按每千名女性計算的男性人數）由1991年的1 044下降至2020年的840。
（表 1.1、1.1A、1.2、1.6、1.7 及 1.8）

1.2　Hong Kong has an ageing population. While the total population grew by 30% between 1991 and 2020, the number of females aged 65 and over increased by 160% while their male counterparts by 190%. It is worth noting that the number of births in Hong Kong dropped significantly in 2020 amidst the COVID-19 epidemic, leading to the natural decrease (i.e. deaths surpassing births) of population happening for the first time. Population movement[1] is an important element of change in population structure of Hong Kong in addition to the impact from the trend in fertility decline and mortality improvement in recent decades. Separately, the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers resulted in a decline in the sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) from 1 044 in 1991 to 840 in 2020.
(Tables 1.1, 1.1A, 1.2, 1.6, 1.7 and 1.8)

[1] 就香港而言，居民遷移至海外國家、中國內地或澳門（或從這些國家／地區遷移至香港）生活、讀書或工作均計算為人口遷移。

[1] In the case of Hong Kong, movements from Hong Kong to overseas countries, the mainland of China or Macao for living, studying or working; and vice versa are all regarded as population movements.

1.3 在1991年至2020年期間，活產女嬰數目均少於活產男嬰，但由於女性和男性在生命周期中的死亡率不同，導致高齡人士一般以女性較多。 （表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

1.3 The number of female live births was lower than that of male live births during 1991 to 2020 but differential mortality rates of females and males in their life cycles resulted in more females of older ages generally.
(Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

人口結構

1.4 人口金字塔是以圖形表示人口年齡結構的轉變。2006年、2011年、2016年及2020年的人口金字塔顯示年齡結構的持續轉變。在2006年至2020年期間，人口持續趨向非年青化及高齡化。15歲以下的人口數目及比例顯著下跌，反映生育率不斷下降，這現象可從人口金字塔基層的收縮中窺見。相反地，年齡介乎45-64歲的人士，在人口中的比例明顯增加，從2006年的27.1% 上升至2020年的31.7%。這是由於1950至60年代出現「嬰兒潮」，以及在1970至80年代有大量年青移民入境。同期間，女性年齡中位數亦由39.3歲升至44.9歲，而男性年齡中位數由39.9歲升至45.2歲。
（表 1.1 和 1.3 及圖 1.1）

Population structure

1.4 The population pyramid gives a pictorial presentation of the shift in age structure of the population. The population pyramids in 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2020 brought out the continuous changes in the age structure. The population showed a continuing dejuvenation and ageing trend during 2006 to 2020. The number and proportion of persons aged under 15 had fallen markedly, reflecting the sustained reduction in fertility rates. This was also observed from the shrinking base of the pyramids. On the contrary, the proportion of those aged 45-64 showed a substantial increase from 27.1% in 2006 to 31.7% in 2020, as a result of the baby boom in the 1950-60s and an influx of young immigrants during the 1970-80s. Over the same period, the median age for females increased from 39.3 to 44.9, while that of males also increased from 39.9 to 45.2.
(Tables 1.1 and 1.3 and Chart 1.1)

性別比率

1.5 過去約30年間，性別比率（按每千名女性計算的男性人數）持續下降，從1991年的1 044下降至2020年的840。自1996年起，在20-39歲年齡組別的女性人口一般較男性為多。自2001年起，在40-44歲年齡組別的女性人口亦較男性為多。這是由於大量中國內地女性單程通行證持有人來港與丈夫團聚，以及為數不少的女性外籍家庭傭工來港工作。撇除外籍家庭傭工後的統計數字顯示，性別比率的跌幅明顯減少，只從2001年的1 021下降至2020年的913。 （表 1.2 及 1.2A）

Sex ratio

1.5 The sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) decreased continuously over the past 3 decades or so. The ratio dropped from 1 044 in 1991 to 840 in 2020. In particular, there had generally been more females than males in the age group 20-39 since 1996 and also in the age group 40-44 since 2001. This arose as a result of the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China joining their husbands in Hong Kong and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers. The decline in the sex ratio significantly lessened after excluding foreign domestic helpers, with the ratio dropping from 1 021 in 2001 to 913 in 2020.
(Tables 1.2 and 1.2A)

活產嬰兒數目

1.6 每年活產女嬰數目一貫較活產男嬰為少，而兩者自1991年開始均穩定下降，自2004年開始則見反彈，直至2012年。自2013年起，香港對配偶不是香港居民的內地婦女在港的產科服務實施零配額政策，導致內地婦女在香港生產嬰兒的數目顯著下跌。活產嬰兒的數目在1991年是68 281人，2001年是48 219人，2011年是95 451人。而2020年則下降至43 031人。 （表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

Live births

1.6 The annual number of female live births was consistently lower than that of male live births and both of them dropped steadily from 1991. A rebound was observed since 2004 until 2012. There was a significant decrease of births born in Hong Kong to Mainland women as a result of the zero quota policy of obstetric services in Hong Kong for Mainland women whose spouses are not Hong Kong residents starting from 2013. There were 68 281 live births in 1991, 48 219 in 2001 and 95 451 in 2011. The number in 2020 dropped to 43 031.
(Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

平均預期壽命

1.7 隨着醫療服務不斷改進以及市民對健康日益關注，香港人口普遍較以前長壽。1991年的女性出生時平均預期壽命是80.7 年，而男性則為75.2 年。2020年的相應臨時數字分別增至88.1 年及82.7 年。比較1991年及2020年60歲時的平均預期壽命，女性及男性分別增加6.4年及6.1年（臨時數字），顯示在該段期間人口的健康情況大幅改善。
（表 1.5 及圖 1.3）

Expectation of life

1.7 With better provision of medical services and greater health consciousness of the general public, people in Hong Kong are now living longer than before. In 1991, the expectation of life at birth for females and males were 80.7 years and 75.2 years respectively. By 2020, the corresponding provisional figures increased to 88.1 years and 82.7 years respectively. Comparing 1991 and 2020, the expectation of life at age 60 for females and males increased by 6.4 and 6.1 years respectively (provisional figures), indicating a substantial improvement in the health conditions of the population over the period.
(Table 1.5 and Chart 1.3)

嬰兒死亡率

1.8 嬰兒死亡率乃反映健康情況的另一項重要指標。女性及男性的嬰兒死亡率於1980至90年代顯著下降，而近年則趨向平穩。平均來說，在2020年，每千名活產嬰兒中有1.8名死亡。 （表 1.6）

Infant mortality rate

1.8 Another important indicator of improvement in health conditions is the infant mortality rate. During 1980-90s, the infant mortality rate decreased significantly for both sexes, while the rates had stabilised in recent years. In 2020, there were 1.8 infant deaths per 1 000 live births on average. (Table 1.6)

死亡人數

1.9 女性的每年死亡人數一貫較男性為少。在女性人口中，85歲及以上的長者比例不斷上升，預計女性死亡人數亦將會相對較多。
（表 1.7）

Deaths

1.9 The annual number of female deaths has been consistently smaller than that of male deaths. Given the increasing proportion of the elderly aged 85 and over in the female population, relatively more female deaths are expected. (Table 1.7)

年齡別死亡率

1.10 一般來說，過去約30年間，在較高年齡組別中，女性的年齡別死亡率明顯低於男性。 （表 1.8）

Age specific mortality rate

1.10 Generally speaking, females had a markedly lower age specific mortality rate than males in higher age groups over the past 3 decades or so. (Table 1.8)

出生地點及在港居住年期

1.11 大量女性外籍家庭傭工在香港工作，導致在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例，由2001年的43.0%，上升至2016年的44.5%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例在該15年間一直維持在4成左右。相反地，在香港以外出生的男性人口的比例，在同期則由37.5% 下降至33.2%，原因是在中國內地／澳門／台灣出生的男性人口的比例持續下降。 （表 1.9 和 1.9A 及圖 1.4）

1.12 在2016年，84.2% 的女性人口在港居住7年或以上，而男性人口的相應比例則爲89.9%。在2001年至2016年期間，在港居住7年或以上的女性人口比例均少於男性的比例，反映了女性與男性的出生地點分布不同。（表 1.9）

1.13 在2016年，在香港以外地方出生的女性人口中，24.4% 在港居住少於7年，包括5.4% 在港居住少於1年。男性的相應比例分別為11.8% 及2.5%。以上數字均高於2006年及2011年的相應數字。 （表 1.9）

1.14 無論是女性或男性，相對有較多內地來港定居未足7年的人士已在港居住至少有5年。相反，在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年的女性及男性，其中不少在港居住少於3年。 （表 1.15 及 1.16）

Place of birth and duration of residence in Hong Kong

1.11 As a result of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers working in Hong Kong, the proportion of females who were born outside Hong Kong increased from 43.0% in 2001 to 44.5% in 2016. Excluding foreign domestic helpers, the proportion of females who were born outside Hong Kong over the 15-year period maintained at around 40%. In contrast, the proportion of males who were born outside Hong Kong decreased from 37.5% to 33.2% over the same period as the percentage share of those who were born in the mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan continuously decreased.
(Tables 1.9 and 1.9A and Chart 1.4)

1.12 In 2016, 84.2% of the female population had resided in Hong Kong for 7 years or more as compared to 89.9% of the male population. Females residing in Hong Kong for 7 years or more had a consistently smaller proportion than their male counterparts throughout 2001 to 2016, reflecting the difference in the distribution of place of birth between them. (Table 1.9)

1.13 Of the females who were born outside Hong Kong in 2016, 24.4% had been in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, including 5.4% who had lived in Hong Kong for less than 1 year. The corresponding proportions for males were 11.8% and 2.5% respectively. All these figures are greater than the corresponding ones in 2006 and 2011. (Table 1.9)

1.14 For both females and males from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, there were relatively more persons residing in Hong Kong for at least 5 years. On the contrary, for both females and males who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, many of them resided in Hong Kong for less than 3 years. (Tables 1.15 and 1.16)

國籍

1.15 在2016年，87.0%的女性人口及94.8%的男性人口的國籍為中國並以香港為永久居留地。另外，有1.9%的女性人口及1.4%的男性人口的國籍亦為中國，但永久居留地不是香港。 （表 1.10）

1.16 在2001年至2016年期間，按國籍劃分的女性及男性人口分布，只有非常小的改變。然而，值得留意的是印尼籍的女性人口的比例，由2001年的1.5%上升至2016年的4.0%，主要由於大量印尼籍女性家庭傭工在港工作，其比例已升至與菲律賓籍女性相若。（表 1.10）

種族

1.17 在2016年，88.7%的女性人口及95.9%的男性人口為華人。兩者的分別是因為女性人口中分別有4.4%為菲律賓人及3.8%為印尼人。相反，合共只有不足0.5%的男性人口為菲律賓人或印尼人。 （表 1.11）

慣用交談語言

1.18 在2016年，86.7%的5歲及以上女性人口報稱廣州話是她們在家中最常用的語言。男性人口的相應比例為91.5%。 （表 1.12）

Nationality

1.15 In 2016, 87.0% of the female population and 94.8% of the male population were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile being Hong Kong. Besides, 1.9% of the female population and 1.4% of the male population were also of Chinese nationality but with place of domicile being other than Hong Kong. (Table 1.10)

1.16 There was only minimal change in the distributions of the female and male population by nationality throughout 2001 to 2016. Nevertheless, it was noteworthy that the proportion of females of Indonesian nationality grew from 1.5% in 2001 to 4.0% in 2016, mainly as a result of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers of Indonesian nationality working in Hong Kong. Its proportion had already caught up with that of females of Filipino nationality. (Table 1.10)

Race

1.17 In 2016, 88.7% of the female population and 95.9% of the male population were Chinese. The difference in between could be attributed to the fact that 4.4% and 3.8% of females were Filipino and Indonesian respectively. On the contrary, only less than 0.5% of males were Filipino or Indonesian. (Table 1.11)

Usual spoken language

1.18 In 2016, 86.7% of females aged 5 and over reported that Cantonese was the dialect/language most commonly spoken at home. The corresponding proportion for males was 91.5%. (Table 1.12)

1.19　在2001年至2016年間，能說英語及普通話的人口數目有所增加。5歲及以上女性及男性人口能說英語的比例，分別由2001年的43.7% 及42.2%上升至2016年的52.4%及54.1%。5歲及以上女性及男性人口能說普通話的比例亦分別由2001年的33.5% 及34.8%上升至2016年的46.9% 及50.5%。
（表 1.12）

1.19　The ability to speak English and Putonghua among the population has increased between 2001 and 2016. The proportions of females and males aged 5 and over who could speak English were 52.4% and 54.1% respectively in 2016, up from 43.7% and 42.2% respectively in 2001. The proportions for Putonghua were 46.9% and 50.5% respectively for females and males aged 5 and over in 2016, up from 33.5% and 34.8% in 2001.
(Table 1.12)

閱讀／書寫語言的能力

1.20　閱讀／書寫語言的能力是2016年中期人口統計增設的數據項目。若一名人士在日常生活中能夠閱讀以某種語言表達的簡單短句，則可算具備閱讀該種語言的能力。同樣地，若一名人士在日常生活中能夠以某種語言書寫簡單短句，則可算具備書寫該種語言的能力。在2016年，5歲及以上女性及男性人口能閱讀中文的比例分別為84.6%及95.1%，而能閱讀英文的比例則分別為65.7%及71.2%。至於書寫能力，5歲及以上女性及男性人口能書寫中文的比例分別為82.0%及93.1%，而能書寫英文的比例則分別為63.6%及68.7%。　（表 1.13）

Ability to read/write languages

1.20　The ability to read/write languages is a data topic newly included in the 2016 Population By-census. A person who can read a short and simple statement in a certain language in everyday life is considered as being able to read that language. Similarly, a person who can write a short and simple statement in a certain language in everyday life is considered as being able to write that language. In 2016, the proportions of females and males aged 5 and over who could read Chinese were 84.6% and 95.1% respectively, while the proportions who could read English were 65.7% and 71.2% respectively. As for the ability to write, the proportions of women and men aged 5 and over who could write Chinese were 82.0% and 93.1% respectively, while the proportions who could write English were 63.6% and 68.7% respectively. (Table 1.13)

來港的單程通行證持有人

1.21 在1991至2020年間，從中國內地持單程通行證來港的人士中，女性的總數遠超男性，原因是不少婦女來港與丈夫團聚。單程通行證持有人的性別比率自1991年時的每千名女性相對615名男性明顯下降至1996年的每千名女性相對493名男性，隨後回升至2006年的每千名女性相對579名男性。在經歷過2011年的低位後，該比率逐漸回升至2019年的每千名女性相對714名男性。在2020年，由於受到2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響，持單程通行證來港人數較2019年的39 060人，大幅減少至10 134人，惟有關人士的性別比率在2020年仍然維持在每千名女性相對722名男性。（表 1.14）

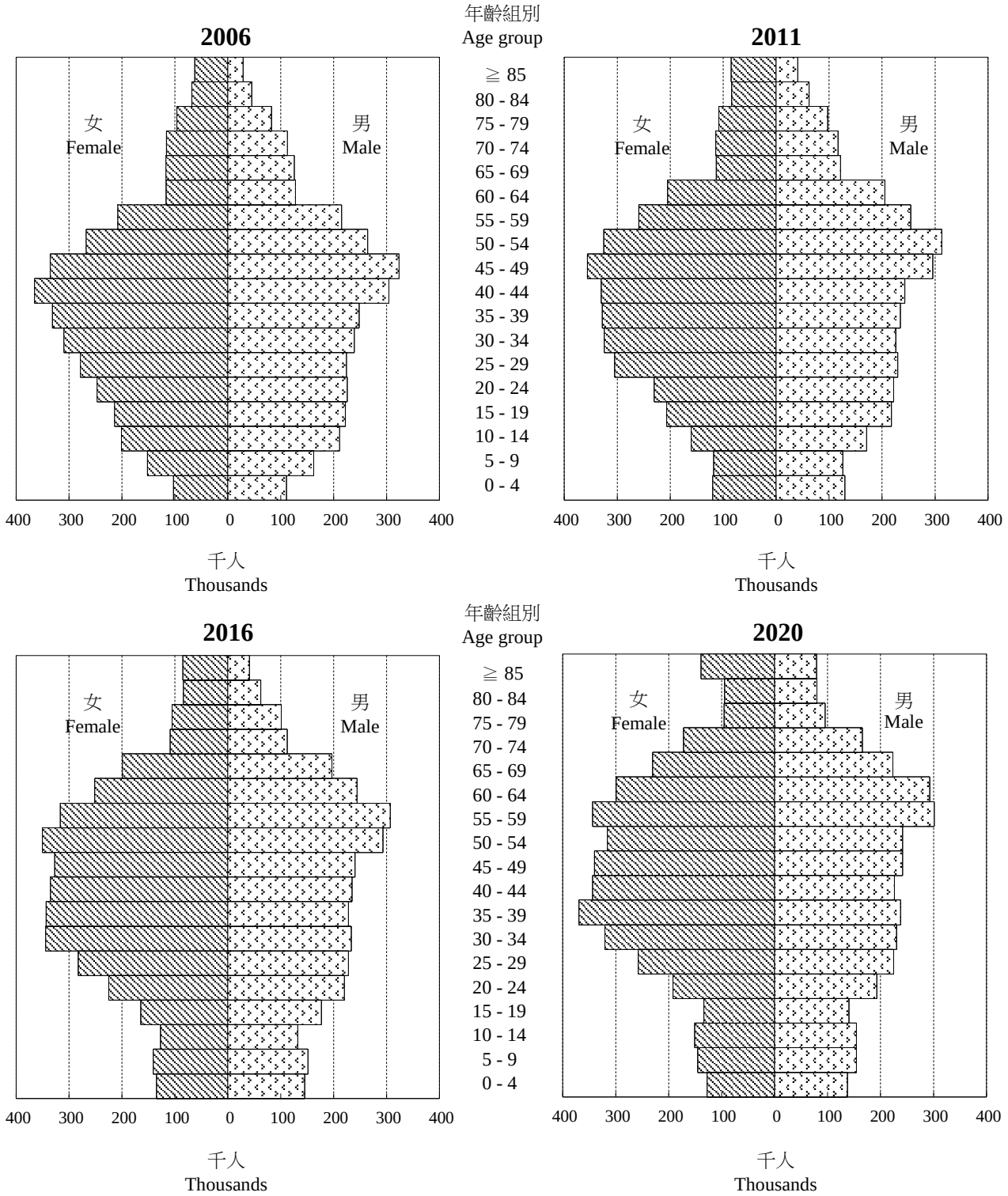
1.22 按年齡分析2020年數字，20-64歲持單程通行證來港的女性人數明顯較男性為多，20歲以下及70-74歲年齡組別則相反。（表 1.14）

One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong

1.21 During 1991 to 2020, the total number of females among one-way permit holders from the mainland of China far exceeded that of males, as many women came to Hong Kong to join their husbands. The sex ratio of one-way permit holders dropped significantly from 615 males per 1 000 females in 1991 to 493 males per 1 000 females in 1996, and then rebounded to 579 males per 1 000 females in 2006. Following the trough in 2011, the ratio gradually increased to 714 males per 1 000 females in 2019. Under the influence of the COVID-19 pandemic, the number of one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong recorded a huge decrease from 39 060 persons in 2019 to 10 134 persons in 2020, yet the sex ratio of these persons remained at 722 males per 1 000 females in 2020. (Table 1.14)

1.22 Analysed by age in 2020, there were remarkably more females than males among one-way permit holders aged 20-64. The reverse was observed for the age groups below 20 and 70-74. (Table 1.14)

圖 1.1 人口金字塔
Chart 1.1 Population pyramids



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口
Table 1.1 Mid-year population by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
0 - 4	女	F	177.5	181.3	130.8	102.6	119.7	134.7	133.9	133.5	127.4
	男	M	191.7	197.2	142.0	110.4	129.5	144.8	144.2	144.1	137.4
5 - 9	女	F	196.9	187.2	191.2	151.8	117.4	140.6	148.7	148.9	144.8
	男	M	213.0	200.4	205.2	162.3	125.8	151.2	159.4	158.7	154.6
10 - 14	女	F	201.2	212.0	208.4	200.8	160.2	126.9	134.0	141.8	150.7
	男	M	218.4	226.0	220.9	211.3	170.9	132.3	140.6	147.9	154.4
15 - 19	女	F	200.0	216.4	216.7	213.9	206.4	164.4	145.2	139.2	133.5
	男	M	217.6	229.3	229.3	222.3	217.3	176.5	155.0	146.4	140.1
20 - 24	女	F	227.4	239.0	242.8	246.8	229.8	224.8	217.7	209.3	191.9
	男	M	227.6	236.7	225.1	225.6	221.7	220.3	213.2	204.2	192.6
25 - 29	女	F	303.6	289.3	283.6	278.5	304.6	282.5	271.7	265.4	257.3
	男	M	294.1	249.4	240.5	223.8	229.5	227.7	230.1	226.3	224.6
30 - 34	女	F	308.8	347.8	326.4	309.6	324.2	344.2	332.8	329.4	320.4
	男	M	317.6	315.1	255.9	238.8	225.8	233.0	225.4	227.7	229.8
35 - 39	女	F	250.2	336.5	370.5	331.4	328.1	343.3	364.0	373.0	369.3
	男	M	265.9	333.6	312.7	248.0	234.5	228.0	235.7	238.2	237.5
40 - 44	女	F	197.0	268.8	343.3	365.3	330.0	335.2	336.5	339.6	343.5
	男	M	224.1	275.6	335.4	304.4	242.7	234.6	228.8	227.0	226.3
45 - 49	女	F	114.3	212.4	269.2	335.7	356.4	326.8	336.4	340.0	339.7
	男	M	140.7	236.0	270.5	323.7	295.3	240.2	240.1	242.2	241.5
50 - 54	女	F	115.0	119.7	210.3	267.6	324.9	350.2	331.0	325.1	315.4
	男	M	140.2	144.6	226.7	264.0	312.8	292.9	266.3	254.8	241.4
55 - 59	女	F	123.3	118.5	116.6	207.8	259.2	316.2	333.3	341.6	343.3
	男	M	140.4	140.3	136.0	214.7	253.9	306.8	309.3	306.3	301.2
60 - 64	女	F	118.0	128.1	117.1	116.3	204.5	251.2	279.7	291.7	299.0
	男	M	125.1	140.6	133.9	127.6	205.1	244.1	271.8	283.1	292.4
65 - 69	女	F	98.9	119.6	121.9	116.6	112.8	199.2	216.7	226.4	229.9
	男	M	93.6	118.6	128.2	125.2	121.5	196.5	210.0	217.6	223.2
70 - 74	女	F	75.5	96.2	107.9	115.9	113.7	108.6	141.2	156.3	171.5
	男	M	64.5	84.4	102.3	112.4	116.7	112.2	138.7	151.3	165.2
75 - 79	女	F	53.7	68.2	80.5	96.3	108.2	105.2	96.6	95.3	95.2
	男	M	39.7	52.4	63.6	82.3	97.0	101.2	95.1	95.4	95.1
80 - 84	女	F	30.3	43.4	52.1	67.9	83.8	92.9	95.1	95.0	94.0
	男	M	16.5	27.1	34.2	44.8	62.3	74.1	78.5	78.4	79.9
≧ 85	女	F	22.2	31.1	43.0	62.2	84.7	114.3	126.2	132.9	138.7
	男	M	7.5	12.7	19.6	28.5	40.7	59.0	68.1	73.4	79.1
小計 Sub-total	女	F	2 813.8	3 215.5	3 432.3	3 587.0	3 768.6	3 961.2	4 040.7	4 084.4	4 065.5
	男	M	2 938.2	3 220.0	3 282.0	3 270.1	3 303.0	3 375.4	3 410.3	3 423.0	3 416.3
	總計	Total	5 752.0	6 435.5	6 714.3	6 857.1	7 071.6	7 336.6	7 451.0	7 507.4	7 481.8

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.1A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.1A Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
0 - 4	女	F	130.8	102.6	119.7	134.7	133.9	133.5	127.4
	男	M	142.0	110.4	129.5	144.8	144.2	144.1	137.4
5 - 9	女	F	191.2	151.8	117.4	140.6	148.7	148.9	144.8
	男	M	205.2	162.3	125.8	151.2	159.4	158.7	154.6
10 - 14	女	F	208.4	200.8	160.2	126.9	134.0	141.8	150.7
	男	M	220.9	211.3	170.9	132.3	140.6	147.9	154.4
15 - 19	女	F	215.6	213.8	206.4	164.2	145.2	139.2	133.5
	男	M	229.3	222.3	217.3	176.5	155.0	146.4	140.1
20 - 24	女	F	207.6	217.2	214.6	215.8	206.3	197.8	183.7
	男	M	225.0	225.5	221.7	220.2	213.2	204.2	192.6
25 - 29	女	F	233.9	221.6	230.3	235.1	230.1	226.3	220.3
	男	M	240.1	223.5	229.1	226.9	229.7	226.2	224.5
30 - 34	女	F	274.4	260.4	252.5	263.9	255.3	257.5	250.5
	男	M	255.2	238.2	225.2	232.6	224.9	227.2	229.5
35 - 39	女	F	331.6	294.1	273.9	262.5	284.1	288.8	285.7
	男	M	311.6	247.3	233.7	227.4	234.7	237.9	237.2
40 - 44	女	F	317.4	340.2	294.5	287.3	281.3	281.6	281.6
	男	M	334.4	303.6	241.8	234.0	228.3	226.4	226.1
45 - 49	女	F	255.8	320.3	336.3	298.9	306.2	307.8	305.2
	男	M	269.9	323.0	294.5	240.0	239.6	241.7	241.1
50 - 54	女	F	205.5	260.1	313.9	333.6	314.4	309.1	296.3
	男	M	226.5	263.6	312.2	292.0	265.7	254.5	241.0
55 - 59	女	F	115.3	205.4	254.7	310.6	326.3	334.4	336.5
	男	M	135.9	214.7	253.6	306.8	309.2	306.0	300.9
60 - 64	女	F	116.7	115.7	203.3	249.5	276.9	288.1	295.5
	男	M	133.8	127.6	204.9	243.9	271.6	283.0	292.3
65 - 69	女	F	121.9	116.6	112.6	198.7	216.2	225.8	229.3
	男	M	128.2	125.2	121.5	196.4	209.9	217.6	223.2
70 - 74	女	F	107.9	115.9	113.7	108.6	141.2	156.2	171.5
	男	M	102.3	112.4	116.7	112.2	138.7	151.3	165.2
75 - 79	女	F	80.5	96.3	108.2	105.2	96.6	95.3	95.2
	男	M	63.6	82.3	97.0	101.2	95.1	95.4	95.1
80 - 84	女	F	52.1	67.9	83.8	92.9	95.1	95.0	94.0
	男	M	34.2	44.8	62.3	74.1	78.5	78.4	79.9
≧ 85	女	F	43.0	62.2	84.7	114.3	126.2	132.9	138.7
	男	M	19.6	28.5	40.7	59.0	68.1	73.4	79.1
小計 Sub-total	女	F	3 209.6	3 362.9	3 480.7	3 643.3	3 718.0	3 760.0	3 740.4
	男	M	3 277.7	3 266.5	3 298.4	3 371.5	3 406.4	3 420.3	3 414.2
	總計	Total	6 487.3	6 629.4	6 779.1	7 014.8	7 124.4	7 180.3	7 154.6

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.2 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率
Table 1.2 Sex ratio by age group

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別 Age group	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
0 - 4	1 080	1 088	1 086	1 076	1 082	1 076	1 076	1 080	1 078
5 - 9	1 081	1 071	1 074	1 069	1 072	1 075	1 072	1 065	1 067
10 - 14	1 085	1 066	1 060	1 052	1 067	1 042	1 048	1 043	1 024
15 - 19	1 088	1 060	1 058	1 039	1 052	1 074	1 067	1 051	1 049
20 - 24	1 001	990	927	914	965	980	980	975	1 004
25 - 29	969	862	848	803	753	806	847	853	873
30 - 34	1 028	906	784	771	696	677	677	691	717
35 - 39	1 063	991	844	749	715	664	647	639	643
40 - 44	1 138	1 026	977	834	735	700	680	668	659
45 - 49	1 231	1 111	1 005	964	829	735	714	713	711
50 - 54	1 220	1 208	1 078	987	963	836	804	784	765
55 - 59	1 139	1 185	1 165	1 033	980	970	928	897	878
60 - 64	1 060	1 097	1 143	1 097	1 004	972	972	970	978
65 - 69	947	992	1 052	1 074	1 078	986	970	961	971
70 - 74	855	877	949	969	1 027	1 033	983	968	963
75 - 79	738	768	790	855	896	963	984	1 000	999
80 - 84	541	626	656	660	744	798	825	825	851
≧ 85	341	409	453	456	481	516	540	553	569
合計 Overall	1 044	1 001	956	912	876	852	844	838	840

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.2A 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.2A Sex ratio by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers)

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別 Age group	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
0 - 4	1 086	1 076	1 082	1 076	1 076	1 080	1 078
5 - 9	1 074	1 069	1 072	1 075	1 072	1 065	1 067
10 - 14	1 060	1 052	1 067	1 042	1 048	1 043	1 024
15 - 19	1 064	1 040	1 053	1 075	1 068	1 051	1 049
20 - 24	1 084	1 038	1 033	1 020	1 033	1 032	1 048
25 - 29	1 027	1 009	994	966	998	999	1019
30 - 34	929	915	891	881	880	883	916
35 - 39	940	841	853	866	826	823	831
40 - 44	1 054	893	821	814	812	804	803
45 - 49	1 055	1 008	876	803	782	786	791
50 - 54	1 102	1 013	994	875	845	824	813
55 - 59	1 178	1 045	996	988	947	916	895
60 - 64	1 146	1 102	1 009	978	981	982	989
65 - 69	1 052	1 074	1 079	988	972	963	973
70 - 74	949	969	1 027	1 033	983	968	963
75 - 79	790	855	896	963	984	1000	999
80 - 84	656	660	744	798	825	825	851
≧ 85	453	456	481	516	540	553	569
合計 Overall	1 021	971	948	925	916	910	913

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.3 按性別劃分的年齡中位數
Table 1.3 Median age by sex

歲
Year

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	31.6	34.1	36.6	39.3	41.4	43.2	44.1	44.5	44.9
男	M	31.7	34.3	37.1	39.9	42.0	43.7	44.4	44.8	45.2

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

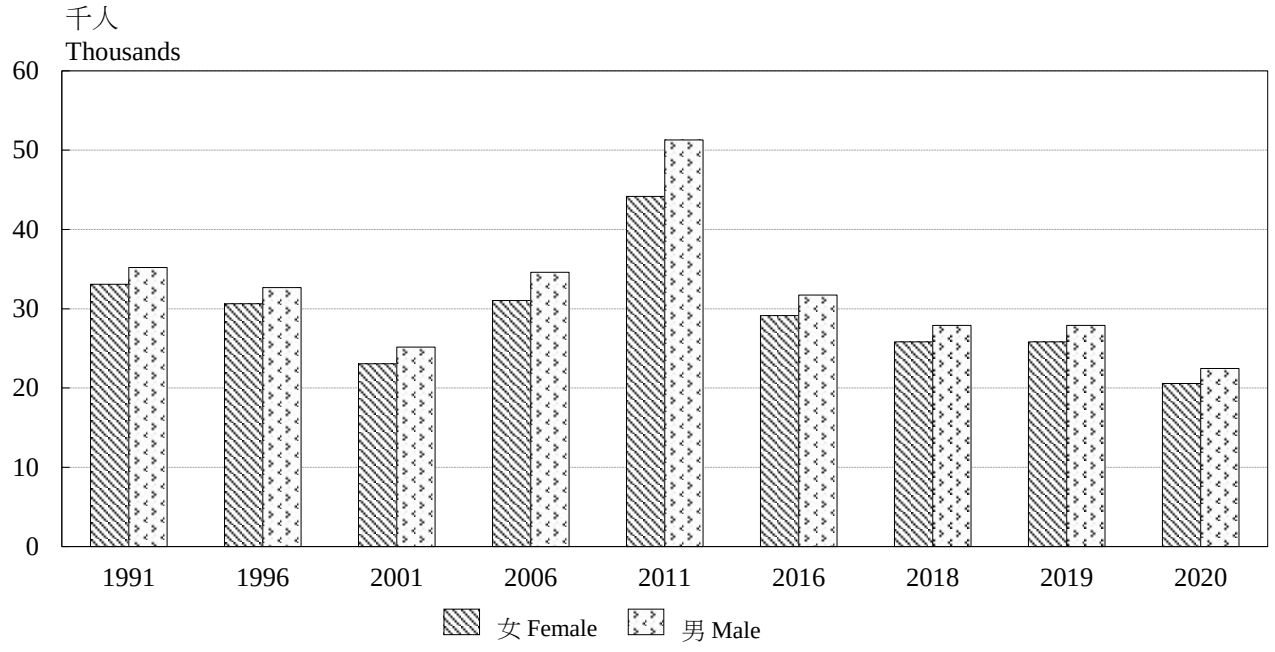
表 1.4 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
Table 1.4 Live births by sex

活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	33 084	30 627	23 059	31 031	44 165	29 132	25 820	25 161	20 568
男	M	35 197	32 664	25 160	34 595	51 286	31 724	27 896	27 695	22 463
總計	Total	68 281	63 291	48 219	65 626	95 451	60 856	53 716	52 856	43 031

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
Chart 1.2 Live births by sex



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.5 按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命
Table 1.5 Expectation of life by selected age and sex

年
Year

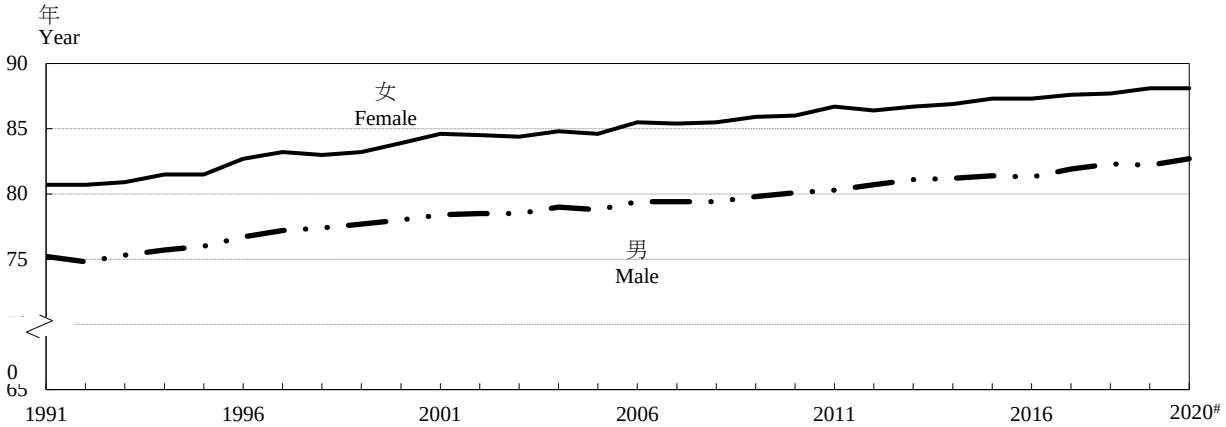
年齡 Age	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019*	2020#
0	女	F	80.7	82.7	84.6	85.5	86.7	87.3	87.7	88.1	88.1
	男	M	75.2	76.7	78.4	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.3	82.2	82.7
20	女	F	61.5	63.2	65.0	65.9	67.0	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.5
	男	M	56.0	57.4	58.8	59.8	60.6	61.6	62.6	62.5	63.1
40	女	F	41.9	43.7	45.4	46.2	47.3	47.9	48.2	48.7	48.8
	男	M	36.7	38.2	39.6	40.4	41.2	42.2	43.1	43.1	43.6
60	女	F	23.4	24.9	26.6	27.3	28.4	29.0	29.3	29.8	29.8
	男	M	19.3	20.4	21.7	22.2	23.0	23.9	24.8	24.9	25.4
80	女	F	8.9	9.8	11.0	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.3	13.0	13.2
	男	M	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.3	8.7	9.4	10.3	10.3	11.0

註釋： * 經修訂的數字
臨時數字

Notes: * Revised figures
Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 1.3 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命
Chart 1.3 Expectation of life at birth by sex



註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.6 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率
Table 1.6 Infant mortality rate by sex

按每千名活產嬰兒計算
Per 1 000 live births

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020#
女	F	6.6	3.7	2.3	1.7	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6
男	M	6.2	4.5	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	2.0
合計	Overall	6.4	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.8

註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數
Table 1.7 Deaths by age group and sex

死亡人數
Number of deaths

年齡組別 Age group		性別 Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020#
＜ 1	女	F	216	112	54	53	45	50	38	33	32
	男	M	215	148	69	64	82	59	42	42	44
1 - 4	女	F	42	29	20	14	24	18	15	11	19
	男	M	40	40	31	22	21	21	11	16	11
5 - 9	女	F	27	22	13	12	9	8	12	8	8
	男	M	27	25	27	20	9	12	12	6	12
10 - 14	女	F	38	35	24	21	12	10	10	15	19
	男	M	44	32	26	25	21	11	16	13	18
15 - 19	女	F	48	53	33	26	25	27	21	24	18
	男	M	80	99	61	42	42	38	32	37	22
20 - 24	女	F	74	78	53	36	46	38	34	30	34
	男	M	130	158	112	88	79	71	75	53	54
25 - 29	女	F	107	89	86	66	64	53	47	48	61
	男	M	229	193	213	149	101	106	102	100	96
30 - 34	女	F	136	139	107	117	82	88	89	91	64
	男	M	275	250	193	160	143	145	119	136	109
35 - 39	女	F	160	213	205	174	170	131	123	134	136
	男	M	330	351	299	238	230	190	168	187	177
40 - 44	女	F	219	273	317	283	226	251	237	216	203
	男	M	481	504	507	431	307	294	329	323	259
45 - 49	女	F	192	298	343	390	402	343	355	351	333
	男	M	480	608	742	653	626	478	451	512	486
50 - 54	女	F	330	247	387	538	610	608	596	590	562
	男	M	805	662	889	965	1 098	910	840	847	807
55 - 59	女	F	556	422	328	560	679	808	857	840	838
	男	M	1 248	1 113	945	1 210	1 373	1 624	1 441	1 455	1 496
60 - 64	女	F	861	751	563	510	830	1 001	1 032	1 103	1 057
	男	M	1 920	1 788	1 378	1 261	1 767	2 044	2 101	2 226	2 151
65 - 69	女	F	1 304	1 261	1 130	810	668	1 171	1 183	1 278	1 329
	男	M	2 208	2 583	2 302	1 928	1 826	2 484	2 555	2 648	2 701
70 - 74	女	F	1 742	1 749	1 668	1 521	1 214	1 048	1 227	1 396	1 537
	男	M	2 557	2 833	3 064	3 004	2 615	2 415	2 683	2 924	3 048
75 - 79	女	F	2 052	2 229	2 160	2 289	2 218	1 802	1 493	1 539	1 573
	男	M	2 407	2 752	3 077	3 620	3 775	3 497	3 229	3 117	3 208
80 - 84	女	F	1 887	2 522	2 399	2 930	3 195	3 105	3 023	2 901	2 953
	男	M	1 477	2 429	2 625	3 400	4 305	4 465	4 338	4 210	4 103
≧ 85	女	F	2 512	3 421	4 391	6 112	8 112	10 195	10 574	11 097	11 570
	男	M	949	1 603	2 512	3 673	5 270	7 252	7 839	8 345	8 673
小計 Sub-total	女	F	12 503	13 943	14 281	16 462	18 631	20 755	20 966	21 705	22 346
	男	M	15 902	18 171	19 072	20 953	23 690	26 116	26 383	27 197	27 475
不詳[1] Unknown[1]			24	62	25	42	25	34	51	55	-
總計 Total			28 429	32 176	33 378	37 457	42 346	46 905	47 400	48 957	49 821

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 1.7 （續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數
Table 1.7 (Cont'd) Deaths by age group and sex

註釋： [1] 指年齡或性別不詳的死亡人數。
臨時數字
- 不適用

Notes: [1] Referring to the number of deaths of unknown age or sex.
Provisional figures
- Not applicable

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.8 年齡性別死亡率
Table 1.8 Age-sex specific mortality rates

按每千名人口計算的死亡人數
Number of deaths per 1 000 population

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020#
< 1	女	F	6.8	3.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5
	男	M	6.2	4.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9
1 - 4	女	F	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
	男	M	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 - 9	女	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	女	F	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	女	F	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
	男	M	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
20 - 24	女	F	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
	男	M	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
25 - 29	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	男	M	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
30 - 34	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
	男	M	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
35 - 39	女	F	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
	男	M	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
40 - 44	女	F	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
	男	M	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1
45 - 49	女	F	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
	男	M	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0
50 - 54	女	F	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
	男	M	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3
55 - 59	女	F	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4
	男	M	8.9	8.0	7.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.7	5.0
60 - 64	女	F	7.3	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.5
	男	M	15.4	12.8	10.3	9.9	8.6	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.4
65 - 69	女	F	13.2	10.6	9.3	6.9	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.8
	男	M	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.4	15.0	12.7	12.2	12.2	12.1
70 - 74	女	F	23.1	18.2	15.5	13.1	10.7	9.6	8.7	8.9	9.0
	男	M	39.7	33.7	30.0	26.8	22.4	21.6	19.4	19.3	18.5
75 - 79	女	F	38.2	32.8	26.8	23.8	20.5	17.1	15.5	16.1	16.5
	男	M	60.8	52.8	48.4	44.1	39.0	34.6	34.0	32.7	33.7
80 - 84	女	F	62.5	58.3	46.1	43.3	38.2	33.4	31.8	30.5	31.4
	男	M	90.6	89.7	76.9	76.0	69.1	60.3	55.3	53.7	51.3
≧ 85	女	F	113.5	110.4	101.9	98.2	95.9	89.3	83.9	83.7	83.4
	男	M	126.6	127.2	128.8	129.5	129.6	123.0	115.2	114.1	109.8
合計 Overall	女	F	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5
	男	M	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.0

註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.9 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
Table 1.9 Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別	Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≧ 7	總計 Total
2001									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	26 818 (1.4%)	48 800 (2.5%)	57 650 (3.0%)	68 569 (3.5%)	1 748 836 (89.7%)	1 950 673 (100.0%)
		男	M	28 999 (1.4%)	53 243 (2.6%)	62 481 (3.0%)	73 640 (3.6%)	1 835 858 (89.4%)	2 054 221 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	35 043 (3.0%)	57 673 (5.0%)	69 007 (6.0%)	65 945 (5.7%)	927 963 (80.3%)	1 155 631 (100.0%)
		男	M	17 836 (1.6%)	30 179 (2.7%)	31 229 (2.8%)	33 482 (3.0%)	995 214 (89.8%)	1 107 940 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	46 173 (14.6%)	58 209 (18.4%)	43 686 (13.8%)	37 876 (12.0%)	130 797 (41.3%)	316 741 (100.0%)
		男	M	10 024 (8.1%)	12 736 (10.3%)	13 702 (11.1%)	12 935 (10.5%)	73 786 (59.9%)	123 183 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	108 034 (3.2%)	164 682 (4.8%)	170 343 (5.0%)	172 390 (5.0%)	2 807 596 (82.0%)	3 423 045 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 859 (1.7%)	96 158 (2.9%)	107 412 (3.3%)	120 057 (3.7%)	2 904 858 (88.4%)	3 285 344 (100.0%)
2006									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	22 056 (1.1%)	37 909 (1.9%)	42 624 (2.1%)	49 480 (2.4%)	1 886 995 (92.5%)	2 039 064 (100.0%)
		男	M	25 438 (1.2%)	39 944 (1.9%)	45 057 (2.1%)	53 414 (2.5%)	1 935 927 (92.2%)	2 099 780 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	25 356 (2.0%)	43 080 (3.5%)	56 613 (4.6%)	71 122 (5.7%)	1 041 354 (84.1%)	1 237 525 (100.0%)
		男	M	14 958 (1.4%)	17 455 (1.6%)	21 754 (2.0%)	30 384 (2.9%)	976 880 (92.0%)	1 061 431 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	36 074 (11.5%)	53 468 (17.0%)	38 840 (12.3%)	33 266 (10.6%)	153 153 (48.7%)	314 801 (100.0%)
		男	M	7 049 (6.3%)	10 229 (9.2%)	7 137 (6.4%)	7 348 (6.6%)	79 982 (71.6%)	111 745 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	83 486 (2.3%)	134 457 (3.7%)	138 077 (3.8%)	153 868 (4.3%)	3 081 502 (85.8%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)
		男	M	47 445 (1.4%)	67 628 (2.1%)	73 948 (2.3%)	91 146 (2.8%)	2 992 789 (91.4%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

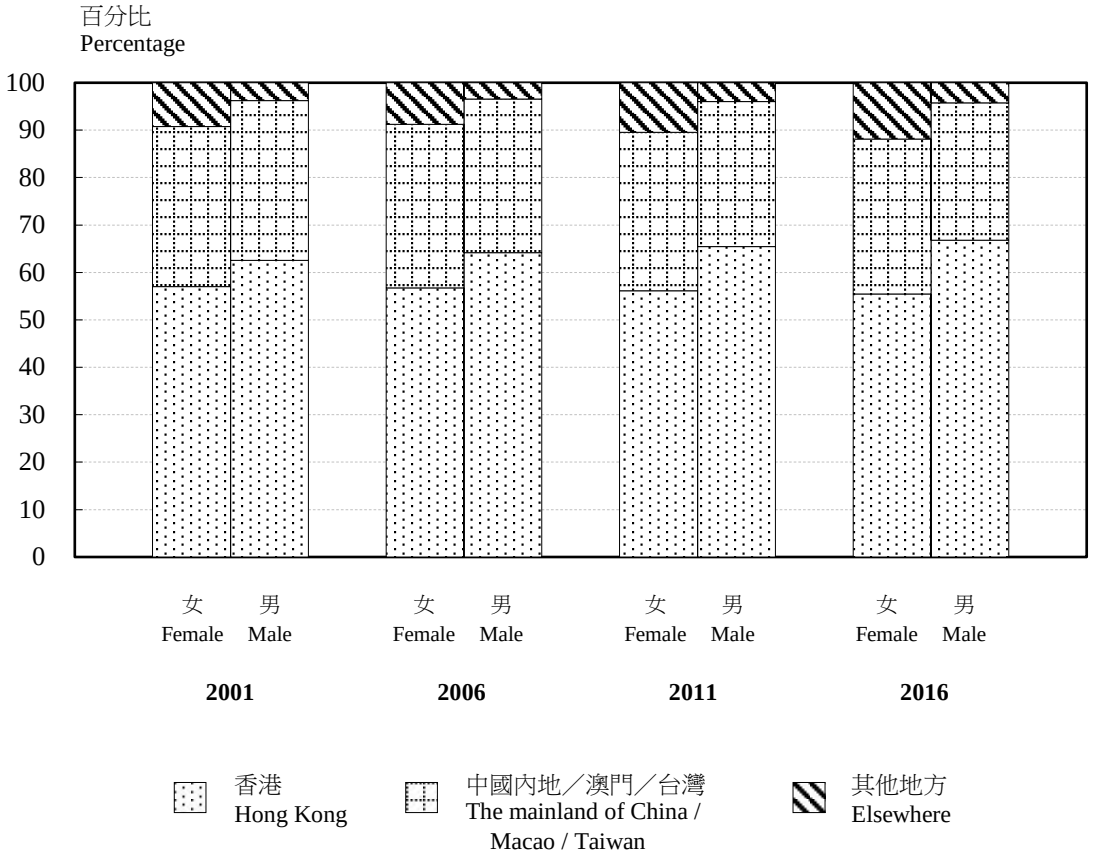
表 1.9（續） 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
Table 1.9 (Cont'd) Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別 Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≧ 7	總計 Total
2011								
	香港 Hong Kong	女 F	31 830 (1.5%)	50 830 (2.4%)	47 443 (2.2%)	44 060 (2.1%)	1 941 675 (91.8%)	2 115 838 (100.0%)
		男 M	34 390 (1.6%)	55 012 (2.5%)	51 570 (2.4%)	46 755 (2.2%)	1 974 561 (91.3%)	2 162 288 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女 F	15 702 (1.2%)	40 763 (3.2%)	45 604 (3.6%)	60 843 (4.8%)	1 096 241 (87.1%)	1 259 153 (100.0%)
		男 M	8 560 (0.8%)	18 797 (1.9%)	23 021 (2.3%)	27 035 (2.7%)	931 351 (92.3%)	1 008 764 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女 F	52 812 (13.4%)	75 213 (19.1%)	53 050 (13.5%)	35 398 (9.0%)	177 097 (45.0%)	393 570 (100.0%)
		男 M	11 207 (8.5%)	13 803 (10.5%)	10 870 (8.2%)	8 185 (6.2%)	87 898 (66.6%)	131 963 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女 F	100 344 (2.7%)	166 806 (4.4%)	146 097 (3.9%)	140 301 (3.7%)	3 215 013 (85.3%)	3 768 561 (100.0%)
		男 M	54 157 (1.6%)	87 612 (2.7%)	85 461 (2.6%)	81 975 (2.5%)	2 993 810 (90.6%)	3 303 015 (100.0%)
2016								
	香港 Hong Kong	女 F	28 982 (1.3%)	54 924 (2.5%)	56 162 (2.6%)	55 569 (2.5%)	2 001 610 (91.1%)	2 197 247 (100.0%)
		男 M	31 030 (1.4%)	60 206 (2.7%)	58 525 (2.6%)	60 157 (2.7%)	2 044 328 (90.7%)	2 254 246 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女 F	22 454 (1.7%)	38 953 (3.0%)	48 510 (3.7%)	56 470 (4.4%)	1 128 222 (87.1%)	1 294 609 (100.0%)
		男 M	14 536 (1.5%)	21 692 (2.2%)	24 317 (2.5%)	23 429 (2.4%)	893 710 (91.4%)	977 684 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女 F	72 911 (15.5%)	78 161 (16.7%)	63 892 (13.6%)	49 812 (10.6%)	204 591 (43.6%)	469 367 (100.0%)
		男 M	13 492 (9.4%)	14 275 (10.0%)	10 655 (7.4%)	9 615 (6.7%)	95 395 (66.5%)	143 432 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女 F	124 347 (3.1%)	172 038 (4.3%)	168 564 (4.3%)	161 851 (4.1%)	3 334 423 (84.2%)	3 961 223 (100.0%)
		男 M	59 058 (1.7%)	96 173 (2.8%)	93 497 (2.8%)	93 201 (2.8%)	3 033 433 (89.9%)	3 375 362 (100.0%)

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 1.4 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例
Chart 1.4 Proportion of population by sex and place of birth



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.9A 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.9A Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≧ 7	總計 Total
2001									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	26 810 (1.4%)	48 768 (2.5%)	57 632 (3.0%)	68 560 (3.5%)	1 748 836 (89.7%)	1 950 606 (100.0%)
		男	M	28 999 (1.4%)	53 243 (2.6%)	62 481 (3.0%)	73 640 (3.6%)	1 835 858 (89.4%)	2 054 221 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	35 043 (3.0%)	57 673 (5.0%)	69 007 (6.0%)	65 945 (5.7%)	927 963 (80.3%)	1 155 631 (100.0%)
		男	M	17 836 (1.6%)	30 179 (2.7%)	31 229 (2.8%)	33 482 (3.0%)	995 214 (89.8%)	1 107 940 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	9 343 (6.8%)	12 949 (9.4%)	13 110 (9.5%)	13 418 (9.7%)	88 983 (64.6%)	137 803 (100.0%)
		男	M	9 789 (8.1%)	12 238 (10.1%)	13 233 (10.9%)	12 470 (10.3%)	73 143 (60.5%)	120 873 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	71 196 (2.2%)	119 390 (3.7%)	139 749 (4.3%)	147 923 (4.6%)	2 765 782 (85.3%)	3 244 040 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 624 (1.7%)	95 660 (2.9%)	106 943 (3.3%)	119 592 (3.6%)	2 904 215 (88.5%)	3 283 034 (100.0%)
2006									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	22 056 (1.1%)	37 909 (1.9%)	42 624 (2.1%)	49 480 (2.4%)	1 886 995 (92.5%)	2 039 064 (100.0%)
		男	M	25 438 (1.2%)	39 944 (1.9%)	45 057 (2.1%)	53 414 (2.5%)	1 935 927 (92.2%)	2 099 780 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	25 356 (2.0%)	43 080 (3.5%)	56 613 (4.6%)	71 122 (5.7%)	1 041 354 (84.1%)	1 237 525 (100.0%)
		男	M	14 958 (1.4%)	17 455 (1.6%)	21 754 (2.0%)	30 384 (2.9%)	976 880 (92.0%)	1 061 431 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	6 474 (5.0%)	8 512 (6.6%)	6 680 (5.2%)	7 780 (6.0%)	99 775 (77.2%)	129 221 (100.0%)
		男	M	6 924 (6.3%)	9 939 (9.0%)	6 911 (6.3%)	7 143 (6.5%)	79 259 (71.9%)	110 176 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	53 886 (1.6%)	89 501 (2.6%)	105 917 (3.1%)	128 382 (3.8%)	3 028 124 (88.9%)	3 405 810 (100.0%)
		男	M	47 320 (1.4%)	67 338 (2.1%)	73 722 (2.3%)	90 941 (2.8%)	2 992 066 (91.5%)	3 271 387 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 1.9A（續） 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.9A (Cont'd) Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≧ 7	總計 Total
2011									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	31 724 (1.5%)	50 732 (2.4%)	47 395 (2.2%)	44 039 (2.1%)	1 941 675 (91.8%)	2 115 565 (100.0%)
		男	M	34 390 (1.6%)	55 012 (2.5%)	51 570 (2.4%)	46 755 (2.2%)	1 974 561 (91.3%)	2 162 288 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	15 702 (1.2%)	40 755 (3.2%)	45 604 (3.6%)	60 843 (4.8%)	1 096 241 (87.1%)	1 259 145 (100.0%)
		男	M	8 560 (0.8%)	18 797 (1.9%)	23 021 (2.3%)	27 035 (2.7%)	931 351 (92.3%)	1 008 764 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	8 749 (6.2%)	10 978 (7.7%)	9 676 (6.8%)	6 649 (4.7%)	105 992 (74.6%)	142 044 (100.0%)
		男	M	10 869 (8.4%)	13 135 (10.1%)	10 553 (8.1%)	7 890 (6.1%)	87 039 (67.2%)	129 486 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	56 175 (1.6%)	102 465 (2.9%)	102 675 (2.9%)	111 531 (3.2%)	3 143 908 (89.4%)	3 516 754 (100.0%)
		男	M	53 819 (1.6%)	86 944 (2.6%)	85 144 (2.6%)	81 680 (2.5%)	2 992 951 (90.7%)	3 300 538 (100.0%)
2016									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	28 856 (1.3%)	54 833 (2.5%)	55 947 (2.5%)	55 451 (2.5%)	2 001 610 (91.1%)	2 196 697 (100.0%)
		男	M	31 030 (1.4%)	60 182 (2.7%)	58 525 (2.6%)	60 155 (2.7%)	2 044 328 (90.7%)	2 254 220 (100.0%)
	中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan	女	F	22 454 (1.7%)	38 953 (3.0%)	48 510 (3.7%)	56 470 (4.4%)	1 128 222 (87.1%)	1 294 609 (100.0%)
		男	M	14 536 (1.5%)	21 692 (2.2%)	24 317 (2.5%)	23 429 (2.4%)	893 710 (91.4%)	977 684 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	10 379 (6.8%)	11 205 (7.4%)	9 499 (6.2%)	8 435 (5.5%)	112 490 (74.0%)	152 008 (100.0%)
		男	M	12 690 (9.1%)	13 587 (9.7%)	10 316 (7.4%)	9 176 (6.6%)	93 803 (67.2%)	139 572 (100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	61 689 (1.7%)	104 991 (2.9%)	113 956 (3.1%)	120 356 (3.3%)	3 242 322 (89.0%)	3 643 314 (100.0%)
		男	M	58 256 (1.7%)	95 461 (2.8%)	93 158 (2.8%)	92 760 (2.8%)	3 031 841 (89.9%)	3 371 476 (100.0%)

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.10 按國籍及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.10 Population by nationality and sex

人數
Number of persons

國籍 Nationality	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
中國 Chinese						
永久居留地是香港 Place of domicile - Hong Kong	女	F	3 096 709	3 234 135	3 337 183	3 447 286
			(90.5%)	(90.1%)	(88.6%)	(87.0%)
	男	M	3 165 155	3 140 076	3 152 309	3 199 129
			(96.3%)	(95.9%)	(95.4%)	(94.8%)
永久居留地不是香港 Place of domicile - other than Hong Kong	女	F	50 683	57 824	61 947	73 564
			(1.5%)	(1.6%)	(1.6%)	(1.9%)
	男	M	26 215	28 238	35 137	48 211
			(0.8%)	(0.9%)	(1.1%)	(1.4%)
菲律賓 Filipino	女	F	136 318	108 188	126 707	175 701
			(4.0%)	(3.0%)	(3.4%)	(4.4%)
	男	M	7 344	7 161	8 374	11 168
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)
印尼 Indonesian	女	F	53 051	101 326	136 001	157 345
			(1.5%)	(2.8%)	(3.6%)	(4.0%)
	男	M	1 578	9 250	1 402	2 556
			(§)	(0.3%)	(§)	(0.1%)
英國 British	女	F	9 962	10 002	13 449	13 299
			(0.3%)	(0.3%)	(0.4%)	(0.3%)
	男	M	15 456	14 988	20 284	21 770
			(0.5%)	(0.5%)	(0.6%)	(0.6%)
印度 Indian	女	F	8 304	8 772	14 273	15 003
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.4%)	(0.4%)
	男	M	8 177	9 010	12 377	13 774
			(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.4%)	(0.4%)
尼泊爾 Nepalese	女	F	5 297	7 922	7 592	11 070
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)
	男	M	7 082	7 923	8 351	11 609
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)
巴基斯坦 Pakistani	女	F	3 310	4 376	7 544	6 374
			(0.1%)	(0.1%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
	男	M	6 612	5 880	9 709	8 860
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)
美國 American	女	F	6 456	5 903	7 336	6 195
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
	男	M	7 923	7 705	9 406	8 554
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 1.10（續） 按國籍及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.10 (Cont'd) Population by nationality and sex

人數
Number of persons

國籍 Nationality	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
澳洲	女	F	4 234	4 617	7 665	6 592
Australian			(0.1%)	(0.1%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
	男	M	5 271	5 573	8 284	8 077
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)	(0.2%)
泰國	女	F	13 496	14 210	12 743	10 022
Thai			(0.4%)	(0.4%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)
	男	M	1 295	1 941	1 468	1 471
			(§)	(0.1%)	(§)	(§)
日本	女	F	7 037	6 896	6 672	5 255
Japanese			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.1%)
	男	M	7 678	6 991	7 186	5 423
			(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
其他	女	F	28 188	27 219	29 449	33 517
Others			(0.8%)	(0.8%)	(0.8%)	(0.8%)
	男	M	25 558	28 220	28 728	34 760
			(0.8%)	(0.9%)	(0.9%)	(1.0%)
總計	女	F	3 423 045	3 591 390	3 768 561	3 961 223
Total			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	3 285 344	3 272 956	3 303 015	3 375 362
			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

註釋： § 少於0.05%
Note: § Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.11 按種族[1]及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.11 Population by race[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

種族 Race	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2011	2016
華人 Chinese	女	F	3 162 532 (92.4%)	3 326 699 (92.6%)	3 420 265 (90.8%)	3 514 264 (88.7%)
	男	M	3 201 907 (97.5%)	3 195 449 (97.6%)	3 200 128 (96.9%)	3 237 938 (95.9%)
菲律賓人 Filipino	女	F	135 497 (4.0%)	106 633 (3.0%)	125 128 (3.3%)	173 155 (4.4%)
	男	M	7 059 (0.2%)	5 820 (0.2%)	7 890 (0.2%)	10 926 (0.3%)
印尼人 Indonesian	女	F	49 406 (1.4%)	86 573 (2.4%)	132 442 (3.5%)	151 507 (3.8%)
	男	M	1 088 (§)	1 267 (§)	935 (§)	1 792 (0.1%)
白人 White	女	F	18 942 (0.6%)	12 803 (0.4%)	21 689 (0.6%)	21 193 (0.5%)
	男	M	27 642 (0.8%)	23 581 (0.7%)	33 547 (1.0%)	37 016 (1.1%)
印度人 Indian	女	F	9 240 (0.3%)	10 010 (0.3%)	14 465 (0.4%)	18 797 (0.5%)
	男	M	9 303 (0.3%)	10 434 (0.3%)	14 151 (0.4%)	17 665 (0.5%)
尼泊爾人 Nepalese	女	F	5 369 (0.2%)	8 004 (0.2%)	7 762 (0.2%)	12 284 (0.3%)
	男	M	7 195 (0.2%)	7 946 (0.2%)	8 756 (0.3%)	13 188 (0.4%)
巴基斯坦人 Pakistani	女	F	3 752 (0.1%)	4 730 (0.1%)	7 977 (0.2%)	7 706 (0.2%)
	男	M	7 265 (0.2%)	6 381 (0.2%)	10 065 (0.3%)	10 388 (0.3%)
泰國人 Thai	女	F	13 193 (0.4%)	10 785 (0.3%)	10 037 (0.3%)	8 879 (0.2%)
	男	M	1 149 (§)	1 115 (§)	1 176 (§)	1 336 (§)
日本人 Japanese	女	F	6 668 (0.2%)	6 509 (0.2%)	5 904 (0.2%)	5 006 (0.1%)
	男	M	7 512 (0.2%)	6 680 (0.2%)	6 676 (0.2%)	4 970 (0.1%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 1.11（續） 按種族[1]及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.11 (Cont'd) Population by race[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

種族 Race	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2011	2016
其他亞洲人 Other Asian	女	F	7 897 (0.2%)	7 618 (0.2%)	7 290 (0.2%)	11 762 (0.3%)
	男	M	4 938 (0.2%)	5 045 (0.2%)	4 957 (0.2%)	7 827 (0.2%)
其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	10 549 (0.3%)	11 026 (0.3%)	15 602 (0.4%)	36 670 (0.9%)
	男	M	10 286 (0.3%)	9 238 (0.3%)	14 734 (0.4%)	32 316 (1.0%)
總計 Total	女	F	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)	3 768 561 (100.0%)	3 961 223 (100.0%)
	男	M	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)	3 303 015 (100.0%)	3 375 362 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 一個人的種族由其本人來決定，通常以人種、膚色、世系、文化起源、國籍和語言等概念為基礎。在香港人口中，大部分為華人，而非華人中則以亞洲人為主。因此，種族分類提供了較多與亞洲地區相關的類別。
[2] 數字包括報稱有多過一個種族的人士。
§ 少於0.05%

Notes: [1] The race of a person is determined by self-identification, normally with reference to a combination of concepts such as ethnic origin, colour, descent, cultural origins, nationality and language. In Hong Kong, a significant proportion of the population is Chinese, and among the non-Chinese, Asians account for the majority. Therefore, there are more Asian related racial groups in the classification.
[2] Figures include persons who reported more than one race.
§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.12 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]能說選定語言／方言的比例

Table 1.12 Proportion of population aged 5 and over[1] able to speak selected languages/dialects by sex

百分比
Percentage

語言／方言 Language/Dialect	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
作爲慣用交談語言 As the usual spoken language						
廣州話	女	F	87.3	89.3	87.7	86.7
Cantonese	男	M	91.3	92.5	91.6	91.5
普通話	女	F	0.8	0.9	1.5	2.0
Putonghua	男	M	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.7
其他中國方言[2]	女	F	5.6	4.5	4.2	3.3
Other Chinese dialects[2]	男	M	5.3	4.2	3.8	3.0
英語	女	F	4.9	4.1	4.8	5.9
English	男	M	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.3
其他[3]	女	F	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.1
Others[3]	男	M	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5
作爲其他交談語言／方言 As another spoken language/dialect						
廣州話	女	F	7.3	6.1	6.8	6.3
Cantonese	男	M	6.3	5.3	5.7	5.0
普通話	女	F	32.7	38.7	45.5	44.8
Putonghua	男	M	33.9	39.9	47.6	48.9
其他中國方言[2]	女	F	12.9	12.2	13.1	13.1
Other Chinese dialects[2]	男	M	13.5	11.9	12.6	12.1
英語	女	F	38.8	40.6	41.0	46.6
English	男	M	40.8	43.3	44.4	51.8
其他[3]	女	F	7.9	7.5	9.3	12.2
Others[3]	男	M	3.1	2.7	3.7	4.2
總計 Total						
廣州話	女	F	94.6	95.4	94.5	93.0
Cantonese	男	M	97.6	97.7	97.3	96.5
普通話	女	F	33.5	39.6	47.0	46.9
Putonghua	男	M	34.8	40.8	48.9	50.5
其他中國方言[2]	女	F	18.5	16.7	17.2	16.3
Other Chinese dialects[2]	男	M	18.8	16.0	16.4	15.1
英語	女	F	43.7	44.7	45.8	52.4
English	男	M	42.2	44.7	46.4	54.1
其他[3]	女	F	9.2	8.7	11.1	14.4
Others[3]	男	M	4.2	3.7	5.0	5.8

註釋： [1] 數字不包括失去語言能力的人士。
[2] 指能說一種或多於一種其他中國方言的人口比例。
[3] 指能說一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude mute persons.
[2] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other Chinese dialects.
[3] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.13 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能閱讀／書寫選定語言的比例
Table 1.13 Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to read/write selected languages by sex

百分比
Percentage

語言 Language	性別	Sex	2016
能閱讀 Able to read			
中文	女	F	84.6
Chinese	男	M	95.1
英文	女	F	65.7
English	男	M	71.2
菲律賓語	女	F	4.1
Filipino (Tagalog)	男	M	0.3
印尼語	女	F	4.1
Indonesian (Bahasa Indonesia)	男	M	0.3
日本語	女	F	2.0
Japanese	男	M	2.0
其他[1]	女	F	3.7
Others[1]	男	M	3.2
能書寫 Able to write			
中文	女	F	82.0
Chinese	男	M	93.1
英文	女	F	63.6
English	男	M	68.7
菲律賓語	女	F	3.9
Filipino (Tagalog)	男	M	0.3
印尼語	女	F	3.9
Indonesian (Bahasa Indonesia)	男	M	0.3
日本語	女	F	1.7
Japanese	男	M	1.6
其他[2]	女	F	3.3
Others[2]	男	M	2.8

註釋： [1] 指能閱讀一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。
[2] 指能書寫一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could read one or more than one of the other languages.
[2] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could write one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.14 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數
Table 1.14 One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
0 - 4	女	F	1 102	3 199	4 276	1 703	1 385	1 703	1 264	1 431	331
	男	M	1 156	3 600	4 859	1 817	1 445	1 838	1 386	1 484	412
5 - 9	女	F	1 160	5 858	2 268	2 645	825	1 299	1 002	1 053	328
	男	M	1 497	6 380	2 271	2 890	941	1 379	1 150	1 223	353
10 - 14	女	F	1 187	3 022	1 977	3 447	1 381	1 749	1 224	1 192	353
	男	M	1 499	3 157	1 925	3 889	1 486	2 061	1 303	1 319	383
15 - 19	女	F	841	2 192	727	3 122	1 683	3 152	1 783	1 635	440
	男	M	1 298	1 977	779	3 238	1 872	3 576	2 135	1 885	500
20 - 24	女	F	1 344	2 359	506	681	1 345	2 008	1 212	1 014	262
	男	M	1 083	911	412	532	814	2 084	1 201	1 044	237
25 - 29	女	F	2 916	5 291	6 896	6 265	5 950	4 318	3 119	2 626	623
	男	M	953	1 069	1 502	359	738	832	904	896	236
30 - 34	女	F	1 924	4 135	8 553	7 070	5 795	5 052	3 932	3 469	877
	男	M	687	914	2 444	1 160	1 004	1 237	1 427	1 305	375
35 - 39	女	F	1 931	3 465	5 199	4 482	4 578	4 103	3 428	2 883	745
	男	M	639	598	2 265	1 961	1 471	1 524	1 877	1 620	342
40 - 44	女	F	1 447	5 306	1 831	2 632	3 578	4 196	2 682	2 303	551
	男	M	463	560	954	2 215	1587	2 201	1 492	1 265	328
45 - 49	女	F	823	3 540	730	913	1 972	3 010	2 150	1 980	542
	男	M	291	344	288	989	967	2 471	1 744	1 529	385
50 - 54	女	F	636	1 148	472	528	759	1 690	1 292	1 250	340
	男	M	177	159	223	382	377	1 718	1 029	1 003	279
55 - 59	女	F	529	623	352	297	374	795	669	671	195
	男	M	163	132	140	136	191	683	472	513	137
60 - 64	女	F	320	441	572	235	299	879	786	752	161
	男	M	132	193	206	146	213	809	688	631	132
65 - 69	女	F	214	223	396	115	85	291	271	334	98
	男	M	62	124	145	89	71	381	351	337	97
70 - 74	女	F	110	112	206	78	57	74	85	105	23
	男	M	55	56	65	39	32	138	137	145	40
75 - 79	女	F	50	48	118	46	33	36	28	46	10
	男	M	15	11	16	22	25	53	44	47	8
80 - 84	女	F	29	17	36	16	19	25	26	24	5
	男	M	14	7	14	6	8	10	11	21	3
≧ 85	女	F	7	5	28	24	17	8	20	16	1
	男	M	7	3	4	1	2	4	7	9	2
不詳 Unknown	女	F	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計 Total	女	F	16 585	40 984	35 143	34 299	30 135	34 388	24 973	22 784	5 885
	男	M	10 197	20 195	18 512	19 871	13 244	22 999	17 358	16 276	4 249
	總計	Total	26 782	61 179	53 655	54 170	43 379	57 387	42 331	39 060	10 134

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1079；查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1079; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 1.15 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足7年人士[1]數目

Table 1.15 Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	< 1	25 533 (14.3%)	17 859 (11.9%)	9 608 (8.2%)	12 957 (11.4%)
		1 - < 3	45 674 (25.6%)	31 029 (20.6%)	28 256 (24.1%)	23 068 (20.4%)
		3 - < 5	54 992 (30.8%)	43 610 (29.0%)	32 397 (27.6%)	32 751 (28.9%)
		5 - < 7	52 216 (29.3%)	57 939 (38.5%)	47 122 (40.1%)	44 572 (39.3%)
		總計 Total	178 415 (100.0%)	150 437 (100.0%)	117 383 (100.0%)	113 348 (100.0%)
男	M	< 1	12 636 (14.3%)	10 708 (16.1%)	4 678 (8.7%)	6 841 (13.0%)
		1 - < 3	23 193 (26.3%)	12 193 (18.3%)	12 851 (23.8%)	13 045 (24.8%)
		3 - < 5	25 584 (29.0%)	17 528 (26.3%)	15 891 (29.5%)	15 018 (28.5%)
		5 - < 7	26 749 (30.3%)	26 237 (39.4%)	20 519 (38.0%)	17 704 (33.7%)
		總計 Total	88 162 (100.0%)	66 666 (100.0%)	53 939 (100.0%)	52 608 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。

Note: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the population census/by-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.16 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士[1]數目

Table 1.16 Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	< 1	46 173 (24.8%)	36 074 (22.3%)	52 812 (24.4%)	72 911 (27.5%)
		1 - < 3	58 209 (31.3%)	53 468 (33.1%)	75 213 (34.7%)	78 161 (29.5%)
		3 - < 5	43 686 (23.5%)	38 840 (24.0%)	53 050 (24.5%)	63 892 (24.1%)
		5 - < 7	37 876 (20.4%)	33 266 (20.6%)	35 398 (16.4%)	49 812 (18.8%)
		總計 Total	185 944 (100.0%)	161 648 (100.0%)	216 473 (100.0%)	264 776 (100.0%)
男	M	< 1	10 024 (20.3%)	7 049 (22.2%)	11 207 (25.4%)	13 492 (28.1%)
		1 - < 3	12 736 (25.8%)	10 229 (32.2%)	13 803 (31.3%)	14 275 (29.7%)
		3 - < 5	13 702 (27.7%)	7 137 (22.5%)	10 870 (24.7%)	10 655 (22.2%)
		5 - < 7	12 935 (26.2%)	7 348 (23.1%)	8 185 (18.6%)	9 615 (20.0%)
		總計 Total	49 397 (100.0%)	31 763 (100.0%)	44 065 (100.0%)	48 037 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點不在中國內地、台灣、香港及澳門；並（二）居港少於7年的人士。

Note: [1] Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the population census/by-census that they: (i) were not born in the mainland of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao; and (ii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 2 章　婚 姻、生 育 及 家 庭 狀 況
Chapter 2　Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1　在過去約30年間，香港人在婚姻及家庭狀況方面均有明顯的變化，令女性在家庭生活中的角色產生很大的改變。

2.1　Over the past 3 decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the marital status and family conditions of people in Hong Kong, underlying considerable changes in the roles of females in the sphere of family life.

婚姻狀況

Marital status

2.2　在1991年至2020年期間，已婚女性及男性數目均大致呈上升趨勢。在1991年，15歲及以上已婚女性的數目為1 248 200人（佔所有15歲及以上女性的57.1%），而男性則為1 330 600人（佔所有15歲及以上男性的59.8%）。在2020年，相應數字分別為2 006 200人（55.8%）及1 823 500人（62.2%）。自2001年起，已婚女性的數目已超過已婚男性的數目。不過，撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在2001年至2020年期間，已婚女性的數目則少於已婚男性數目。
（表 2.1 和 2.1A 及圖 2.1）

2.2　The number of persons who were married were generally on upward trends for both females and males during 1991 to 2020. While 1 248 200 females (accounting for 57.1% of all females aged 15 and over) and 1 330 600 males (accounting for 59.8% of all males aged 15 and over) aged 15 and over were married in 1991, the corresponding numbers in 2020 were 2 006 200 (55.8%) and 1 823 500 (62.2%) respectively. The number of females who were married had exceeded that of males since 2001. However, with foreign domestic helpers excluded, the number of females who were married was less than that of males during the years from 2001 to 2020.
(Tables 2.1 and 2.1A and Chart 2.1)

2.3　在1991年至2020年期間，15歲及以上從未結婚的女性數目上升48.1%，而男性則上升12.5%。　（表 2.1）

2.3　During 1991 to 2020, the number of never married persons aged 15 and over increased by 48.1% and 12.5% for females and males respectively.　(Table 2.1)

2.4　喪偶／離婚／分居人數由1991年的353 500人增至2020年的796 800人，她／他們在總人口中的比例在過去約30年亦有所增加，由1991年的8.0%上升至2020年的12.2%。喪偶／離婚／分居的女性數目普遍較男性為高，其中部分原因可能是女性壽命較長及男性離婚／分居人士的再婚率較高。
（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

2.4　The number of widowed/divorced/separated persons increased from 353 500 in 1991 to 796 800 in 2020 and their proportion in the population also increased over the past 3 decades or so, from 8.0% in 1991 to 12.2% in 2020. The number of widowed/divorced/separated females was in general higher than that of their male counterparts. This can partly be explained by the longer life span of females and the relatively higher remarriage rate of the divorced/separated males.
(Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

粗結婚率

2.5 在1991年至2001年期間，女性及男性的粗結婚率大致呈下降趨勢。此後，有關比率有所回升，但於過去10年再次下降。在2011年，女性及男性的粗結婚率分別為每千名女性15.5宗及每千名男性17.6宗。在2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響下，香港的結婚數字在2020年按年下降了37%。對比在2019年每千名女性10.8宗及每千名男性12.9宗的粗結婚率，其相應比率大幅下降至2020年每千名女性的6.8宗及每千名男性的8.2宗。
（表 2.2）

Crude marriage rate

2.5 The crude marriage rates for both females and males exhibited a generally decreasing trend during 1991 to 2001. Since then, the rates rebounded somewhat, but had declined again in the past decade. In 2011, the crude marriage rates for females and males were 15.5 per 1 000 females and 17.6 per 1 000 males respectively. The number of marriages in Hong Kong dropped by 37% in 2020 compared to the number a year ago under the impact of COVID-19 epidemic. Compared to the crude marriage rates of 10.8 per 1 000 females and 12.9 per 1 000 males in 2019, the corresponding rates dropped substantially to 6.8 per 1 000 females and 8.2 per 1 000 males in 2020. (Table 2.2)

婚姻類別

2.6 其中一方或雙方屬再婚的結婚數目由1991年的4 892宗上升至2011年的18 268宗，然後下降至2019年的15 832宗，再大幅下降至2020年的6 523宗。在2020年登記結婚的數字中，23.4%為其中一方或雙方屬再婚，而1991年的相應數字只是11.5%。
（表 2.3 及圖 2.2）

2.7 香港男性可以循兩個途徑與中國內地的女性結婚：(i)香港男性可在香港申請「無結婚紀錄證明書」，然後到內地結婚；以及(ii)內地女性以遊客身分來港與香港的男士註冊結婚。 （表 2.4 及圖 2.3）

Type of marriage

2.6 The number of remarriages of either or both parties rose from 4 892 in 1991 to 18 268 in 2011, then declined to 15 832 in 2019 and dropped substantially to 6 523 in 2020. They constituted 23.4% of all marriages in 2020, as compared with only 11.5% in 1991.
(Table 2.3 and Chart 2.2)

2.7 Hong Kong males may marry females from the mainland of China in two ways: (i) males from Hong Kong may apply for a Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record and get married in the Mainland; and (ii) females from the Mainland may also come to Hong Kong as a visitor and register their marriages with males in Hong Kong.
(Table 2.4 and Chart 2.3)

2.8 香港男性與內地女性結婚的數目由1991年的21 220宗大致上升至2006年的28 145宗，然後下降至2019年的12 563宗。由於在2019冠狀病毒病疫情下香港和中國內地實施關口管制和檢疫措施，2020年的數字大幅下降至1 685宗。而香港女性與內地男性結婚的數目則由1991年的1 390宗大幅上升至2016年的7 626宗，然後下降至2019年的6 994宗，再大幅下降至2020年的1 581宗。（表 2.4 及圖 2.3）

2.8 The number of Hong Kong males marrying females from the Mainland increased generally from 21 220 in 1991 to 28 145 in 2006 and then decreased to 12 563 in 2019. Due to the border control and quarantine measures for COVID-19 pandemic in place in Hong Kong and the Mainland, the figure dropped substantially to 1 685 in 2020. As for the number of Hong Kong females marrying males from the Mainland increased substantially from 1 390 in 1991 to 7 626 in 2016, and then decreased to 6 994 in 2019 and dropped substantially to 1 581 in 2020. (Table 2.4 and Chart 2.3)

離婚

2.9 離婚數字由1991年的6 295宗大幅上升至2019年的21 157宗，再下降至2020年的16 020宗。撇除人口增長的影響，粗離婚率（即獲頒布離婚令的數目相對年中人口的比率）仍急速增加。2020年以每千名人口計算的粗離婚率是2.14人，而1991年和2019年則分別是1.11人和2.82人。
（表 2.5 和 2.6 及圖 2.4）

Divorces

2.9 The number of divorces increased substantially from 6 295 in 1991 to 21 157 in 2019, then declined to 16 020 in 2020. Eliminating the effect of population growth, the crude divorce rate, which relates the number of divorce decrees granted to the mid-year population, still increased rapidly over the same period. In 2020, the crude divorce rate was 2.14 per 1 000 population as compared with 1.11 in 1991 and 2.82 in 2019.
(Tables 2.5 and 2.6 and Chart 2.4)

再婚

2.10 女性的再婚數字由1991年的2 919宗大幅上升至2018年的12 613宗，然後下降至2019年的11 556宗，再大幅下降至2020年的4 395宗。而男性的再婚數字亦由1991年的2 884宗大幅上升至2011年的13 881宗，然後下降至2019年的12 265宗，再大幅下降至2020年的4 768宗。 （表 2.7）

Remarriages

2.10 The number of remarriages for females increased substantially from 2 919 in 1991 to 12 613 in 2018, then decreased to 11 556 in 2019 and declined substantially to 4 395 in 2020. The number of remarriages for males also increased substantially from 2 884 in 1991 to 13 881 in 2011, then decreased to 12 265 in 2019 and declined substantially to 4 768 in 2020.
(Table 2.7)

初婚年齡中位數

2.11 隨着越來越多女性及男性接受教育的時間增長及較遲才踏進社會工作，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數在1991年至2020年期間均穩步上升。在1991年，女性的初婚年齡中位數為26.2歲，而2020年的數字則為30.4歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在1991年時是29.1歲，而2020年的數字則為31.9歲。初婚年齡中位數的上升顯示女性及男性均有遲婚的趨勢。
（表 2.8 和 2.9 及圖 2.5）

Median age at first marriage

2.11 As increasingly more females and males stayed longer in education and started to work later, the median age at first marriage had risen steadily for both females and males in the period 1991 to 2020. The median age at first marriage for females was 26.2 in 1991 and 30.4 in 2020 while that for males was 29.1 in 1991 and 31.9 in 2020. The increase in the median age at first marriage for both females and males indicated a trend of late marriage.
(Tables 2.8 and 2.9 and Chart 2.5)

女性首次生育年齡中位數

2.12 在1991年至2020年期間女性首次生育年齡中位數穩步上升。在2020年，女性首次生育年齡中位數是32.3歲，而1991年時是28.1歲。 （表 2.10）

Median age of women at first childbirth

2.12 The median age of women at first childbirth had risen steadily during 1991 to 2020. In 2020, the median age of women at first childbirth was 32.3, as compared with 28.1 in 1991. (Table 2.10)

年齡別生育率

2.13 在1991年至2001年期間，大部分年齡組別的年齡別生育率均大幅下降，尤其是35歲以下較年輕的女性。其後直至2016年，30歲以下女性的年齡別生育率普遍下降；而30歲及以上女性的年齡別生育率則普遍上升，反映女性延遲生育的趨勢。近年，大部分年齡組別的年齡別生育率再次大幅下降。
（表 2.11 及圖 2.6）

Age specific fertility rates

2.13 The age specific fertility rates substantially declined for most age groups during 1991 to 2001, in particular for younger females aged below 35. Subsequently, the age specific fertility rates for females aged below 30 declined generally while those for females aged 30 and over increased generally until 2016, reflecting a trend of postponement in childbearing. In recent years, the age specific fertility rates substantially declined once again for most age groups.
(Table 2.11 and Chart 2.6)

獨居人士

2.14　在2016年，獨居女性及獨居男性的人數分別是243 475人及215 540人，分別較2001年上升91.7%及33.0%。獨居人士的性別比率在2016年為885名男性對每千名女性，而2001年時則為1 276名男性對每千名女性。（表 2.12）

Persons living alone

2.14　In 2016, the number of persons living alone was 243 475 for females and 215 540 for males, a rise of 91.7% and 33.0% respectively as compared with 2001. The sex ratio of persons living alone was 885 males per 1 000 females in 2016, as compared with 1 276 males per 1 000 females in 2001. (Table 2.12)

單親人士

2.15　在2001年至2016年期間，單親媽媽的數目遠多於單親爸爸。單親爸爸的數目由2001年的14 216人增加至2011年的17 665人，其後回落至2016年的16 883人。而單親媽媽的數目則由2001年的47 215人增至2011年的64 040人，其後回落至2016年的56 545人。（表 2.13）

2.16　同期，單親人士的性別比率（即每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目）由2001年的301下降至2006年的260，再回升2016年的299。（表 2.13）

2.17　一般而言，單親爸爸較單親媽媽年長。在2016年，單親爸爸的年齡中位數是47.7歲，單親媽媽則是42.4歲。（表 2.13）

2.18　在2016年，女性及男性單親人士均於40-49歲人士中佔最大比例。同期，65.2%的女性單親人士有工作，較男性的75.6%為低。（表 2.13 及 2.14）

Single parents

2.15　Single mothers far outnumbered single fathers during 2001 to 2016. The number of single fathers increased from 14 216 in 2001 to 17 665 in 2011, and then dropped to 16 883 in 2016, whereas single mothers grew significantly from 47 215 in 2001 to 64 040 in 2011, and then dropped to 56 545 in 2016. (Table 2.13)

2.16　Concurrently, the sex ratio of single parents (i.e. the number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers) dropped from 301 in 2001 to 260 in 2006, then bounced back to 299 in 2016. (Table 2.13)

2.17　Generally speaking, single fathers are older than single mothers. In 2016, the median age of single fathers was 47.7, compared with 42.4 of single mothers. (Table 2.13)

2.18　In 2016, the proportion of single parents for females and males were both the largest among persons aged 40-49. Meanwhile, 65.2% of female single parents were working, being less than that of their male counterparts (75.6%). (Tables 2.13 and 2.14)

2.19　於2001至2016年間，逾6成女性和男性單親人士居住於二人或三人住戶。在2016年，女性單親人士居住於二人或三人住戶的比例為74.4%，而男性則為66.9%。就有女性單親人士的住戶而言，住戶每月收入中位數由2001年的10,500元上升至2016年的13,880元，升幅為32.2%。而同期有男性單親人士的住戶其每月收入中位數則由14,000元上升至18,000元，升幅為28.6%。　（表 2.15）

2.19　During 2001 to 2016, over 60% of female and male single parents lived in two-person or three-person households. In 2016, the proportions of single parents living in two-person or three-person households were 74.4% for females and 66.9% for males. The median monthly household income for those households with female single parents increased by 32.2% from $10,500 in 2001 to $13,880 in 2016, while the corresponding figures for those households with male single parents increased by 28.6% from $14,000 to $18,000 over the same period. (Table 2.15)

2.20　按房屋類型分析，女性單親人士跟男性單親人士的分布頗為相似。這兩類人士中均有近半數居住在公營租住房屋。按居所租住權分析，大部分單親人士為全租戶。女性單親人士為全租戶的比例由2001年的63.5%上升至2016年的74.0%。同期男性單親人士的相應比例亦由58.5%上升至62.5%。
（表 2.16 及 2.17）

2.20　Analysed by type of housing, the distribution for female and male single parents was similar. Almost half of them were living in public rental housing. Analysed by tenure of accommodation, most single parents were sole tenants. 74.0% of female single parents were sole tenants in 2016, increased from 63.5% in 2001. The corresponding proportion for male single parents increased from 58.5% to 62.5% over the same period. (Tables 2.16 and 2.17)

2.21　在2016年，逾4成單親人士居住在私人永久性房屋，女性單親人士居於私人永久性房屋的比例為41.5%，而男性則為41.3%。當中，租住私人永久性房屋的單親人士的比例於2001至2016年間有所增加。在居於私人永久性房屋的女性單親人士中，租戶所佔比例由2001年的52.1%上升至2016年的57.8%。同樣地，在居於私人永久性房屋的男性單親人士中，租戶所佔比例由2001年的31.5%上升至2016年的40.6%。
（表 2.16 及 2.18）

2.21　More than 40% of single parents lived in private permanent housing in 2016. The proportions of single parents living in private permanent housing were 41.5% for females and 41.3% for males. In particular, the proportion of single parents renting private permanent housing units increased during 2001 to 2016. Among female single parents who lived in private permanent housing, the proportion of tenants rose from 52.1% in 2001 to 57.8% in 2016. Similarly, among male single parents who lived in private permanent housing, the proportion of tenants rose from 31.5% in 2001 to 40.6% in 2016. (Tables 2.16 and 2.18)

表 2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 2.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從未結婚 Never married										
15 - 19	女 F	197.5	210.2	213.9	213.1	205.6	163.4	144.6	138.8	132.7
	男 M	212.9	222.8	226.5	221.6	216.1	175.5	154.3	145.7	139.5
20 - 24	女 F	194.6	199.9	218.5	230.0	218.7	213.1	207.2	199.4	183.9
	男 M	206.7	217.9	213.7	220.0	217.4	216.1	208.9	200.1	189.6
25 - 29	女 F	145.4	155.7	170.5	189.1	218.0	201.3	197.3	193.9	195.1
	男 M	195.5	181.2	184.1	184.9	195.4	195.0	196.3	193.7	195.9
30 - 34	女 F	64.9	91.8	98.7	105.0	119.9	129.2	129.4	126.6	129.7
	男 M	106.3	123.0	116.2	123.1	120.9	122.0	121.0	118.9	126.7
35 - 39	女 F	25.4	45.6	65.4	66.1	69.6	74.5	77.0	82.0	83.3
	男 M	40.9	59.8	78.7	75.5	72.2	68.6	67.9	68.9	70.7
40 - 44	女 F	11.4	21.5	41.1	54.8	56.0	54.3	58.7	58.1	60.7
	男 M	20.0	26.5	39.6	48.9	52.1	46.9	48.3	43.2	46.8
45 - 49	女 F	3.7	10.9	18.3	36.4	45.1	50.8	52.6	48.9	50.8
	男 M	8.2	14.1	21.5	28.8	39.1	41.6	41.4	40.1	39.0
50 - 54	女 F	2.4	3.1	10.4	20.0	33.1	45.6	45.6	47.0	46.3
	男 M	7.4	6.1	12.3	16.6	24.8	38.2	37.1	35.0	35.7
55 - 59	女 F	1.6	2.3	2.8	9.9	15.8	32.5	35.5	40.3	42.6
	男 M	7.1	5.3	5.6	10.0	15.7	25.1	28.5	30.1	31.2
60 - 64	女 F	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.9	9.5	17.2	21.7	27.6	26.8
	男 M	6.2	6.6	6.4	4.4	11.2	14.7	17.5	18.8	19.8
≧ 65	女 F	13.0	10.8	9.7	7.8	9.2	19.0	23.8	24.6	28.8
	男 M	7.4	11.8	16.6	16.0	13.5	20.6	25.3	25.3	26.2
小計 Sub-total	女 F	662.1	753.6	851.3	935.0	1 000.5	1 001.0	993.5	987.1	980.7
	男 M	818.4	875.0	921.2	950.0	978.5	964.3	946.6	919.8	921.1
	總計 Total	1 480.6	1 628.6	1 772.5	1 885.0	1 979.0	1 965.3	1 940.2	1 906.9	1 901.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
已婚 Married											
15 - 19	女	F	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	‡
	男	M	‡	0.8	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 - 24	女	F	28.2	30.8	22.1	15.9	10.6	11.0	9.8	9.3	6.7
	男	M	7.8	10.5	7.9	4.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.1
25 - 29	女	F	136.3	130.1	110.2	84.6	83.3	78.1	70.5	66.3	57.3
	男	M	69.8	61.9	52.4	35.9	31.8	31.1	32.2	30.2	26.8
30 - 34	女	F	229.1	245.6	220.6	193.7	194.7	204.6	193.1	190.7	176.4
	男	M	186.1	181.8	134.6	109.7	100.2	107.2	100.9	105.1	99.2
35 - 39	女	F	216.6	274.9	289.0	244.8	240.7	250.8	267.7	267.7	259.2
	男	M	211.4	263.0	226.7	164.2	155.2	154.1	161.7	161.7	158.5
40 - 44	女	F	173.5	229.6	277.7	280.7	247.1	252.1	247.5	251.6	251.3
	男	M	203.5	239.5	285.2	243.1	180.8	178.2	172.0	175.1	169.1
45 - 49	女	F	98.5	181.8	223.1	262.0	272.3	239.1	243.2	247.7	244.4
	男	M	125.6	212.2	238.3	280.0	242.9	185.7	186.4	187.9	188.0
50 - 54	女	F	95.3	102.1	172.8	210.1	246.4	254.4	235.2	228.4	221.1
	男	M	124.1	132.8	205.2	234.3	269.5	236.2	209.0	201.9	188.1
55 - 59	女	F	91.9	96.2	94.9	159.3	196.2	226.5	236.6	240.6	241.1
	男	M	116.8	126.9	123.0	191.3	220.7	258.3	255.0	249.8	245.0
60 - 64	女	F	83.5	93.4	85.1	86.7	144.0	174.7	189.7	197.5	204.3
	男	M	111.6	122.3	116.9	114.9	178.2	207.1	227.9	238.5	244.8
≧ 65	女	F	94.0	130.2	161.5	183.2	206.5	273.6	301.5	324.5	344.2
	男	M	173.6	226.6	266.5	302.5	339.6	422.3	457.3	479.5	502.0
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 248.2	1 517.1	1 658.0	1 721.6	1 842.2	1 965.3	1 994.8	2 024.3	2 006.2
	男	M	1 330.6	1 578.2	1 657.2	1 680.7	1 721.6	1 783.4	1 805.7	1 832.8	1 823.5
	總計	Total	2 578.7	3 095.3	3 315.2	3 402.3	3 563.8	3 748.7	3 800.6	3 857.1	3 829.7

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated											
15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 - 24	女	F	0.3	‡	1.0	0.4	‡	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1
	男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
25 - 29	女	F	1.7	1.7	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.7	3.5	4.8	4.4
	男	M	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.7
30 - 34	女	F	5.5	6.1	8.0	8.8	8.9	9.7	9.8	11.5	13.7
	男	M	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7
35 - 39	女	F	8.4	10.9	16.5	18.6	17.1	17.2	18.7	22.7	26.1
	男	M	4.0	4.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	3.6	4.6	6.3	6.8
40 - 44	女	F	9.3	14.8	24.1	28.1	26.1	27.9	29.5	29.2	30.7
	男	M	5.2	5.9	9.1	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.1	7.3	8.9
45 - 49	女	F	8.4	15.5	27.0	36.5	38.0	35.7	39.8	42.6	43.7
	男	M	3.8	5.3	9.0	12.9	11.6	11.4	10.9	12.8	12.9
50 - 54	女	F	14.5	13.7	26.5	36.8	44.3	48.9	49.0	48.5	46.9
	男	M	5.1	4.4	8.0	11.5	16.6	16.4	18.2	16.0	15.9
55 - 59	女	F	20.7	19.1	18.6	38.3	46.1	55.4	59.8	59.4	58.2
	男	M	6.3	6.4	6.6	12.2	15.8	21.5	23.6	24.5	23.1
60 - 64	女	F	38.8	32.0	29.5	26.4	50.0	57.9	66.9	65.0	66.3
	男	M	9.6	9.6	9.7	7.4	14.0	20.4	24.2	23.6	25.7
≧ 65	女	F	169.6	201.7	219.6	228.6	248.5	289.4	312.4	318.8	318.4
	男	M	38.3	49.0	58.2	55.3	64.5	77.6	84.4	87.6	90.5
小計 Sub-total	女	F	277.2	315.9	374.0	425.9	481.9	545.3	589.8	603.0	609.5
	男	M	76.3	89.0	110.4	119.0	139.7	161.6	175.9	182.0	187.2
	總計	Total	353.5	404.9	484.5	544.9	621.5	706.9	765.7	785.0	796.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total										
15 - 19	女 F	198.9	212.4	214.9	213.7	206.0	163.8	144.8	138.8	133.0
	男 M	213.1	223.5	226.8	221.8	216.1	175.6	154.4	145.8	139.5
20 - 24	女 F	223.1	231.0	241.6	246.4	229.5	224.5	217.4	209.2	191.6
	男 M	214.6	228.5	221.8	224.8	220.3	219.0	212.2	203.2	191.8
25 - 29	女 F	283.3	287.5	283.8	277.1	304.0	282.1	271.2	264.9	256.8
	男 M	266.5	243.9	237.6	221.8	227.9	226.7	229.0	225.3	223.4
30 - 34	女 F	299.5	343.5	327.4	307.5	323.5	343.6	332.4	328.9	319.9
	男 M	295.0	307.6	254.0	236.0	224.0	231.4	224.2	226.5	228.6
35 - 39	女 F	250.4	331.4	371.0	329.5	327.4	342.5	363.4	372.4	368.6
	男 M	256.3	327.5	310.9	245.3	232.7	226.3	234.3	236.8	236.0
40 - 44	女 F	194.3	265.9	342.9	363.5	329.2	334.4	335.7	338.9	342.7
	男 M	228.7	271.8	333.9	301.8	241.0	232.9	227.3	225.6	224.8
45 - 49	女 F	110.7	208.3	268.4	334.9	355.5	325.7	335.6	339.2	338.8
	男 M	137.7	231.6	268.8	321.7	293.7	238.8	238.7	240.8	240.0
50 - 54	女 F	112.2	118.9	209.7	266.9	323.8	348.9	329.8	323.9	314.3
	男 M	136.6	143.3	225.5	262.4	310.9	290.9	264.4	253.0	239.7
55 - 59	女 F	114.2	117.7	116.3	207.5	258.2	314.4	331.9	340.3	341.9
	男 M	130.2	138.5	135.2	213.6	252.3	304.8	307.2	304.5	299.2
60 - 64	女 F	124.5	127.1	116.7	116.0	203.4	249.7	278.3	290.2	297.3
	男 M	127.4	138.4	133.1	126.7	203.3	242.3	269.6	280.9	290.2
≧ 65	女 F	276.5	342.8	390.8	419.6	464.2	582.0	637.7	667.8	691.4
	男 M	219.3	287.4	341.3	373.8	417.7	520.5	567.0	592.4	618.6
小計 Sub-total	女 F	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 511.7	3 578.2	3 614.4	3 596.5
	男 M	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 909.3	2 928.3	2 934.7	2 931.9
	總計 Total	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 420.9	6 506.4	6 549.1	6 528.3

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 2.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從未結婚 Never married									
15 - 19	女	F	212.0	212.5	205.6	163.4	144.6	138.8	132.7
	男	M	226.5	221.6	216.1	175.5	154.3	145.7	139.5
20 - 24	女	F	193.0	201.8	205.7	206.7	199.8	191.0	177.7
	男	M	213.4	220.0	217.3	216.1	208.9	200.1	189.6
25 - 29	女	F	142.6	158.7	177.8	178.6	178.2	175.2	175.4
	男	M	183.8	184.7	195.3	194.7	196.3	193.6	195.9
30 - 34	女	F	79.4	90.1	97.8	105.9	106.3	105.8	108.3
	男	M	116.1	122.8	120.6	121.9	120.8	118.7	126.6
35 - 39	女	F	56.4	57.2	59.4	61.5	64.4	67.0	67.8
	男	M	78.5	75.4	72.2	68.6	67.8	68.9	70.6
40 - 44	女	F	36.5	50.1	50.3	48.5	51.7	51.4	52.2
	男	M	39.5	48.9	52.0	46.9	48.3	43.1	46.8
45 - 49	女	F	16.8	34.3	42.0	46.8	48.2	45.4	47.1
	男	M	21.5	28.8	38.8	41.6	41.4	40.1	39.0
50 - 54	女	F	9.9	18.8	31.7	42.9	43.0	44.4	42.6
	男	M	12.3	16.6	24.7	38.1	37.0	35.0	35.7
55 - 59	女	F	2.6	9.5	15.0	31.2	34.2	38.9	41.4
	男	M	5.5	10.0	15.7	25.1	28.5	30.1	31.1
60 - 64	女	F	1.9	2.8	9.2	17.0	20.9	26.7	26.2
	男	M	6.4	4.4	11.2	14.6	17.5	18.8	19.8
≧ 65	女	F	9.7	7.8	9.2	18.9	23.7	24.4	28.6
	男	M	16.6	16.0	13.5	20.6	25.3	25.3	26.2
小計 Sub-total	女	F	760.8	843.7	903.7	921.2	914.8	909.1	900.1
	男	M	920.3	949.3	977.4	963.7	946.2	919.5	920.8
	總計	Total	1 681.1	1 793.1	1 881.2	1 884.9	1 861.0	1 828.6	1 820.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
已婚 Married									
15 - 19	女	F	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	‡	‡	‡
	男	M	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 - 24	女	F	18.4	11.9	8.2	7.8	6.4	6.3	5.1
	男	M	7.9	4.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.1
25 - 29	女	F	95.6	66.7	61.9	57.2	50.2	48.4	42.7
	男	M	52.2	35.8	31.6	30.9	32.0	30.1	26.8
30 - 34	女	F	196.1	166.6	155.8	155.8	144.8	145.0	135.1
	男	M	134.2	109.3	99.6	106.7	100.8	104.7	99.1
35 - 39	女	F	267.8	222.6	205.3	197.2	207.2	206.9	202.4
	男	M	226.5	163.9	154.7	153.6	161.4	161.3	158.3
40 - 44	女	F	263.6	264.1	223.0	216.8	204.6	206.5	206.0
	男	M	284.8	242.9	180.4	177.8	171.7	174.6	168.9
45 - 49	女	F	216.9	253.2	260.4	219.6	220.2	222.5	218.4
	男	M	238.3	279.6	242.8	185.4	186.2	187.5	187.7
50 - 54	女	F	170.8	206.3	240.7	243.3	222.9	217.1	208.4
	男	M	205.0	234.0	269.2	235.9	208.9	201.7	187.8
55 - 59	女	F	94.4	158.3	193.9	222.6	231.6	236.0	237.4
	男	M	123.0	191.3	220.6	258.2	255.0	249.7	244.7
60 - 64	女	F	85.1	86.5	143.3	173.4	188.3	195.6	202.2
	男	M	116.9	114.9	178.1	207.1	227.9	238.2	244.8
≧ 65	女	F	161.5	183.1	206.4	273.3	301.3	324.2	344.0
	男	M	266.5	302.5	339.6	422.3	457.3	479.5	501.9
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 571.0	1 619.9	1 699.4	1 767.2	1 777.8	1 808.5	1 802.0
	男	M	1 655.7	1 678.9	1 719.5	1 780.9	1 804.3	1 830.6	1 822.0
	總計	Total	3 226.7	3 298.8	3 418.9	3 548.1	3 582.1	3 639.1	3 624.0

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated								
15 - 19	女 F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	男 M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 - 24	女 F	0.9	0.4	‡	‡	‡	0.3	0.7
	男 M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
25 - 29	女 F	2.7	2.9	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.3	1.7
	男 M	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.7
30 - 34	女 F	7.1	7.9	6.1	6.4	5.6	6.2	6.5
	男 M	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6
35 - 39	女 F	15.7	17.0	15.1	12.8	13.8	14.3	14.8
	男 M	5.5	5.5	5.3	3.6	4.6	6.2	6.8
40 - 44	女 F	22.9	26.7	24.3	25.3	25.4	22.9	22.5
	男 M	9.1	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.1	7.3	8.9
45 - 49	女 F	26.4	35.5	37.4	34.0	37.6	39.0	38.7
	男 M	9.0	12.9	11.6	11.4	10.8	12.8	12.9
50 - 54	女 F	26.0	36.1	43.7	47.4	47.6	46.4	44.2
	男 M	8.0	11.5	16.6	16.4	18.2	15.9	15.8
55 - 59	女 F	18.6	38.1	45.5	55.1	59.3	58.2	56.3
	男 M	6.6	12.2	15.8	21.5	23.6	24.5	23.0
60 - 64	女 F	29.5	26.3	49.9	57.6	66.3	64.3	65.4
	男 M	9.7	7.4	14.0	20.4	24.2	23.6	25.7
≧ 65	女 F	219.6	228.6	248.4	289.4	312.1	318.5	318.3
	男 M	58.1	55.3	64.5	77.6	84.4	87.6	90.5
小計 Sub-total	女 F	369.3	419.7	472.5	529.8	570.1	572.4	569.3
	男 M	110.4	119.0	139.6	161.5	175.8	181.9	187.0
	總計 Total	479.7	538.6	612.1	691.2	745.9	754.3	756.2

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

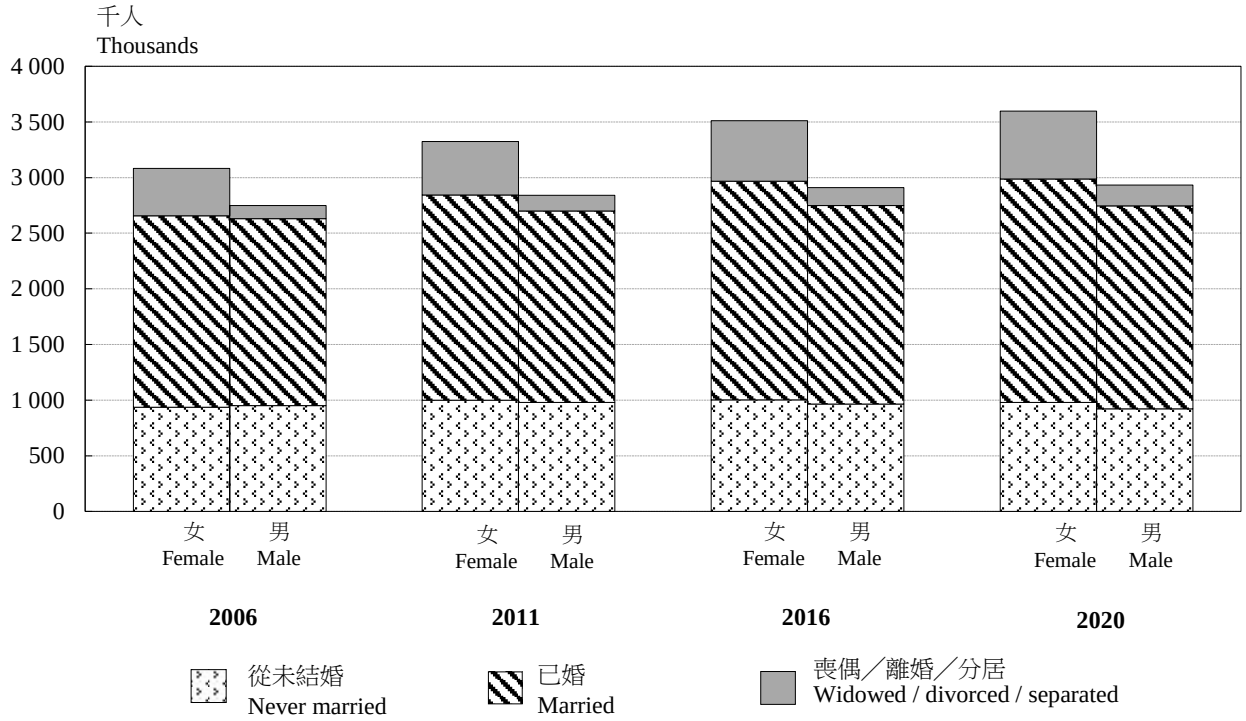
婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status / Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total								
15 - 19	女 F	213.0	213.2	206.0	163.7	144.8	138.8	133.0
	男 M	226.8	221.8	216.1	175.6	154.4	145.8	139.5
20 - 24	女 F	212.3	214.0	214.1	214.7	206.4	197.7	183.5
	男 M	221.5	224.7	220.1	219.0	212.2	203.2	191.8
25 - 29	女 F	240.9	228.3	241.6	237.2	230.6	225.9	219.8
	男 M	237.2	221.5	227.6	226.1	228.8	225.0	223.3
30 - 34	女 F	282.6	264.6	259.8	268.1	256.7	257.0	250.0
	男 M	253.4	235.4	223.1	230.9	223.9	226.1	228.3
35 - 39	女 F	339.8	296.9	279.7	271.5	285.4	288.2	284.9
	男 M	310.5	244.8	232.1	225.7	233.8	236.4	235.7
40 - 44	女 F	322.9	340.9	297.6	290.6	281.7	280.8	280.8
	男 M	333.4	301.5	240.6	232.4	227.1	225.0	224.6
45 - 49	女 F	260.2	323.0	339.8	300.4	306.0	306.9	304.2
	男 M	268.8	321.3	293.2	238.4	238.4	240.3	239.6
50 - 54	女 F	206.7	261.2	316.2	333.5	313.5	307.9	295.3
	男 M	225.3	262.2	310.5	290.5	264.1	252.7	239.3
55 - 59	女 F	115.6	205.9	254.4	308.8	325.1	333.1	335.1
	男 M	135.1	213.5	252.2	304.7	307.1	304.4	298.8
60 - 64	女 F	116.4	115.6	202.4	248.0	275.5	286.6	293.8
	男 M	133.1	126.7	203.3	242.1	269.6	280.6	290.2
≧ 65	女 F	390.8	419.5	464.0	581.6	637.0	667.1	690.9
	男 M	341.2	373.8	417.7	520.5	566.9	592.4	618.6
小計 Sub-total	女 F	2 701.2	2 883.2	3 075.6	3 218.2	3 262.7	3 290.0	3 271.4
	男 M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 836.6	2 906.1	2 926.3	2 932.0	2 929.8
	總計 Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	6 124.3	6 189.0	6 222.0	6 201.1

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口
Chart 2.1 Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex



註釋： 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率
Table 2.2 Crude marriage rate by sex

按每千名人口計算的結婚數目
Number of marriages per 1 000 population

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	14.1	11.0	9.5	14.0	15.5	12.6	12.2	10.8	6.8
男	M	13.6	11.0	9.9	15.4	17.6	14.8	14.5	12.9	8.2
合計	Overall	6.9	5.5	4.8	7.3	8.2	6.8	6.6	5.9	3.7

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.3 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目
Table 2.3 Number of marriages by type

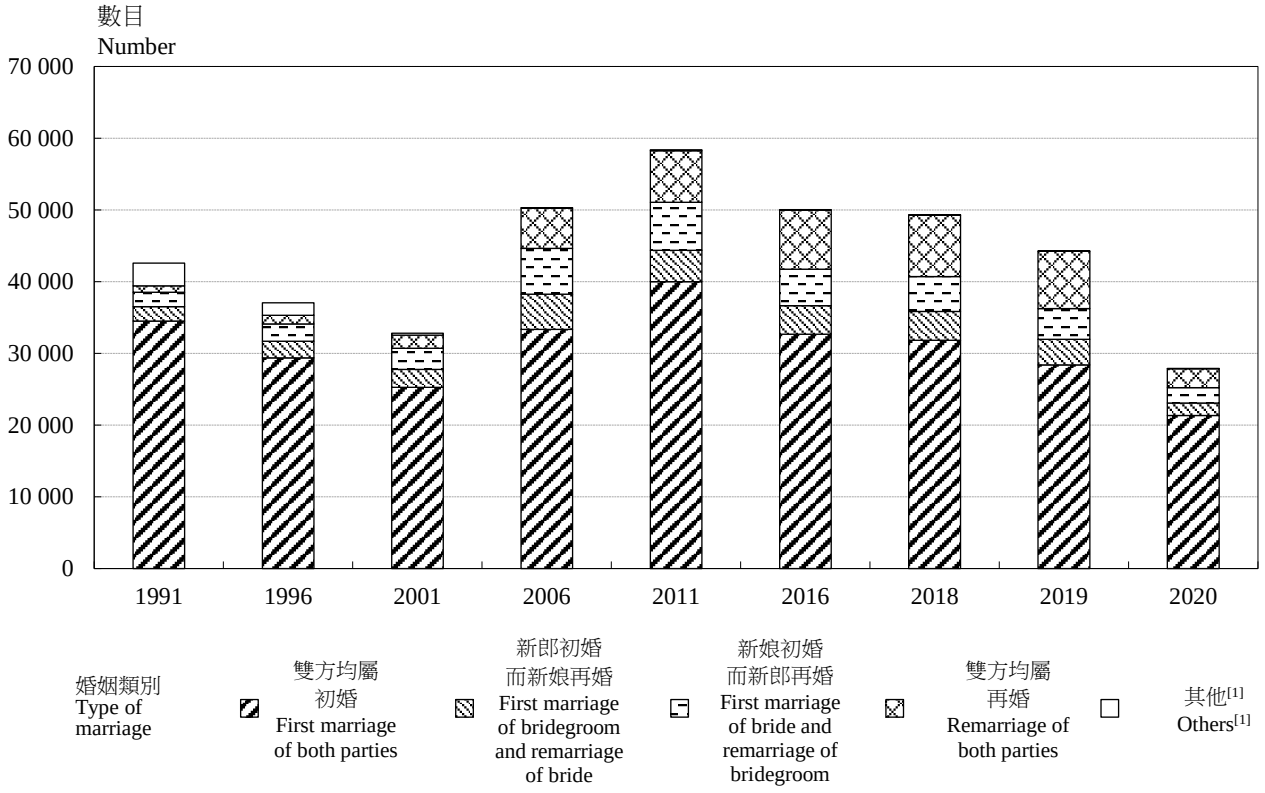
數目
Number

婚姻類別	Type of marriage	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
雙方均屬初婚	First marriage of both parties	34 522	29 397	25 285	33 352	39 979	32 673	31 828	28 398	21 324
新郎初婚而新娘再婚	First marriage of bridegroom and remarriage of bride	2 008	2 280	2 490	4 884	4 387	3 969	4 017	3 567	1 755
新娘初婚而新郎再婚	First marriage of bride and remarriage of bridegroom	1 973	2 409	2 926	6 418	6 712	5 083	4 854	4 276	2 128
雙方均屬再婚	Remarriage of both parties	911	1 207	1 857	5 588	7 169	8 248	8 596	7 989	2 640
其他[1]	Others[1]	3 154	1 752	267	86	122	35	36	17	16
總計	Total	42 568	37 045	32 825	50 328	58 369	50 008	49 331	44 247	27 863

註釋： [1] 數字是指於1971年10月7日前，以傳統風俗形式結婚而重新登記的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had customarily married before 7 October 1971.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.2 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目
Chart 2.2 Number of marriages by type



註釋： [1] 數字是指於1971年10月7日前，以傳統風俗形式結婚而重新登記的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had customarily married before 7 October 1971.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.4 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士[1]的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」[2]（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

Table 2.4 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China[1] and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR)[2] (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China)

數目
Number

		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人	Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China									
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in Hong Kong	590	2 215	5 169	18 182	16 506	12 303	10 926	9 792	1 015
獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」	Issue of CAMR	20 630	22 349	13 211	9 963	3 806	2 997	2 858	2 771	670
總計	Total	21 220	24 564	18 380	28 145	20 312	15 300	13 784	12 563	1 685
新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人	Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China									
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in Hong Kong	90	269	723	3 406	4 129	5 064	5 033	4 726	444
獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」	Issue of CAMR	1 300	1 552	1 636	3 077	1 738	2 562	2 284	2 268	1 137
總計	Total	1 390	1 821	2 359	6 483	5 867	7 626	7 317	6 994	1 581

註釋： [1] 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年，來估算內地新郎／新娘的數字。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。

[2] 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，數字只能作跨境婚姻的一個粗略指標。

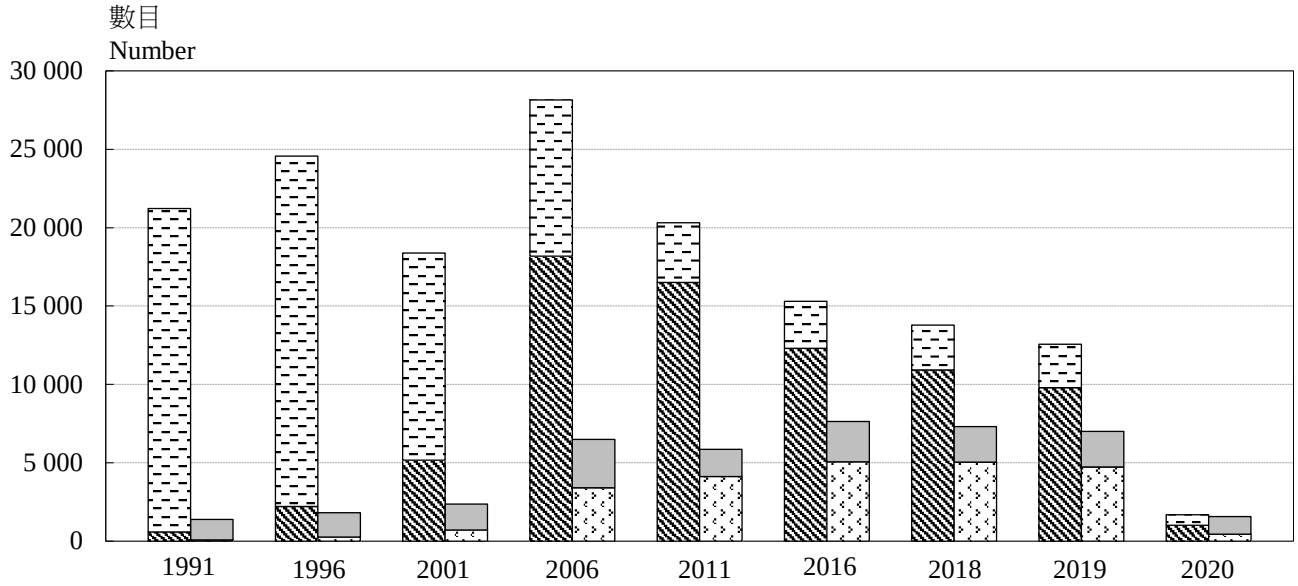
Notes: [1] Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz."place of previous residence" being in the mainland of China and "duration of stay in Hong Kong" being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China.

[2] Since the issuance of CAMR (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the figures only serve as a proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.3 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士[1]的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」[2]（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

Chart 2.3 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China[1] and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR)[2] (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China)



新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人，並在香港登記結婚
Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China, and marriages registered in Hong Kong

新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人，新郎在香港獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」
Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China, and bridegrooms are issued with CAMR in Hong Kong

新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人，並在香港登記結婚
Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China, and marriages registered in Hong Kong

新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人，新娘在香港獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」
Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China, and brides are issued with CAMR in Hong Kong

註釋： [1] 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年，來估算內地新郎／新娘的數字。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。

[2] 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，數字只能作跨境婚姻的一個粗略指標。

Notes: [1] Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz.“place of previous residence” being in the mainland of China and “duration of stay in Hong Kong” being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China.

[2] Since the issuance of CAMR (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the figures only serve as a proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.5 離婚數字
Table 2.5 Number of divorce

數目
Number

		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
離婚判令	Divorce decrees	6 295	9 473	13 425	17 424	19 597	17 196	20 321	21 157	16 020

資料來源： 司法機構（查詢電話： 2869 0869；查詢電郵： enquiry@judiciary.hk）
Source: Judiciary
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2869 0869; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@judiciary.hk)

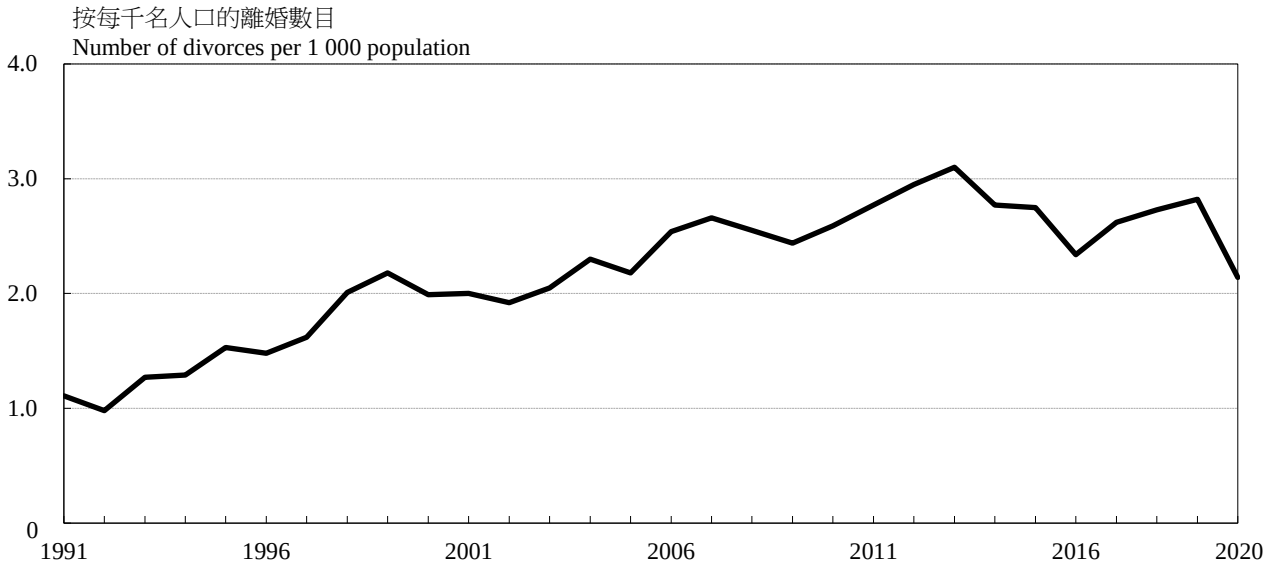
表 2.6 粗離婚率
Table 2.6 Crude divorce rate

按每千名人口的離婚數目
Number of divorces per 1 000 population

		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
粗離婚率	Crude divorce rate	1.11	1.48	2.00	2.54	2.77	2.34	2.73	2.82	2.14

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.4 粗離婚率
Chart 2.4 Crude divorce rate



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.7 按性別劃分的再婚數目
Table 2.7 Number of remarriages by sex

數目
Number

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	2 919	3 487	4 347	10 472	11 556	12 217	12 613	11 556	4 395
男	M	2 884	3 616	4 783	12 006	13 881	13 331	13 450	12 265	4 768

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的初婚人數
Table 2.8 Persons marrying for the first time by age group and sex

數目
Number

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
16 - 19	女	F	1 584	1 126	946	992	695	434	309	247	98
	男	M	319	321	208	267	174	132	86	73	31
20 - 24	女	F	12 228	9 262	7 061	8 981	8 550	5 386	4 547	3 811	1 545
	男	M	5 165	4 180	3 148	4 000	4 061	2 954	2 567	2 231	851
25 - 29	女	F	15 855	13 483	12 401	16 047	19 092	15 291	14 713	12 699	9 151
	男	M	15 635	11 444	10 129	11 437	13 806	11 268	10 850	9 344	6 486
30 - 34	女	F	4 958	5 770	5 555	9 866	12 605	10 950	11 008	10 171	8 437
	男	M	10 555	9 841	7 864	12 105	14 629	12 560	12 482	11 198	9 079
35 - 39	女	F	1 201	1 486	1 627	2 666	4 016	3 553	3 824	3 513	2 700
	男	M	3 195	3 929	3 894	5 440	6 747	5 442	5 674	5 169	4 075
40 - 44	女	F	338	407	395	814	1 108	1 283	1 261	1 193	811
	男	M	879	1 121	1 381	2 474	2 633	2 310	2 147	2 045	1 385
45 - 49	女	F	92	122	125	214	384	518	602	607	391
	男	M	279	409	484	1 101	1 224	986	1 035	927	591
≧ 50	女	F	239	150	101	190	241	341	418	433	319
	男	M	503	432	667	1 412	1 092	990	1 004	978	581
總計 Total	女	F	36 495	31 806	28 211	39 770	46 691	37 756	36 682	32 674	23 452
	男	M	36 530	31 677	27 775	38 236	44 366	36 642	35 845	31 965	23 079
	總計	Total	73 025	63 483	55 986	78 006	91 057	74 398	72 527	64 639	46 531

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

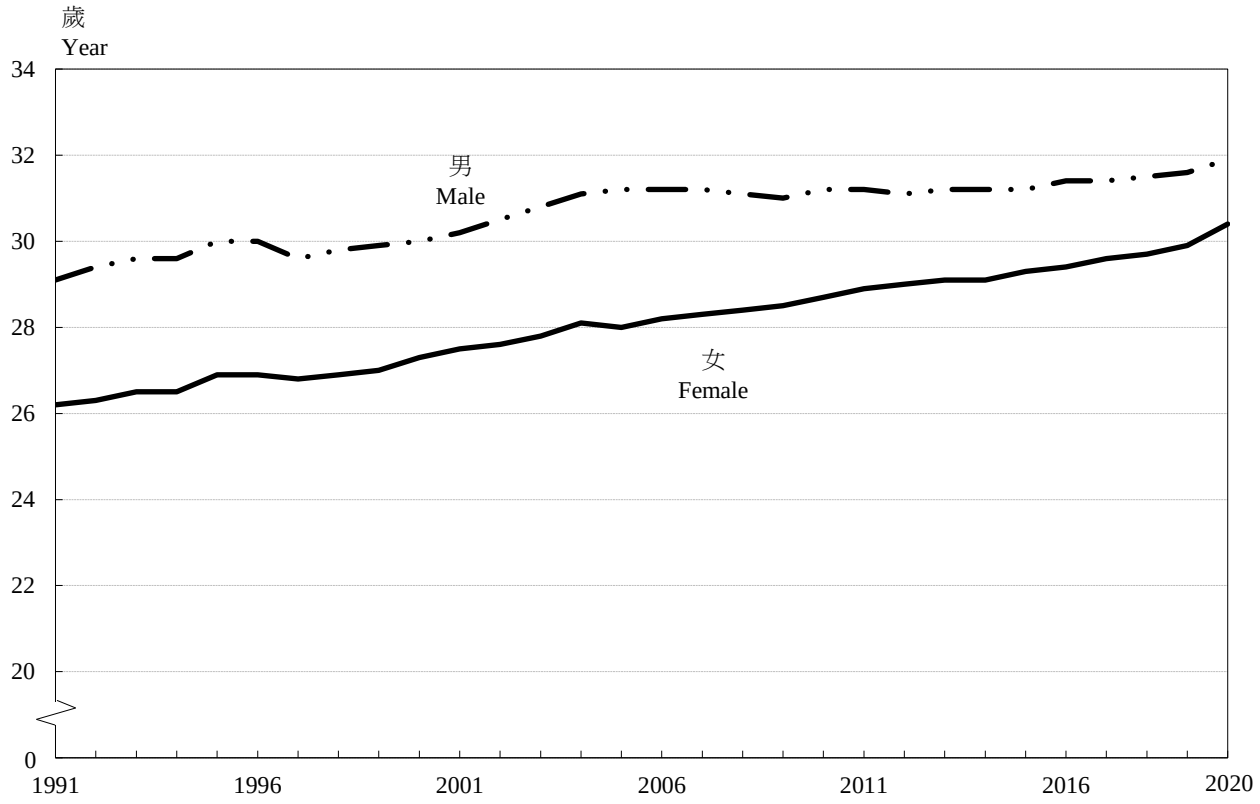
表 2.9 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數
Table 2.9 Median age at first marriage by sex

歲
Year

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	26.2	26.9	27.5	28.2	28.9	29.4	29.7	29.9	30.4
男	M	29.1	30.0	30.2	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.9

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.5 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數
Chart 2.5 Median age at first marriage by sex



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.10 女性首次生育年齡中位數
Table 2.10 Median age of women at first childbirth

歲
Year

		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女性首次生育年齡中位數	Median age of women at first childbirth	28.1	28.8	29.4	29.2	30.0	31.4	31.8	31.9	32.3

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.11 年齡別生育率
Table 2.11 Age specific fertility rates

按每千名女性計算的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women

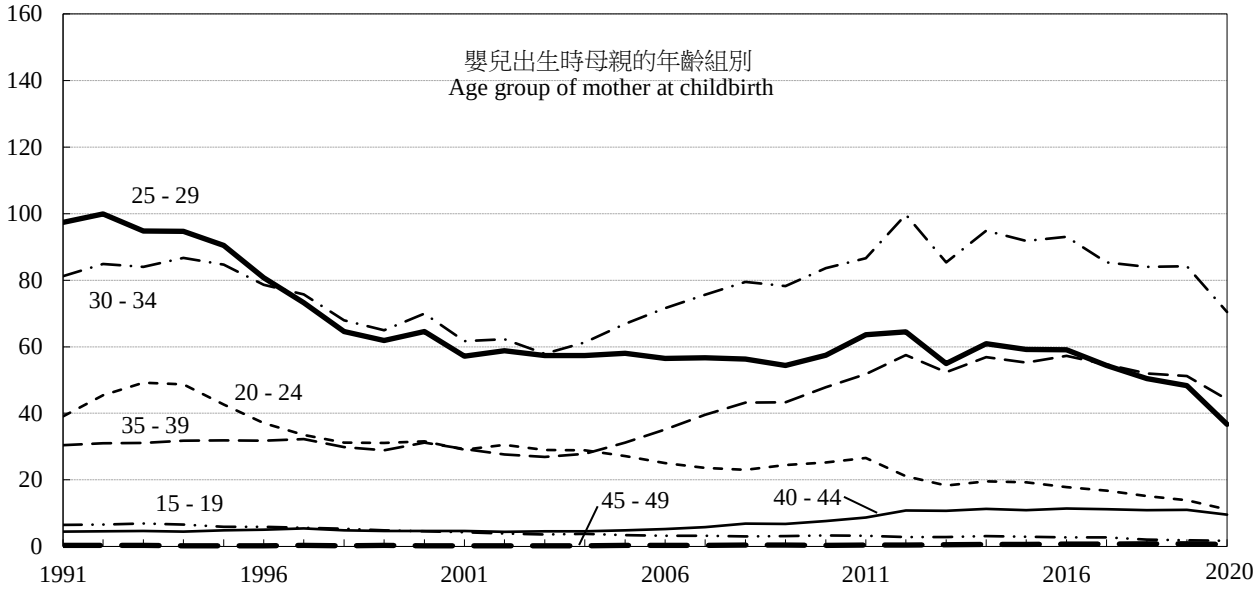
嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別 Age group of mother at childbirth	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	6.5	5.9	4.3	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7
15 - 20	*N.A.*	*7.7*	*6.1*	*4.7*	*4.8*	*4.0*	*3.1*	*2.9*	*2.4*
20 - 24	39.1	37.1	29.1	25.0	26.6	17.8	15.1	13.9	11.1
25 - 29	97.4	80.7	57.2	56.5	63.6	59.1	50.4	48.3	36.7
30 - 34	81.2	78.6	61.7	71.6	86.6	93.0	84.0	84.2	70.4
35 - 39	30.4	31.8	29.3	35.1	51.8	57.3	52.0	51.2	44.2
40 - 44	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.2	8.7	11.4	10.9	11.0	9.6
45 - 49	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
合計 Overall	45.1	37.4	26.8	27.0	33.6	35.8	32.2	31.9	26.4

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字
Note: N.A. Not available

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.6 年齡別生育率
Chart 2.6 Age specific fertility rates

在個別年齡組別內每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women in respective age group



資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.12 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士[1]數目
Table 2.12 Persons living alone[1] by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
< 15	女	F	62	158	211	561
	男	M	37	251	327	1 309
15 - 19	女	F	523	479	481	475
	男	M	954	537	512	900
20 - 24	女	F	3 679	4 147	3 462	3 632
	男	M	4 847	4 874	2 981	3 817
25 - 29	女	F	10 519	10 794	10 401	9 439
	男	M	15 547	16 478	13 990	12 040
30 - 34	女	F	13 590	17 768	14 545	12 584
	男	M	19 654	21 711	16 845	15 972
35 - 39	女	F	13 800	19 433	15 766	13 362
	男	M	20 780	20 522	17 607	14 266
40 - 44	女	F	10 294	20 928	17 932	15 707
	男	M	16 929	22 957	17 958	16 946
45 - 49	女	F	8 345	16 376	20 684	21 059
	男	M	14 363	18 658	22 965	18 884
50 - 54	女	F	6 805	13 947	18 328	23 868
	男	M	13 573	16 558	21 409	25 849
55 - 59	女	F	4 224	11 979	16 935	24 726
	男	M	8 416	13 875	18 863	25 392
60 - 64	女	F	6 411	7 708	16 319	23 831
	男	M	10 913	8 686	16 191	21 860
≧ 65	女	F	48 749	58 931	73 963	94 231
	男	M	36 018	39 898	45 413	58 305
總計 Total	女	F	127 001	182 648	209 027	243 475
	男	M	162 031	185 005	195 061	215 540
	總計	Total	289 032	367 653	404 088	459 015

註釋： [1] 只包括家庭住戶內的人口。
Note: [1] Including population in domestic households only.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士[1]數目
Table 2.13 Single parents[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001 人數 No. of persons	2001 百分比 %	2006 人數 No. of persons	2006 百分比 %	2011 人數 No. of persons	2011 百分比 %	2016 人數 No. of persons	2016 百分比 %
< 20	女	F	110	0.2	29	§	71	0.1	175	0.3
	男	M	13	0.1	0	0	24	0.1	54	0.3
20 - 29	女	F	2 540	5.4	2 688	4.4	3 103	4.8	2 922	5.2
	男	M	1 030	7.2	670	4.3	513	2.9	544	3.2
30 - 39	女	F	17 969	38.1	18 981	31.3	19 661	30.7	18 012	31.9
	男	M	4 023	28.3	3 880	24.6	3 441	19.5	3 218	19.1
40 - 49	女	F	23 035	48.8	31 913	52.6	32 984	51.5	27 691	49.0
	男	M	6 226	43.8	7 247	46.0	7 077	40.1	5 903	35.0
50 - 59	女	F	3 355	7.1	6 641	10.9	7 908	12.3	7 496	13.3
	男	M	2 146	15.1	3 099	19.7	5 181	29.3	5 365	31.8
≧ 60	女	F	206	0.4	423	0.7	313	0.5	249	0.4
	男	M	778	5.5	852	5.4	1 429	8.1	1 799	10.7
總計 Total	女	F	47 215	100.0	60 675	100.0	64 040	100.0	56 545	100.0
	男	M	14 216	100.0	15 748	100.0	17 665	100.0	16 883	100.0
	總計	Total	61 431		76 423		81 705		73 428	
性別比率[2] Sex ratio[2]			301		260		276		299	
年齡中位數 Median age	女	F	41.1		42.3		42.5		42.4	
	男	M	42.9		44.9		47.4		47.7	
	合計	Overall	41.4		42.7		43.3		43.3	

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 按每千名單親媽媽計算的單親爸爸數目。
§ 少於0.05%

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] The number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers.
§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.14 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士[1]數目
Table 2.14 Single parents[1] by sex and economic activity status

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	工作人士	Working	24 948 (52.8%)	32 859 (54.2%)	35 310 (55.1%)	36 865 (65.2%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	22 267 (47.2%)	27 816 (45.8%)	28 730 (44.9%)	19 680 (34.8%)
		料理家務者	*Home-makers*	*18 235* *(38.6%)*	*21 614* *(35.6%)*	*19 311* *(30.2%)*	*13 002* *(23.0%)*
		退休人士	*Retired persons*	*213* *(0.5%)*	*593* *(1.0%)*	*688* *(1.1%)*	*198* *(0.4%)*
		其他	*Others*	*3 819* *(8.1%)*	*5 609* *(9.2%)*	*8 731* *(13.6%)*	*6 480* *(11.5%)*
		總計	Total	47 215 (100.0%)	60 675 (100.0%)	64 040 (100.0%)	56 545 (100.0%)
男	M	工作人士	Working	10 124 (71.2%)	11 179 (71.0%)	12 407 (70.2%)	12 760 (75.6%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	4 092 (28.8%)	4 569 (29.0%)	5 258 (29.8%)	4 123 (24.4%)
		料理家務者	*Home-makers*	*841* *(5.9%)*	*1 265* *(8.0%)*	*1 748* *(9.9%)*	*940* *(5.6%)*
		退休人士	*Retired persons*	*495* *(3.5%)*	*748* *(4.7%)*	*984* *(5.6%)*	*1 153* *(6.8%)*
		其他	*Others*	*2 756* *(19.4%)*	*2 556* *(16.2%)*	*2 526* *(14.3%)*	*2 030* *(12.0%)*
		總計	Total	14 216 (100.0%)	15 748 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)	16 883 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。

Note: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.15 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士[1]數目及有單親人士居住的家庭住戶每月收入[2]中位數

Table 2.15 Single parents[1] by sex and household size, and median monthly domestic household income[2] of households with single parents

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	住戶人數 Household size	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	2	13 742 (29.1%)	20 841 (34.3%)	26 394 (41.2%)	21 624 (38.2%)
		3	18 389 (38.9%)	25 575 (42.2%)	23 627 (36.9%)	20 432 (36.1%)
		4	9 526 (20.2%)	9 510 (15.7%)	9 160 (14.3%)	9 215 (16.3%)
		5	3 447 (7.3%)	3 323 (5.5%)	3 329 (5.2%)	3 595 (6.4%)
		≧6	2 111 (4.5%)	1 426 (2.4%)	1 530 (2.4%)	1 679 (3.0%)
		總計 Total	47 215 (100.0%)	60 675 (100.0%)	64 040 (100.0%)	56 545 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入中位數（港元） Median monthly domestic household income (HK$)	10,500	9,500	10,000	13,880
男	M	2	3 462 (24.4%)	4 165 (26.4%)	5 545 (31.4%)	5 365 (31.8%)
		3	4 670 (32.9%)	5 652 (35.9%)	6 059 (34.3%)	5 936 (35.2%)
		4	3 378 (23.8%)	3 886 (24.7%)	3 638 (20.6%)	3 231 (19.1%)
		5	1 611 (11.3%)	1 288 (8.2%)	1 620 (9.2%)	1 685 (10.0%)
		≧6	1 095 (7.7%)	757 (4.8%)	803 (4.5%)	666 (3.9%)
		總計 Total	14 216 (100.0%)	15 748 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)	16 883 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入中位數（港元） Median monthly domestic household income (HK$)	14,000	12,500	13,410	18,000

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。

[2] 家庭住戶每月收入指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.

[2] Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.16 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
Table 2.16 Single parents[1][2] by sex and type of housing

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	房屋類型	Type of housing	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	公營租住房屋	Public rental housing	20 651 (43.7%)	31 392 (51.8%)	33 901 (53.0%)	27 867 (49.3%)
		資助自置居所房屋	Subsidised home ownership housing	5 503 (11.7%)	6 183 (10.2%)	4 856 (7.6%)	4 565 (8.1%)
		私人永久性房屋[3]	Private permanent housing[3]	20 492 (43.4%)	22 704 (37.4%)	24 616 (38.5%)	23 437 (41.5%)
		- 自置居所	*- Owner occupied*	*9 082* *(19.2%)*	*10 244* *(16.9%)*	*11 153* *(17.4%)*	*8 701* *(15.4%)*
		- 非自置居所	*- Non-owner occupied*	*11 410* *(24.2%)*	*12 460* *(20.5%)*	*13 463* *(21.0%)*	*14 736* *(26.1%)*
		其他[4]	Others[4]	569 (1.2%)	376 (0.6%)	641 (1.0%)	646 (1.1%)
		總計	Total	47 215 (100.0%)	60 655 (100.0%)	64 014 (100.0%)	56 515 (100.0%)
男	M	公營租住房屋	Public rental housing	6 803 (47.9%)	7 223 (45.9%)	8 917 (50.5%)	7 618 (45.1%)
		資助自置居所房屋	Subsidised home ownership housing	1 808 (12.7%)	2 275 (14.5%)	2 350 (13.3%)	1 980 (11.7%)
		私人永久性房屋[3]	Private permanent housing[3]	5 373 (37.8%)	6 102 (38.8%)	6 235 (35.3%)	6 980 (41.3%)
		- 自置居所	*- Owner occupied*	*3 181* *(22.4%)*	*3 680* *(23.4%)*	*3 137* *(17.8%)*	*3 600* *(21.3%)*
		- 非自置居所	*- Non-owner occupied*	*2 192* *(15.4%)*	*2 422* *(15.4%)*	*3 098* *(17.5%)*	*3 380* *(20.0%)*
		其他[4]	Others[4]	232 (1.6%)	138 (0.9%)	163 (0.9%)	305 (1.8%)
		總計	Total	14 216 (100.0%)	15 738 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)	16 883 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.17 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
Table 2.17 Single parents[1][2] by sex and tenure of accommodation

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	居所租住權	Tenure of accommodation	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	14 455 (30.6%)	16 259 (26.8%)	15 903 (24.8%)	13 168 (23.3%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	30 004 (63.5%)	42 512 (70.1%)	46 236 (72.2%)	41 845 (74.0%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	1 420 (3.0%)	665 (1.1%)	525 (0.8%)	64 (0.1%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	277 (0.6%)	288 (0.5%)	281 (0.4%)	226 (0.4%)
		其他[3]	Others[3]	1 059 (2.2%)	931 (1.5%)	1 069 (1.7%)	1 212 (2.1%)
		總計	Total	47 215 (100.0%)	60 655 (100.0%)	64 014 (100.0%)	56 515 (100.0%)
男	M	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	5 030 (35.4%)	5 958 (37.9%)	5 454 (30.9%)	5 589 (33.1%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	8 311 (58.5%)	9 270 (58.9%)	11 473 (64.9%)	10 557 (62.5%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	245 (1.7%)	40 (0.3%)	47 (0.3%)	39 (0.2%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	293 (2.1%)	234 (1.5%)	372 (2.1%)	333 (2.0%)
		其他[3]	Others[3]	337 (2.4%)	236 (1.5%)	319 (1.8%)	365 (2.2%)
		總計	Total	14 216 (100.0%)	15 738 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)	16 883 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括二房東、三房客、免租戶及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including main tenants, sub-tenants, rent free households and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.18 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
Table 2.18 Single parents[1][2] by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex		2001 人數 No. of persons	2001 百分比 %	2006 人數 No. of persons	2006 百分比 %	2011 人數 No. of persons	2011 百分比 %	2016 人數 No. of persons	2016 百分比 %
公營租住房屋 Public rental housing	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	租住[5] Tenants[5]	女	F	20 637	43.7	31 342	51.7	33 900	53.0	27 867	49.3
		男	M	6 803	47.9	7 223	45.9	8 917	50.5	7 607	45.1
	其他[6] Others[6]	女	F	14	§	50	0.1	1	§	0	0
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	20 651	43.7	31 392	51.8	33 901	53.0	27 867	49.3
		男	M	6 803	47.9	7 223	45.9	8 917	50.5	7 618	45.1
資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	5 240	11.1	5 796	9.6	4 604	7.2	4 366	7.7
		男	M	1 761	12.4	2 216	14.1	2 276	12.9	1 917	11.4
	租住[5] Tenants[5]	女	F	217	0.5	327	0.5	186	0.3	61	0.1
		男	M	47	0.3	50	0.3	45	0.3	40	0.2
	其他[6] Others[6]	女	F	46	0.1	60	0.1	66	0.1	138	0.2
		男	M	0	0	9	0.1	29	0.2	23	0.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	5 503	11.7	6 183	10.2	4 856	7.6	4 565	8.1
		男	M	1 808	12.7	2 275	14.5	2 350	13.3	1 980	11.7
私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3]	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	9 082	19.2	10 244	16.9	11 153	17.4	8 701	15.4
		男	M	3 181	22.4	3 680	23.4	3 137	17.8	3 600	21.3
	租住[5] Tenants[5]	女	F	10 678	22.6	11 544	19.0	12 312	19.2	13 546	24.0
		男	M	1 691	11.9	2 015	12.8	2 485	14.1	2 836	16.8
	其他[6] Others[6]	女	F	732	1.6	916	1.5	1 151	1.8	1 190	2.1
		男	M	501	3.5	407	2.6	613	3.5	544	3.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	20 492	43.4	22 704	37.4	24 616	38.5	23 437	41.5
		男	M	5 373	37.8	6 102	38.8	6 235	35.3	6 980	41.3
其他[4] Others[4]	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	133	0.3	219	0.4	146	0.2	101	0.2
		男	M	88	0.6	62	0.4	41	0.2	72	0.4
	租住[5] Tenants[5]	女	F	378	0.8	137	0.2	480	0.7	463	0.8
		男	M	111	0.8	52	0.3	84	0.5	125	0.7
	其他[6] Others[6]	女	F	58	0.1	20	§	15	§	82	0.1
		男	M	33	0.2	24	0.2	38	0.2	108	0.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	569	1.2	376	0.6	641	1.0	646	1.1
		男	M	232	1.6	138	0.9	163	0.9	305	1.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 2.18（續） 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
Table 2.18 (Cont'd) Single parents[1][2] by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex		2001 人數 No. of persons	2001 百分比 %	2006 人數 No. of persons	2006 百分比 %	2011 人數 No. of persons	2011 百分比 %	2016 人數 No. of persons	2016 百分比 %
合計 Overall	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	14 455	30.6	16 259	26.8	15 903	24.8	13 168	23.3
		男	M	5 030	35.4	5 958	37.9	5 454	30.9	5 589	33.1
	租住[5] Tenants[5]	女	F	31 910	67.6	43 350	71.5	46 878	73.2	41 937	74.2
		男	M	8 652	60.9	9 340	59.3	11 531	65.3	10 608	62.8
	其他[6] Others[6]	女	F	850	1.8	1 046	1.7	1 233	1.9	1 410	2.5
		男	M	534	3.8	440	2.8	680	3.8	686	4.1
	總計 Total	女	F	47 215	100.0	60 655	100.0	64 014	100.0	56 515	100.0
		男	M	14 216	100.0	15 738	100.0	17 665	100.0	16 883	100.0

註釋：
[1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。
[5] 「租住」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
[6] 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
§ 少於0.05%
\- 不適用

Notes:
[1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.
[5] Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.
[6] Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.
§ Less than 0.05%
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 3 章　教 育 及 培 訓 特 徵
Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics

3.1　教育及培訓機會乃提升女性技能，以及加強女性內在和自力更生的能力，從而促進其全面投入社會各範疇的重要元素。隨着香港社會不斷進步，女性及男性均得到多元化的教育及培訓機會，兩者的整體教育程度亦有顯著提升。

3.1 Opportunities for education and training are important elements in increasing females' skills and their capacities to enhance their own self-reliance and internal strength, and thus enabling females to fully participate in society in different aspects. With advancement in society of Hong Kong, the overall educational attainment of both females and males has improved markedly as a wide range of education and training opportunities are available.

教育程度

3.2　隨着社會進步，以及香港政府在1970年代實施的9年普及基礎教育，自1980年代初，香港人口的教育程度趨勢已大為提升。再者，由2008/09學年起，公營學校已提供免費高中教育，政府並已全面資助職業訓練局為修畢中三學生開辦的全日制課程，為他們提供主流教育以外的另一個免費進修途徑。在專上教育方面，自2000年代初，專上教育院校開辦更多由公帑資助以及自資的副學位或以上程度的課程，以提高香港市民的整體教育程度，應付知識型經濟的需要。

Educational attainment

3.2 The trend in educational attainment of the Hong Kong population has improved much since early 1980's alongside the advancement in society and the introduction of 9 years of universal basic education in Hong Kong in the 1970's. Moreover, starting from the 2008/09 school year, senior secondary education has been provided free through public sector schools and the Government has provided full subvention for full-time courses run by the Vocational Training Council for Secondary 3 leavers to offer an alternative free avenue for senior secondary students outside mainstream education. In terms of post-secondary education, since the early 2000's, more publicly-funded as well as self-financing programmes at or above sub-degree level have been provided by post-secondary institutions to upgrade the overall educational attainment of Hong Kong people and to meet the needs of a knowledge-based economy.

3.3 整體而言，香港女性的教育程度較男性為低。這是由於年長女性在她們年輕時受教育的機會較低。在2020年，15歲及以上的女性人口中，79.4%具中學及以上教育程度，男性則有85.4%。而在1991年，女性及男性的相應比例分別為56.5%及65.3%。隨着女性的教育機會增加，女性及男性在教育程度方面的差距在過去約30年逐漸收窄。
（表 3.1 及圖 3.1）

3.3 For Hong Kong as a whole, females appear to have lower level of educational attainment than males. This is because older generation females generally had a smaller chance of receiving education when they were young. Among the female population aged 15 and over in 2020, 79.4% had attended secondary education and above, as against 85.4% for their male counterparts. The corresponding proportions for females and males in 1991 were 56.5% and 65.3% respectively. Along with the increase in educational opportunities for females, the difference in educational attainment between females and males had gradually narrowed in the past 3 decades or so. (Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1)

3.4 在2020年，15歲及以上並具有專上學位教育程度人士的性別比率為970名男性相對每千名女性；而1991年的比率則為1 744。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，2020年的相應性別比率是1 006。 （表 3.2 及 3.2A）

3.4 The sex ratio of persons aged 15 and over with post-secondary degree education level in 2020 was 970 males per 1 000 females as compared to that of 1 744 in 1991. With foreign domestic helpers excluded, the corresponding sex ratio in 2020 was 1 006.
(Tables 3.2 and 3.2A)

3.5 在2020年，60歲及以上的女性人口中，16.9%並未受教育／具有學前教育的程度；同一年齡組別的男性人口的相應比例為6.1%。這反映年長人士中，女性受教育的機會較男性為低。 （表 3.3 及 3.3A）

3.5 Among the female population aged 60 and over in 2020, 16.9% had no schooling / attended pre-primary education and the corresponding proportion for males of the same age group was 6.1%. This reflects that in the older generation, females had a smaller chance of receiving education than males.
(Tables 3.3 and 3.3A)

3.6 至於中國內地來港定居未足7年的人士，在2016年，15歲及以上的女性及男性中具中學及以上教育程度的百分比分別為84.1%及88.5%。 （表 3.4）

3.6 As regards persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the respective proportions of persons aged 15 and over having attained secondary education and above were 84.1% for females and 88.5% for males in 2016.
(Table 3.4)

就學狀況

3.7 在2016年，適齡兒童就學比率較2006年為高。6-17歲的兒童在2016年幾乎全部就學。 （表 3.5）

修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生

3.8 修讀大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助的高等教育課程的學生總人數（包括全日制課程和兼讀制課程的學生），由2001/02年的78 912人增加至2020/21年的101 817人，平均每年增加1.4%。在近10多年，除了研究院研究課程外，女性學生所佔的百分比一直維持在一半以上。在佔學生人數百分比最大的學士學位課程中，女性學生所佔的百分比，由2001/02年的53.3%稍為下降至2020/21年的52.7%。另一方面，副學位課程和研究院修課課程的學生人數在過去約20年間有所下跌（尤其是自2004/05學年起教資會資助的相關課程逐漸轉變成以自負盈虧模式開辦），而與此同時，女性學生在該些課程所佔比例有明顯變化：副學位課程的學生中，女性所佔的百分比，2001/2002年的66.0%下降至2020/21年的54.5%；而在研究院修課課程的學生中，同期間相應的百分比則由48.5%顯著上升至61.8%。 （表 3.6 及圖 3.2）

School attendance

3.7 The proportion of children of school ages attending school in 2016 was higher than that in 2006. Among children aged 6-17, school attendance was almost universal in 2016. (Table 3.5)

Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee

3.8 The total number of students enrolled (including both full-time and part-time students) in the higher education programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) increased from 78 912 in 2001/02 to 101 817 in 2020/21, representing an average annual growth rate of 1.4%. The percentage share of female students enrolled in these programmes maintained over a half, except for the research postgraduate programme in the past decade or so. At the undergraduate level (with the largest percentage share of student enrolment), the percentage share of female students stood at 52.7% in 2020/21, slightly decreased from 53.3% in 2001/02. On the other hand, at the sub-degree level and taught postgraduate level, the percentage share of female students also saw remarkable changes amidst the decrease in the number of students over the past 2 decades or so (especially starting from the 2004/05 academic year when the UGC-funded programmes concerned have gradually been converted to the self-financing mode). At the sub-degree level, the percentage share of female students decreased from 66.0% in 2001/02 to 54.5% in 2020/21, whereas at the taught postgraduate level, the corresponding percentage share increased notably from 48.5% to 61.8% over the same period. (Table 3.6 and Chart 3.2)

3.9 在2020/21年，女性學生修讀教育科（佔修讀該學科的所有學生的72.6%）；文科和人文科學科（70.6%）；護理科（65.8%）；社會科學科（62.4%）；牙科（62.2%）；商科和管理科（57.0%）以及醫科（50.1%）的人數較男性學生為多。 （表 3.7 及圖 3.3）

3.9 In 2020/21, more female students enrolled in the programmes of education (constituting 72.6% of all students enrolled in such programmes), arts and humanities (70.6%), health (65.8%), social sciences (62.4%), dentistry (62.2%), business and management (57.0%), and medicine (50.1%) when compared with their male counterparts.
(Table 3.7 and Chart 3.3)

曾受專上教育的女性及男性

Post-secondary educated females and males

3.10 無論男女，曾受專上教育的人口比例均持續上升。在2016年，女性有30.8%曾受專上教育，男性則有35.1%；而2001年的相應比例分別為15.1%及17.8%。在這些人士當中，女性於2001年至2016年期間約有13%至14%正在就讀全日制專上教育課程，有關比例略高於男性（約12%至14%）。另一方面，無論男女，同期間正在就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的比例明顯下降。女性的比例由14.4%下降至5.9%，而男性由12.0%下降至5.6%。
（表 3.8 及 3.9）

3.10 For both females and males, the proportion of population with post-secondary education has been increasing over the years. In 2016, 30.8% of females and 35.1% of males had attended post-secondary education, compared with 15.1% and 17.8% respectively in 2001. Among such persons, about 13% to 14% of females were attending full-time post-secondary education courses during 2001 to 2016, slightly higher than that of males (about 12% to 14%). On the other hand, the proportion of both females and males studying part-time and distance learning courses at post-secondary level decreased significantly during the period. The proportion for females dropped from 14.4% to 5.9%, while that for males dropped from 12.0% to 5.6%.
(Tables 3.8 and 3.9)

攻讀形式

3.11 接受專上教育的途徑亦不斷在改變。部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數由2001年的120 630人增至2006年的165 442人，然後回落至2016年的122 099人。按性別分析，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的女性由2001年的62 694人增至2006年的90 861人，而男性則由2001年的57 936人增至2006年的74 581人。2006年後，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數逐漸減少，女性及男性學生人數分別降至2016年的64 582人及57 517人。相應地，性別比率由2001年的924名男性相對每千名女性，下降至2006年的821名，再回升至2016年的891名。 （表 3.10 及 3.11）

Mode of study

3.11 The way of acquiring post-secondary education has been changing. The number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education grew from 120 630 in 2001 to 165 442 in 2006 and then dropped to 122 099 in 2016. When analysed by sex, the number of females studying part-time and distance learning courses increased from 62 694 in 2001 to 90 861 in 2006, while that of males increased from 57 936 in 2001 to 74 581 in 2006. After 2006, the number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education declined gradually to 64 582 female students and 57 517 male students in 2016. Correspondingly, the sex ratio decreased from 924 males to 1 000 females in 2001 to 821 in 2006 and then rose back to 891 in 2016. (Tables 3.10 and 3.11)

修讀科目

3.12 「商科課程」是最多曾修讀專上教育課程（以最高就讀程度計）的女性及男性所修讀的科目，修讀此科目佔曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口的比例由2001年的33.7% 上升至2016年的36.1%，男性則由24.2% 升至29.0%。「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」是最少曾修讀專上教育課程的女性所修讀的科目，而最少男性修讀的科目則是「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「教育」。在2016年，按在有關的性別組別中所佔的比例計算，修讀「商科課程」、「文學及社會科學」、「醫療衞生課程」、「教育」和「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」的女性較男性為多。 （圖 3.4）

Field of education

3.12 The most popular field of education reported by those having attended (highest level attended) post-secondary education was “Business and commercial studies” for both females and males. The proportion of females having attended post-secondary education in this field rose from 33.7% in 2001 to 36.1% in 2016, and that of males rose from 24.2% to 29.0%. “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering” were the least popular fields for females having attended post-secondary education. For males, “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Education” were the least popular fields of education. In 2016, in terms of the proportion of population in the respective sex groups, more females than males were in the fields of “Business and commercial studies”, “Arts and social science”, “Medical and health related studies”, “Education” and “Textile, design and other industrial technology”. (Chart 3.4)

3.13 在2001年至2016年間，曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口中，修讀「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由2001年的1.9% 升至2016年的3.4%，而曾修讀專上教育課程的男性人口中，修讀「商科課程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由2001年的24.2% 升至2016年的29.0%。 （圖 3.4）

3.13 During 2001 to 2016, the largest increase in the proportion of the population having attended post-secondary education in relative terms was recorded in the field of "Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering", from 1.9% in 2001 to 3.4% in 2016 for females, while it was "Business and commercial studies" for males, from 24.2% in 2001 to 29.0% in 2016. (Chart 3.4)

教師

Teachers

3.14 在2001/02至2020/21年間，女性教師在幼稚園、小學及中學日校的百分比都高於男性教師，在認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助的大學的相應百分比則較低。然而，任教於大學教育資助委員會資助的大學的女性教師的百分比由2001/02年的30.0%增加至2020/21年的34.9%。 （表 3.13 及圖 3.5）

3.14 During 2001/02 to 2020/21, the percentage shares of female teachers were higher than those of male teachers for kindergartens, primary schools and secondary day schools. For approved post-secondary colleges and UGC-funded universities, the corresponding percentage shares were lower. Nevertheless, the percentage of female teachers of UGC-funded universities increased from 30.0% in 2001/02 to 34.9% in 2020/21. (Table 3.13 and Chart 3.5)

完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員

Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses

3.15 完成僱員再培訓局課程的女性學員人次由2001/02年度的67 100人次增加至2020/21年度的70 900人次。同期間，男性學員完成課程人次則由25 400人次減少至23 200人次。 （表 3.14）

3.15 The number of female trainees having completed training courses organised by the Employees Retraining Board increased from 67 100 in 2001/02 to 70 900 in 2020/21. Over the same period, the corresponding number of male trainees decreased from 25 400 to 23 200. (Table 3.14)

職業訓練局畢業生

Graduates of the Vocational Training Council

3.16 職業訓練局全日制課程的女性畢業生人數由2001/02學年的4 973人上升至2019/20學年的6 650人。同期間，全日制課程的男性畢業生人數由6 054人上升至10 607人。另一方面，兼讀制課程的女性及男性畢業生人數則呈下降趨勢。 （表 3.15）

3.16 The number of female graduates of full-time courses offered by the Vocational Training Council increased from 4 973 in 2001/02 to 6 650 in 2019/20. Over the same period, the number of male graduates of full-time courses increased from 6 054 to 10 607. On the other hand, the number of female and male graduates of part-time courses showed a decreasing trend. (Table 3.15)

從事經濟活動人士的培訓需要

3.17　在2018年，從事經濟活動的女性曾於統計前12個月內參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程的百分比為17.8%，略低於男性的18.7%。同時，7.2%從事經濟活動的女性在統計時表示有計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程。男性的相應百分比較低，為5.9%。　（表 3.16 及 3.17）

Training needs of economically active persons

3.17　In 2018, the percentage of female economically active persons who had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration was 17.8%, slightly lower than their male counterparts at 18.7%. Meanwhile, 7.2% of the female economically active persons indicated that they had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future. A lower percentage of 5.9% was recorded for their male counterparts. (Tables 3.16 and 3.17)

表 3.1 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	女	F	404.5	371.9	310.6	264.6	235.9	199.9	189.0	194.8	190.9
No schooling / Pre-primary	男	M	136.9	120.8	95.3	76.5	75.6	58.7	54.9	56.5	59.5
小學	女	F	547.8	587.5	620.9	597.4	569.8	553.2	549.8	554.8	549.9
Primary	男	M	635.5	626.5	575.7	489.3	425.8	392.0	370.4	374.1	368.9
初中[2]	女	F	281.2	353.1	409.1	449.9	466.5	484.2	497.1	503.0	486.1
Lower secondary[2]	男	M	434.0	503.4	525.8	510.1	475.4	471.2	475.9	473.2	456.8
高中[3]	女	F	735.5	904.2	1 027.5	1 092.6	1 240.3	1 258.1	1 251.4	1 229.4	1 223.6
Upper secondary[3]	男	M	738.5	849.9	910.9	963.0	1 024.2	975.1	962.7	942.4	941.9
專上教育 - 非學位[4]	女	F	132.6	179.3	199.8	237.4	226.8	234.7	247.8	282.0	301.3
Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	男	M	130.6	168.6	193.3	230.7	228.3	252.2	255.4	279.9	285.6
專上教育 - 學位	女	F	85.9	190.6	315.4	440.7	585.3	781.6	843.0	850.4	844.7
Post-secondary - degree	男	M	149.8	273.0	387.7	480.0	610.5	760.1	808.9	808.7	819.2
總計	女	F	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 511.7	3 578.2	3 614.4	3 596.5
Total	男	M	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 909.3	2 928.3	2 934.7	2 931.9
	總計	Total	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 420.9	6 506.4	6 549.1	6 528.3

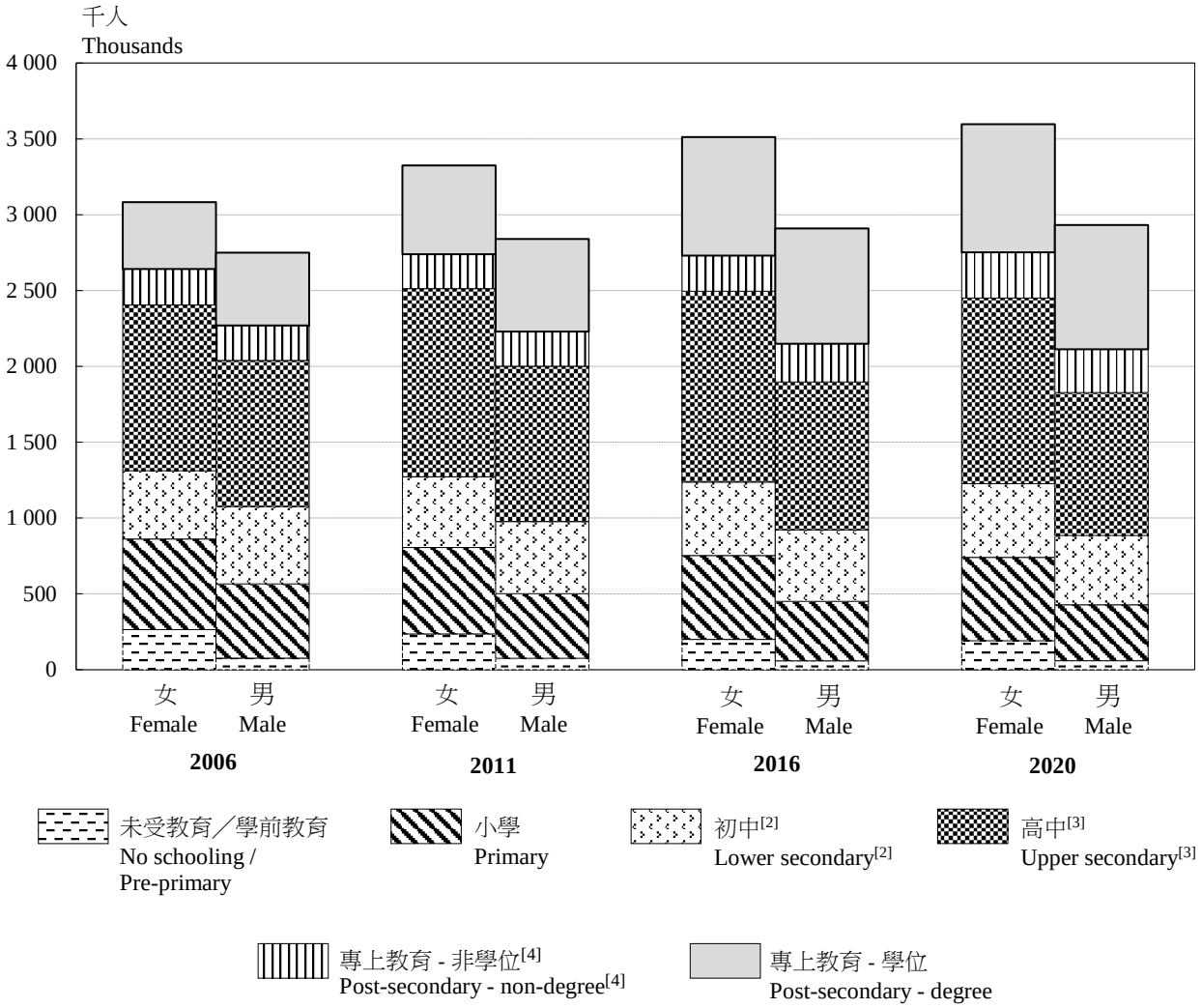
註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Chart 3.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by sex and educational attainment



註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.1A 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 3.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	309.8	264.1	235.0	199.1	187.8	191.6	183.0
	男	M	95.3	76.5	75.6	58.7	54.9	56.4	59.3
小學 Primary	女	F	600.2	571.7	542.0	529.4	526.7	525.6	520.8
	男	M	575.4	489.0	425.6	392.0	370.4	374.0	368.8
初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	389.8	421.7	435.5	454.3	465.0	470.6	452.5
	男	M	525.6	509.9	475.2	471.1	475.8	473.1	456.7
高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	912.3	973.4	1 079.4	1 049.0	1 024.3	1 011.3	1 017.7
	男	M	909.5	961.4	1 021.6	972.6	961.0	940.4	940.8
專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	193.6	232.0	223.6	232.2	243.8	269.8	283.5
	男	M	193.2	230.5	228.3	252.2	255.3	279.7	285.4
專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	295.6	420.5	560.0	754.2	815.1	821.1	813.9
	男	M	387.3	479.7	610.3	759.6	808.8	808.4	818.8
總計 Total	女	F	2 701.2	2 883.2	3 075.6	3 218.2	3 262.7	3 290.0	3 271.4
	男	M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 836.6	2 906.1	2 926.3	2 932.0	2 929.8
	總計	Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	6 124.3	6 189.0	6 222.0	6 201.1

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.2 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]的性別比率

Table 3.2 Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over[1] by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

教育程度	Educational attainment	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	339	325	307	289	320	294	291	290	312
小學	Primary	1 160	1 066	927	819	747	709	674	674	671
初中[2]	Lower secondary[2]	1 543	1 426	1 285	1 134	1 019	973	957	941	940
高中[3]	Upper secondary[3]	1 004	940	887	881	826	775	769	767	770
專上教育 - 非學位[4]	Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	985	940	967	972	1 007	1 074	1 030	992	948
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	1 744	1 432	1 229	1 089	1 043	972	960	951	970
合計	Overall	1 017	983	933	892	854	828	818	812	815

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.2A 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 3.2A Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

教育程度	Educational attainment	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	308	290	321	295	292	295	324
小學	Primary	959	855	785	740	703	712	708
初中[2]	Lower secondary[2]	1 348	1 209	1 091	1 037	1 023	1 005	1 009
高中[3]	Upper secondary[3]	997	988	946	927	938	930	924
專上教育 - 非學位[4]	Post-secondary - non-degree	998	994	1 021	1 086	1 047	1 037	1 007
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	1 310	1 141	1 090	1 007	992	984	1 006
合計	Overall	994	953	922	903	897	891	896

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.3 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 3.3 Population aged 15 and over[1] by age group, sex and educational attainment

千人

年份 Year : 2020 Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	總計 Total
15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	14.8	78.9	15.2	24.1	133.0
	男	M	‡	‡	16.4	85.8	17.8	19.3	139.5
20 - 29	女	F	1.7	4.0	15.4	101.5	76.3	249.6	448.4
	男	M	‡	1.8	19.0	94.9	86.2	213.2	415.2
30 - 39	女	F	3.0	22.2	64.4	270.0	76.3	252.5	688.5
	男	M	0.3	3.3	38.7	149.3	59.0	214.0	464.6
40 - 49	女	F	5.6	50.0	113.8	281.3	56.1	174.8	681.5
	男	M	0.6	11.5	83.1	169.9	42.6	157.1	464.8
50 - 59	女	F	13.0	102.8	124.5	275.2	46.0	94.8	656.3
	男	M	3.3	54.9	118.3	203.0	39.4	120.1	538.9
≧ 60	女	F	167.5	370.9	153.3	216.6	31.5	48.9	988.8
	男	M	55.2	297.3	181.3	239.0	40.6	95.5	908.9
總計 Total	女	F	190.9	549.9	486.1	1 223.6	301.3	844.7	3 596.5
	男	M	59.5	368.9	456.8	941.9	285.6	819.2	2 931.9
	總計	Total	250.4	918.9	942.8	2 165.5	586.9	1 663.8	6 528.3

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.3A 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 3.3A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, sex and educational attainment

年份 Year : 2020

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	總計 Total
15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	14.8	78.9	15.2	24.1	133.0
	男	M	‡	‡	16.4	85.8	17.8	19.3	139.5
20 - 29	女	F	‡	1.3	10.3	71.5	74.1	245.9	403.4
	男	M	‡	1.8	19.0	94.9	86.2	213.2	415.1
30 - 39	女	F	0.4	10.4	48.4	170.7	67.8	237.2	534.9
	男	M	0.3	3.3	38.7	149.0	59.0	213.8	464.0
40 - 49	女	F	3.0	38.5	104.0	222.4	51.1	166.0	585.0
	男	M	0.6	11.4	83.1	169.5	42.5	157.0	464.2
50 - 59	女	F	12.2	100.1	121.9	260.1	44.1	92.0	630.4
	男	M	3.1	54.9	118.2	202.6	39.3	120.1	538.2
≧ 60	女	F	167.3	370.4	153.1	214.0	31.2	48.7	984.7
	男	M	55.2	297.3	181.3	239.0	40.6	95.4	908.8
總計 Total	女	F	183.0	520.8	452.5	1 017.7	283.5	813.9	3 271.4
	男	M	59.3	368.8	456.7	940.8	285.4	818.8	2 929.8
	總計	Total	242.3	889.6	909.1	1 958.4	568.9	1 632.7	6 201.1

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.4 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年人士[1]數目

Table 3.4 Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by age group, sex and educational attainment

人數

年份 Year : 2016 Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	專上教育 Post-secondary	總計 Total
15 - 24	女	F	0	43	3 218	5 595	3 119	11 975
			(0.0%)	(0.4%)	(26.9%)	(46.7%)	(26.0%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	10	52	4 643	5 654	1 674	12 033
			(0.1%)	(0.4%)	(38.6%)	(47.0%)	(13.9%)	(100.0%)
25 - 34	女	F	0	2 427	11 553	8 212	9 106	31 298
			(0.0%)	(7.8%)	(36.9%)	(26.2%)	(29.1%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	0	377	1 887	2 144	2 838	7 246
			(0.0%)	(5.2%)	(26.0%)	(29.6%)	(39.2%)	(100.0%)
35 - 44	女	F	37	4 972	15 385	8 849	5 885	35 128
			(0.1%)	(14.2%)	(43.8%)	(25.2%)	(16.8%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	0	883	3 279	2 366	1 957	8 485
			(0.0%)	(10.4%)	(38.6%)	(27.9%)	(23.1%)	(100.0%)
45 - 54	女	F	362	4 700	6 326	3 330	1 237	15 955
			(2.3%)	(29.5%)	(39.6%)	(20.9%)	(7.8%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	81	1 208	3 279	1 559	763	6 890
			(1.2%)	(17.5%)	(47.6%)	(22.6%)	(11.1%)	(100.0%)
≧ 55	女	F	1 299	2 163	1 697	1 048	329	6 536
			(19.9%)	(33.1%)	(26.0%)	(16.0%)	(5.0%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	377	1 467	1 081	796	321	4 042
			(9.3%)	(36.3%)	(26.7%)	(19.7%)	(7.9%)	(100.0%)
合計 Overall	女	F	1 698	14 305	38 179	27 034	19 676	100 892
			(1.7%)	(14.2%)	(37.8%)	(26.8%)	(19.5%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	468	3 987	14 169	12 519	7 553	38 696
			(1.2%)	(10.3%)	(36.6%)	(32.4%)	(19.5%)	(100.0%)
	總計	Total	2 166	18 292	52 348	39 553	27 229	139 588

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。

Notes: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.5 按性別及年齡組別劃分的3-17歲人口的就學比率[1]

Table 3.5 School attendance rate[1] of population aged 3-17 by sex and age group

百分比
Percentage

性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	3 - 5[2]	94.7	88.3	91.6	92.3
		6 - 11	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
		12 - 17	95.1	97.4	97.7	98.0
男	M	3 - 5[2]	94.6	89.9	91.0	92.7
		6 - 11	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
		12 - 17	93.2	96.4	96.6	97.6
合計	Overall	3 - 5[2]	94.7	89.1	91.3	92.5
		6 - 11	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
		12 - 17	94.1	96.9	97.1	97.8

註釋： [1] 數字是指在有關性別年齡組別中，就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人數佔該性別年齡組別總人數的百分比。

[2] 在2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年上半年的情況作訪問。故此，剛滿3歲的兒童可能因學期初（通常是上一年的9月份）還未達入學年齡的最低要求而在當年上半年仍未入讀學前教育。至於在2001年人口普查中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年3月中的普查參考時刻作訪問，因此在學期初達入學年齡的最低要求的已滿3歲的兒童的比例較大。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to the percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions in the respective sex-age groups.

[2] For the 2006 Population By-census, the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the first half of the respective years. Hence, children just reaching age 3 might not be attending pre-primary education in the first half of the years as they had not yet reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term (usually in September of the preceding year). As for the 2001 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the census reference moment at mid-March of the respective years and a greater proportion of children aged 3 had reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.6 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.6 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex

學生人數
Number of students

修課程度	Level of study	性別	Sex	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
副學位課程	Sub-degree	女	F	10 299	6 346	4 223	2 711	2 247	1 886 *	1 785
				(66.0%)	(65.3%)	(61.0%)	(52.3%)	(56.4%)	(56.1%) *	(54.5%)
		男	M	5 316	3 375	2 704	2 473	1 739	1 476 *	1 492
				(34.0%)	(34.7%)	(39.0%)	(47.7%)	(43.6%)	(43.9%) *	(45.5%)
學士學位課程	Undergraduate	女	F	25 605	27 831	30 865	45 787	46 193	46 259	45 994
				(53.3%)	(53.0%)	(52.8%)	(54.6%)	(53.7%)	(53.3%)	(52.7%)
		男	M	22 449	24 682	27 547	38 133	39 844	40 608	41 300
				(46.7%)	(47.0%)	(47.2%)	(45.4%)	(46.3%)	(46.7%)	(47.3%)
研究院 修課課程	Taught postgraduate	女	F	5 321	2 673	2 270	2 006	1 853	1 804	1 757
				(48.5%)	(57.3%)	(61.6%)	(62.5%)	(63.2%)	(62.8%)	(61.8%)
		男	M	5 638	1 995	1 416	1 206	1 079	1 069	1 088
				(51.5%)	(42.7%)	(38.4%)	(37.5%)	(36.8%)	(37.2%)	(38.2%)
研究院 研究課程	Research postgraduate	女	F	1 686	2 413	2 811	3 168	3 400	3 637	3 664
				(39.4%)	(42.2%)	(42.8%)	(41.9%)	(43.0%)	(43.4%)	(43.6%)
		男	M	2 598	3 303	3 761	4 399	4 511	4 740	4 737
				(60.6%)	(57.8%)	(57.2%)	(58.1%)	(57.0%)	(56.6%)	(56.4%)
合計	Overall	女	F	42 911	39 263	40 169	53 672	53 693	53 586 *	53 200
				(54.4%)	(54.1%)	(53.1%)	(53.7%)	(53.2%)	(52.8%)	(52.3%)
		男	M	36 001	33 355	35 428	46 211	47 173	47 893 *	48 617
				(45.6%)	(45.9%)	(46.9%)	(46.3%)	(46.8%)	(47.2%)	(47.7%)
		總計	Total	78 912	72 618	75 597	99 883	100 866	101 480 *	101 817

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

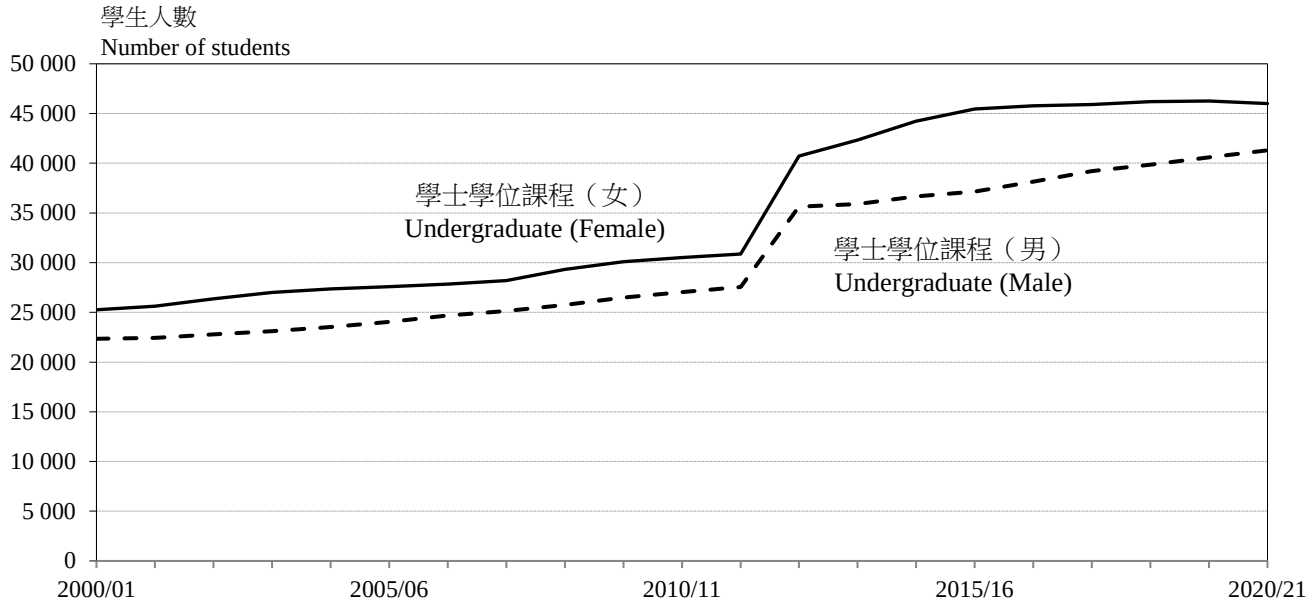
表 3.6 （續） 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.6 (Cont'd) Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex

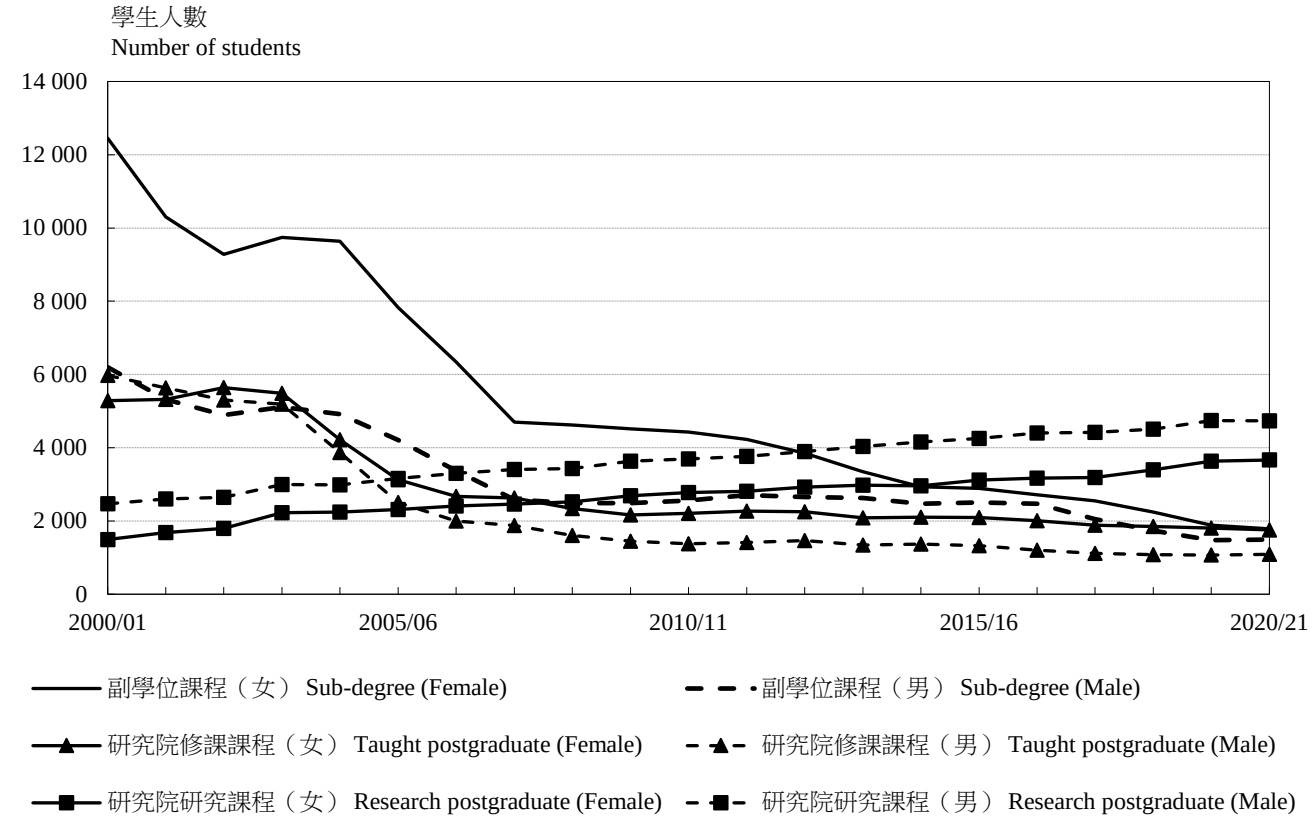
註釋：
[1] 括號內的數字表示在該學年各修課程度內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
[2] 在2003/04以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由2003/04學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
[3] 教資會資助的副學位課程及研究院修課課程自2004/05學年起逐漸轉變成以自負盈虧模式開辦，致使該兩項課程的學生人數多年來持續下跌。
[4] 由於香港教育大學將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字，2020/21年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。
[5] 為配合新學制的實施，大學在2012/13學年同時取錄舊學制及新學制的學生。
[6] 教資會資助研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般修業期內受教資會資助的學生。假如大學同時運用教資會撥款和外間資金資助修讀研究院研究課程的學生，這些學生會按比例計入不同的資金來源。
[7] 由於四捨五入，數字總和可能與相對的總計略有出入。
* 經修訂的數字

Notes:
[1] Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each level of study of the respective academic years.
[2] For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
[3] Since 2004/05 academic year, UGC-funded sub-degree and taught postgraduate programmes have generally been converted to the self-financing mode, thus leading to a continual decrease in the number of students reported for these two levels over the years.
[4] Since the Education University of Hong Kong (EdUHK) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2020/21 are subject to revision.
[5] To tie in with the implementation of the new academic structure, UGC-funded universities have admitted two cohorts of students under the old and new academic structures in the 2012/13 academic year.
[6] Figures of UGC-funded research postgraduate students refer to students funded by UGC within their normal study periods. If research postgraduate students are financed by universities using both UGC and external funds, they will be counted towards different sources on a pro-rata basis.
[7] Figures may not add up to the corresponding totals owing to rounding.
* Revised figures

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話：2844 9919；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Chart 3.2 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex





資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9919； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.7 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.7 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex

學生人數
Number of students

學科類別	Academic programme category	性別	Sex	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
醫科	Medicine	女	F	979	1 018	1 099	1 793	1 887	1 907 *	1 983
				(47.8%)	(50.2%)	(48.6%)	(51.1%)	(51.4%)	(50.2%) *	(50.1%)
		男	M	1 071	1 011	1 162	1 718	1 787	1 891 *	1 972
				(52.2%)	(49.8%)	(51.4%)	(48.9%)	(48.6%)	(49.8%) *	(49.9%)
牙科	Dentistry	女	F	135	141	157	243	280	301	329
				(44.9%)	(47.5%)	(49.1%)	(59.7%)	(64.3%)	(62.1%)	(62.2%)
		男	M	166	156	163	164	156	184	200
				(55.1%)	(52.5%)	(50.9%)	(40.3%)	(35.7%)	(37.9%)	(37.8%)
護理科	Health	女	F	2 230	2 867	3 140	4 596	4 638	4 950 *	5 060
				(71.1%)	(69.7%)	(65.3%)	(66.8%)	(65.7%)	(66.4%) *	(65.8%)
		男	M	907	1 244	1 668	2 279	2 423	2 508 *	2 633
				(28.9%)	(30.3%)	(34.7%)	(33.2%)	(34.3%)	(33.6%) *	(34.2%)
理學科	Sciences	女	F	5 196	4 422	4 260	6 227	6 663	6 808 *	6 825
				(38.8%)	(36.4%)	(34.8%)	(38.2%)	(38.7%)	(38.3%)	(37.7%)
		男	M	8 201	7 710	7 987	10 078	10 561	10 985 *	11 279
				(61.2%)	(63.6%)	(65.2%)	(61.8%)	(61.3%)	(61.7%)	(62.3%)
工程科和科技科	Engineering and technology	女	F	3 904	4 469	4 983	5 795	5 815	5 764 *	5 592
				(25.0%)	(31.1%)	(33.1%)	(29.5%)	(29.4%)	(29.3%) *	(28.9%)
		男	M	11 697	9 924	10 093	13 825	13 943	13 926 *	13 773
				(75.0%)	(68.9%)	(66.9%)	(70.5%)	(70.6%)	(70.7%) *	(71.1%)
商科和管理科	Business and management	女	F	10 965	8 119	7 806	10 962	10 534	10 423	10 323
				(62.4%)	(59.9%)	(55.7%)	(59.3%)	(58.3%)	(57.7%)	(57.0%)
		男	M	6 620	5 428	6 207	7 518	7 537	7 634	7 791
				(37.6%)	(40.1%)	(44.3%)	(40.7%)	(41.7%)	(42.3%)	(43.0%)
社會科學科	Social sciences	女	F	6 035	6 110	6 066	8 667	8 688	8 592 *	8 530
				(66.6%)	(65.9%)	(63.3%)	(64.2%)	(64.0%)	(63.0%) *	(62.4%)
		男	M	3 021	3 164	3 514	4 826	4 896	5 036 *	5 130
				(33.4%)	(34.1%)	(36.7%)	(35.8%)	(36.0%)	(37.0%) *	(37.6%)
文科和人文科學科	Arts and humanities	女	F	8 129	7 440	7 051	9 415	9 126	8 896 *	8 652
				(76.1%)	(72.5%)	(72.9%)	(72.6%)	(71.2%)	(71.0%)	(70.6%)
		男	M	2 558	2 822	2 626	3 558	3 690	3 626 *	3 605
				(23.9%)	(27.5%)	(27.1%)	(27.4%)	(28.8%)	(29.0%)	(29.4%)
教育科	Education	女	F	5 337	4 677	5 608	5 973	6 062	5 946 *	5 907
				(75.2%)	(71.2%)	(73.6%)	(72.7%)	(73.5%)	(73.9%) *	(72.6%)
		男	M	1 760	1 896	2 007	2 245	2 181	2 103 *	2 234
				(24.8%)	(28.8%)	(26.4%)	(27.3%)	(26.5%)	(26.1%) *	(27.4%)
合計	Overall	女	F	42 911	39 263	40 169	53 672	53 693	53 586 *	53 200
				(54.4%)	(54.1%)	(53.1%)	(53.7%)	(53.2%)	(52.8%)	(52.3%)
		男	M	36 001	33 355	35 428	46 211	47 173	47 893 *	48 617
				(45.6%)	(45.9%)	(46.9%)	(46.3%)	(46.8%)	(47.2%)	(47.7%)
		總計	Total	78 912	72 618	75 597	99 883	100 866	101 480 *	101 817

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 3.7 （續） 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.7 (Cont'd) Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex

註釋： [1] 括號內的數字表示在該學年各學科類別內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。

[2] 在2003/04以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由2003/04學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。

[3] 由於香港教育大學將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字，2020/21年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。

[4] 由於一些教資會資助課程被納入多於一個學科類別，這些課程的學生人數是按比例計算於有關學科類別內。因此，一些學科類別的學生人數為小數數值。在表中，這些數字均已約為整數，故此數字總和可能與相對的總計略有出入。

* 經修訂的數字

Notes: [1] Figures in brackets represent the percentage shares of female and male students in each academic programme category in the respective academic years.

[2] For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.

[3] Since the Education University of Hong Kong (EdUHK) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2020/21 are subject to revision.

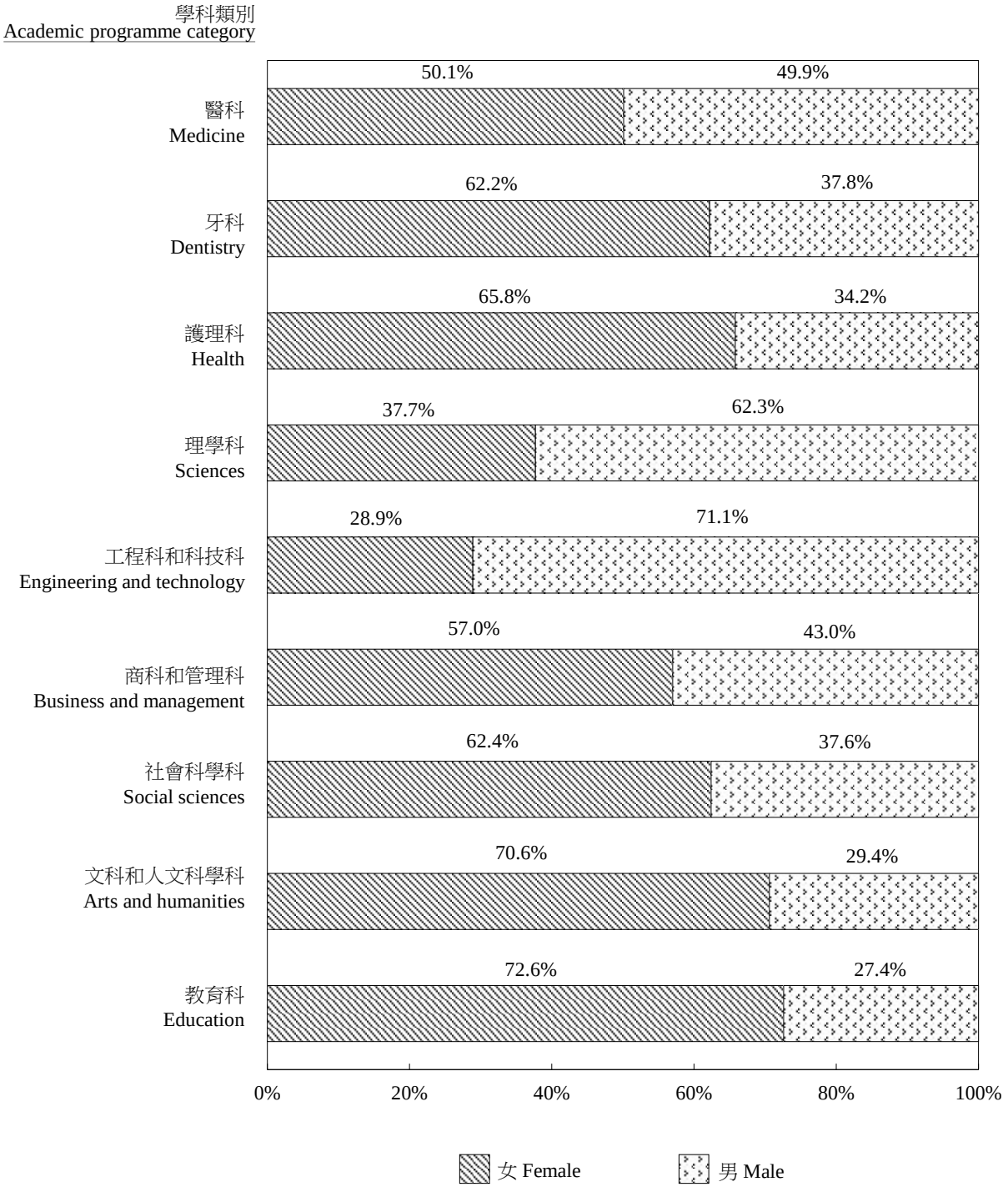
[4] Since some UGC-funded programmes are mapped to more than one academic programme category (APC), students of these programmes are counted across the APCs concerned on a pro rata basis. Thus the student numbers of some APCs are decimal figures. In the table, the relevant figures are rounded to the nearest integer. As such, figures may not add up to the corresponding totals.

* Revised figures

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9919； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.3 2020/21學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

Chart 3.3 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2020/21 school year



資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9919； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.8 按性別劃分曾受專上教育[1]的人口比例
Table 3.8 Proportion of population with post-secondary education[1] by sex

百分比
Percentage

	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
曾受專上教育的人口比例 Proportion of population with post-secondary education	女 F	15.1	21.4	25.5	30.8
	男 M	17.8	24.8	29.4	35.1

註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "post-secondary education".

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.9 按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上曾受專上教育[1]的人口
Table 3.9 Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education[1] by sex and whether studying

人數
Number of persons

是否在學 Whether studying	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
正在就讀 Studying					
全日制 Full-time	女 F	58 948 (13.5%)	96 507 (14.4%)	123 017 (14.3%)	146 848 (13.4%)
	男 M	56 167 (11.7%)	96 976 (14.0%)	117 512 (13.9%)	133 019 (12.9%)
部分時間制及遙距課程 Part-time and distance learning course	女 F	62 694 (14.4%)	90 861 (13.6%)	81 961 (9.6%)	64 582 (5.9%)
	男 M	57 936 (12.0%)	74 581 (10.8%)	69 114 (8.2%)	57 517 (5.6%)
已完成課程／退學 Had completed study / Withdrew	女 F	314 999 (72.1%)	482 282 (72.0%)	653 011 (76.1%)	884 252 (80.7%)
	男 M	367 756 (76.3%)	520 266 (75.2%)	658 416 (77.9%)	843 889 (81.6%)
總計 Total	女 F	436 641 (100.0%)	669 650 (100.0%)	857 989 (100.0%)	1 095 682 (100.0%)
	男 M	481 859 (100.0%)	691 823 (100.0%)	845 042 (100.0%)	1 034 425 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	918 500	1 361 473	1 703 031	2 130 107

註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "post-secondary education".

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口
Table 3.10 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
15 - 24	女	F	10 318 (16.5%)	13 658 (15.0%)	15 443 (18.8%)	11 775 (18.2%)
	男	M	9 184 (15.9%)	12 012 (16.1%)	13 517 (19.6%)	13 096 (22.8%)
25 - 34	女	F	31 634 (50.5%)	43 507 (47.9%)	36 922 (45.0%)	24 651 (38.2%)
	男	M	25 985 (44.9%)	33 433 (44.8%)	31 441 (45.5%)	22 842 (39.7%)
35 - 44	女	F	16 711 (26.7%)	24 689 (27.2%)	18 090 (22.1%)	14 753 (22.8%)
	男	M	18 498 (31.9%)	19 601 (26.3%)	13 534 (19.6%)	11 565 (20.1%)
45 - 54	女	F	3 775 (6.0%)	8 107 (8.9%)	9 321 (11.4%)	9 232 (14.3%)
	男	M	3 959 (6.8%)	8 013 (10.7%)	8 315 (12.0%)	6 323 (11.0%)
≧ 55	女	F	256 (0.4%)	900 (1.0%)	2 185 (2.7%)	4 171 (6.5%)
	男	M	310 (0.5%)	1 522 (2.0%)	2 307 (3.3%)	3 691 (6.4%)
總計 Total	女	F	62 694 (100.0%)	90 861 (100.0%)	81 961 (100.0%)	64 582 (100.0%)
	男	M	57 936 (100.0%)	74 581 (100.0%)	69 114 (100.0%)	57 517 (100.0%)
	總計	Total	120 630	165 442	151 075	122 099

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.11 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口的性別比率
Table 3.11 Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses

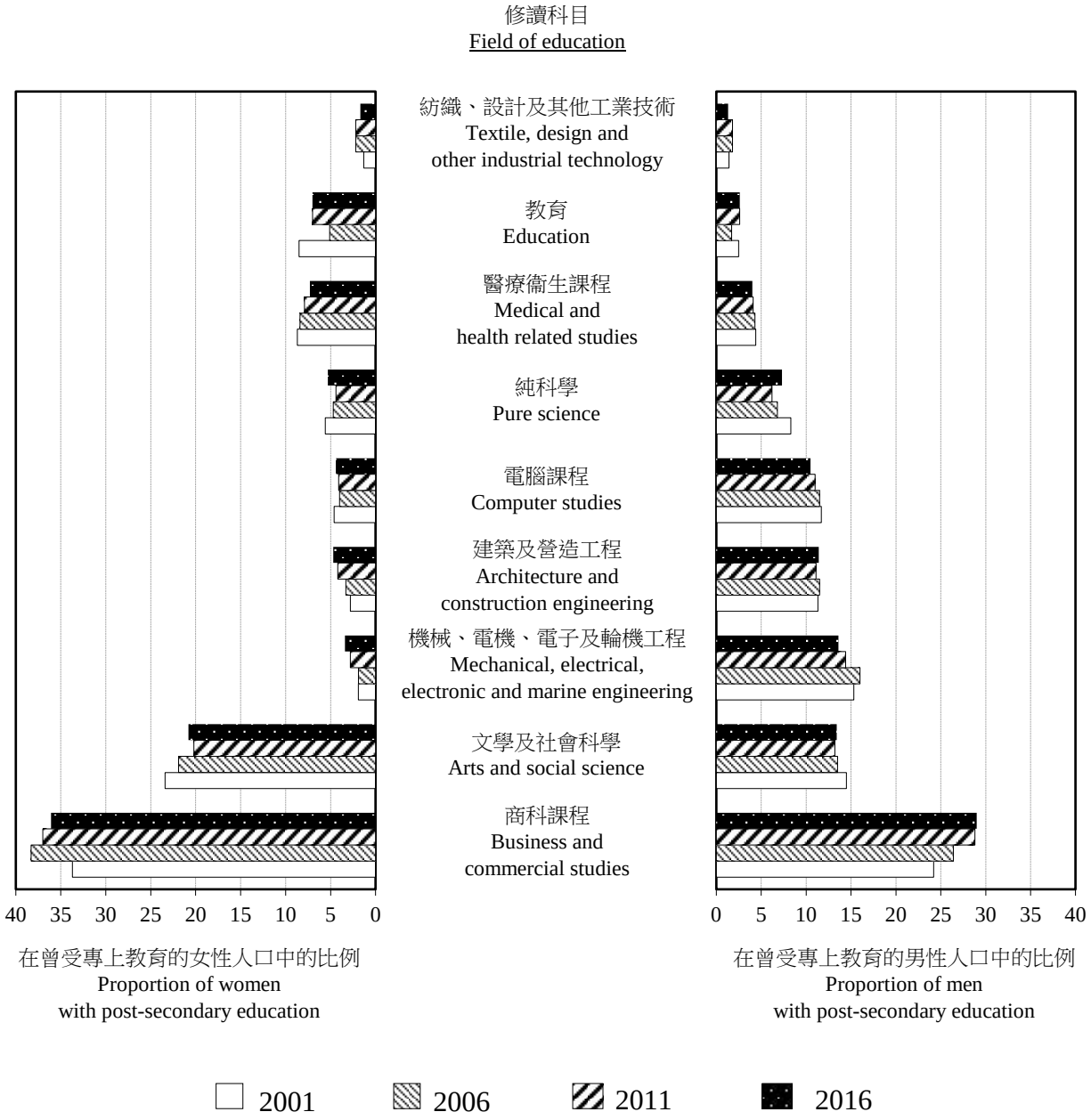
按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

	2001	2006	2011	2016
就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses	924	821	843	891

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口[1]的百分比分布

Chart 3.4 Percentage distribution of female and male population with post-secondary education[1] by field of education



註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “post-secondary education”.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.12 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目
Table 3.12 Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex

學生人數
Number of students

級別 Grade	性別	Sex	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
小一	女	F	26 227	28 375	29 347	28 891	29 604	31 399	32 181	28 832	28 769
Primary 1	男	M	28 456	30 699	31 735	31 429	32 257	34 202	34 733	31 633	30 658
小二	女	F	24 734	26 170	28 232	29 063	28 706	29 315	31 011	31 773	28 131
Primary 2	男	M	26 870	28 378	30 627	31 423	31 190	31 978	33 689	34 358	30 785
小三	女	F	24 229	24 919	26 397	28 286	29 186	28 791	29 295	31 072	31 081
Primary 3	男	M	25 902	27 002	28 575	30 645	31 549	31 320	31 943	33 732	33 522
小四	女	F	24 766	24 543	25 253	26 508	28 487	29 407	28 970	29 370	30 384
Primary 4	男	M	26 556	26 143	27 241	28 695	30 805	31 691	31 381	32 066	32 919
小五	女	F	25 991	24 962	24 659	25 263	26 555	28 452	29 373	28 906	28 556
Primary 5	男	M	27 887	26 686	26 286	27 182	28 685	30 726	31 456	31 377	31 075
小六	女	F	26 764	25 635	24 641	24 320	25 085	26 369	28 172	28 990	28 010
Primary 6	男	M	29 060	27 406	26 307	25 853	26 899	28 399	30 261	31 119	30 367
中一	女	F	30 818	28 298	27 201	26 120	25 937	26 648	27 714	29 430	29 265
Secondary 1	男	M	33 940	31 585	29 950	28 855	28 542	29 197	30 426	32 124	31 680
中二	女	F	30 449	30 780	28 242	27 044	26 025	26 059	26 665	27 695	28 872
Secondary 2	男	M	33 568	33 544	31 185	29 295	28 399	28 355	28 938	30 175	31 421
中三	女	F	33 119	30 410	30 668	28 086	27 027	26 053	25 847	26 471	27 079
Secondary 3	男	M	35 773	33 014	32 907	30 713	29 025	28 054	27 790	28 350	29 387
中四	女	F	35 626	32 638	30 131	30 145	27 900	26 779	25 728	25 400	25 655
Secondary 4	男	M	37 620	35 009	32 077	31 794	29 737	28 190	27 065	26 806	27 121
中五	女	F	36 004	34 171	31 266	28 770	28 827	26 780	25 561	24 543	24 196
Secondary 5	男	M	37 040	34 988	32 594	29 742	29 447	27 672	26 167	25 147	25 240
中六	女	F	36 431	34 214	32 345	29 635	27 258	27 213	25 361	24 238	23 227
Secondary 6	男	M	36 540	34 635	32 429	30 200	27 765	27 456	25 845	24 586	23 565
中七	女	F	933	1 006	1 048	1 105	1 135	1 193	1 178	1 231	1 147
Secondary 7	男	M	926	1 053	1 088	1 105	1 128	1 155	1 213	1 198	1 156

註釋： [1] 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。
[2] 在推行新高中學制後， 本地課程自2012/13學年起沒有中七津貼學額。
[3] 數字一般反映該學年9月中的情況，除2020/21學年反映10月中外。

Notes: [1] Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.
[2] Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised Secondary 7 places under the local curriculum starting from the 2012/13 school year.
[3] Figures generally refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective school years, except as at mid-October for the 2020/21 school year.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話：3509 8442； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
Source : School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8442; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

表 3.13 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
Table 3.13 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex

教師人數
Number of teachers

院校類別	Type of educational institution	性別 Sex		2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
幼稚園[1][2]	Kindergarten[1][2]	女	F	9 061	10 298	10 922	13 659	13 829	14 030	13 767
				(99.4%)	(99.2%)	(98.8%)	(98.1%)	(97.8%)	(97.5%)	(97.5%)
		男	M	54	86	137	271	316	359	352
				(0.6%)	(0.8%)	(1.2%)	(1.9%)	(2.2%)	(2.5%)	(2.5%)
小學[1][3]	Primary school[1][3]	女	F	18 508	18 439	17 098	19 152	20 972	21 415 *	21 497
				(77.4%)	(77.8%)	(78.1%)	(77.3%)	(76.6%)	(76.5%)	(76.6%)
		男	M	5 408	5 256	4 782	5 613	6 390	6 572 *	6 572
				(22.6%)	(22.2%)	(21.9%)	(22.7%)	(23.4%)	(23.5%)	(23.4%)
中學日校[1][3]	Secondary day school[1][3]	女	F	13 789	16 077	17 990	16 552	16 499	16 662 *	16 838
				(53.9%)	(56.1%)	(57.0%)	(57.4%)	(57.0%)	(56.9%) *	(56.9%)
		男	M	11 771	12 557	13 574	12 301	12 472	12 642 *	12 764
				(46.1%)	(43.9%)	(43.0%)	(42.6%)	(43.0%)	(43.1%) *	(43.1%)
認可專上學院[4]	Approved post-secondary college[4]	女	F	64	35	134	307	361	469	502
				(38.8%)	(28.5%)	(39.4%)	(39.6%)	(43.4%)	(41.9%)	(45.1%)
		男	M	101	88	206	468	471	649	610
				(61.2%)	(71.5%)	(60.6%)	(60.4%)	(56.6%)	(58.1%)	(54.9%)
大學教育資助委員會資助大學[5]	University Grants Committee funded university[5]	女	F	1 851	2 139	2 330	2 723	2 789	2 690	2 779
				(30.0%)	(32.4%)	(33.7%)	(34.8%)	(35.3%)	(34.3%)	(34.9%)
		男	M	4 309	4 469	4 574	5 102	5 113	5 142	5 181
				(70.0%)	(67.6%)	(66.3%)	(65.2%)	(64.7%)	(65.7%)	(65.1%)
合計	Overall	女	F	43 273	46 988	48 474	52 393	54 450	55 266 *	55 383
				(66.7%)	(67.7%)	(67.6%)	(68.8%)	(68.7%)	(68.5%)	(68.5%)
		男	M	21 643	22 456	23 273	23 755	24 762	25 364 *	25 479
				(33.3%)	(32.3%)	(32.4%)	(31.2%)	(31.3%)	(31.5%)	(31.5%)
		總計	Total	64 916	69 444	71 747	76 148	79 212	80 630 *	80 862

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 3.13 （續） 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
Table 3.13 (Cont'd) Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex

註釋： 括號內的數字表示在該學年各院校類別中女性及男性教師分別所佔的百分比。

[1] 數字一般反映該學年9月中全職及兼職的常額／合約教師人數（包括校長），除2020/21學年反映10月中外。

[2] 由2005/06學年開始的數字包括任教幼稚園暨幼兒中心幼稚園班（即幼兒班、低班及高班）的教師，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。

[3] 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

[4] 數字指根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊的專上學院。

[5] 數字指以綜合撥款支付全部薪金的教資會資助大學的教務部門教學人員人數。

* 經修訂的數字

Notes: Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male teachers in each type of educational institution of the respective school/academic years.

[1] Figures generally refer to full-time and part-time regular/contract teachers (including principals) as at mid-September of the respective school years, except as at mid-October for the 2020/21 school year.

[2] Figures from the 2005/06 school year onwards include teachers teaching kindergarten classes (i.e. nursery, lower and upper classes) of kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.

[3] Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

[4] Figures refer to post-secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap 320).

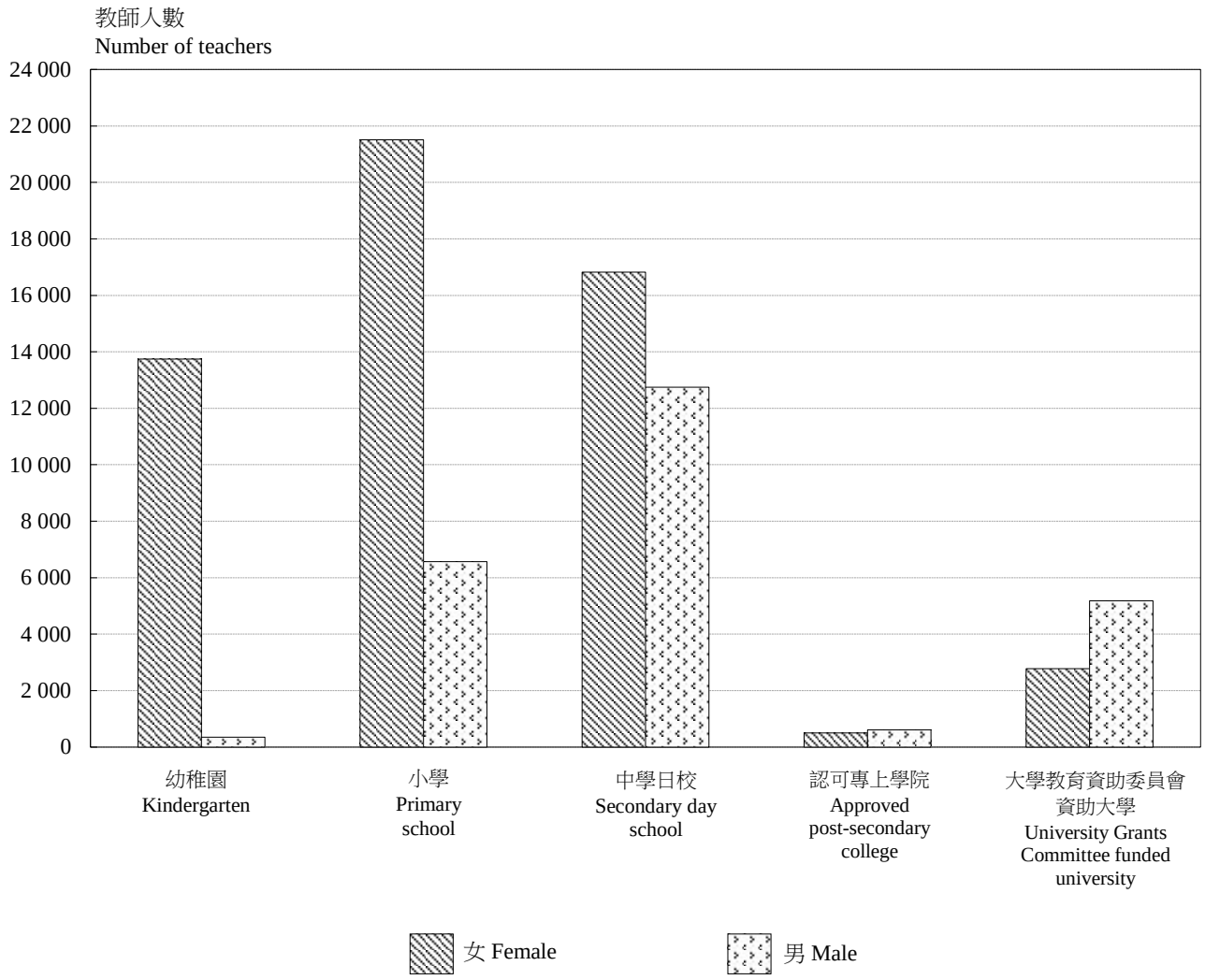
[5] Figures refer to academic staff in academic departments of UGC-funded universities with salaries wholly funded from General Funds.

* Revised figures

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話： 3509 8441； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9919； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.5 2020/21 學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
Chart 3.5 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2020/21 school year



資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話： 3509 8441； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9919； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9919; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.14 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目
Table 3.14 Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex

學員人次[1]
Number of trainees[1]

課程類別 Course category	性別 Sex		2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2018/19	2019/20[3]	2020/21[3]
一般人士課程 Courses for the general public									
就業掛鈎課程 Placement-tied courses	女	F	29 900	33 400	34 500	30 900	30 400	27 000	24 500
	男	M	15 200	12 100	9 700	8 300	8 300	7 800	9 600
半日或晚間制職業技能課程 Part-time job specific skills courses	女	F	1 300	6 800	-	-	-	-	-
	男	M	400	100	-	-	-	-	-
技能提升課程 Skills upgrading courses	女	F	-	-	14 600	42 700	48 300	43 900	32 600
	男	M	-	-	4 800	6 400	7 500	7 800	8 800
通用技能課程 Generic skills courses	女	F	35 200	24 500	23 700	20 100	17 000	13 300	12 800
	男	M	9 400	5 700	6 300	4 100	3 200	2 700	3 800
小計 Sub-total	女	F	66 400	64 700	72 800	93 700	95 700	84 200	69 900
	男	M	25 000	17 900	20 800	18 800	19 000	18 300	22 200
特定服務對象課程[2] Courses for special service targets[2]	女	F	700	800	1 700	1 900	1 800	1 500	1 000
	男	M	400	500	1 700	1 500	1 500	1 200	1 000
總計 Total	女	F	67 100	65 500	74 500	95 600	97 500	85 700	70 900
	男	M	25 400	18 400	22 500	20 300	20 500	19 500	23 200
	總計	Total	92 500	83 900	97 000	115 900	118 000	105 200	94 100

註釋：
[1] 數目進位至最接近的百位數。
[2] 僱員再培訓局的特定服務對象包括青年人、新來港人士、不同族裔人士、殘疾及工傷康復人士、戒毒康復者和更生人士。特定服務對象課程包括就業掛鈎課程、半日或晚間制職業技能課程、技能提升課程和通用技能課程。
[3] 受2019冠狀病毒病疫情的影響，僱員再培訓局在該年度曾暫停提供面授課堂。
\- 不適用

Notes:
[1] Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.
[2] The special service targets of the Employees Retraining Board include the youth, new arrivals, persons of different races, persons with disabilities, persons recovered from work injuries, and rehabilitated ex-drug abusers and ex-offenders. Courses for special service targets include placement-tied courses, part-time job specific skills courses, skills upgrading courses and generic skills courses.
[3] In view of the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic, the Employees Retraining Board has ever suspended its classroom training during the year.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 僱員再培訓局（查詢電話： 182 182； 查詢電郵： erbhk@erb.org）
Source: Employees Retraining Board
(Enquiry telephone no.: 182 182; Enquiry e-mail: erbhk@erb.org)

表 3.15 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局[1]的畢業生數目

Table 3.15 Graduates of Vocational Training Council[1] by mode of study, level of study and sex

畢業生人數
Number of graduates

學制種類 Mode of study	程度 Level of study	性別	Sex	2001/02	2006/07[3]	2011/12	2016/17[4]	2017/18[4]	2018/19[4]	2019/20[4]
全日制課程 Full-time programmes										
技工程度	Craft level	女	F	274	293	221	223	335	293	65
		男	M	308	1 348	522	442	448	348	126
技術員程度	Technician level	女	F	3 619	2 343	713	2 647	2 758	2 738	2 551
		男	M	4 209	3 505	1 199	5 038	5 038	4 709	4 255
高級技術員程度	Higher technician level	女	F	1 080	2 672	4 685	4 418	4 164	3 399	3 649
		男	M	1 537	3 726	5 495	5 961	5 758	5 057	5 700
學位程度[5]	Degree level[5]	女	F	-	-	-	333	302	483	385
		男	M	-	-	-	318	396	588	526
小計	Sub-total	女	F	4 973	5 308	5 619	7 621	7 559	6 913	6 650
		男	M	6 054	8 579	7 216	11 759	11 640	10 702	10 607
日間兼讀制課程[2] Part-time day programmes[2]										
技工程度	Craft level	女	F	16	11	0	1	2	5	5
		男	M	1 585	547	331	477	493	500	532
技術員程度	Technician level	女	F	142	18	14	46	39	43	36
		男	M	779	402	102	204	218	254	340
高級技術員程度	Higher technician level	女	F	37	3	2	21	33	46	43
		男	M	588	128	73	248	284	336	337
學位程度[5]	Degree level[5]	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
小計	Sub-total	女	F	195	32	16	68	74	94	84
		男	M	2 952	1 077	506	929	995	1 090	1 209
夜間兼讀制課程 Part-time evening programmes										
技工程度	Craft level	女	F	62	26	3	3	2	1	3
		男	M	1 088	575	390	312	328	336	364
技術員程度	Technician level	女	F	1 147	843	251	25	14	20	9
		男	M	1 559	1 924	725	342	320	270	242
高級技術員程度	Higher technician level	女	F	560	1 001	401	121	132	98	92
		男	M	1 890	2 046	1 195	852	677	882	840
學位程度[5]	Degree level[5]	女	F	-	-	-	-	2	5	10
		男	M	-	-	-	-	32	73	48
小計	Sub-total	女	F	1 769	1 870	655	149	150	124	114
		男	M	4 537	4 545	2 310	1 506	1 357	1 561	1 494
總計 Total				20 480	21 411	16 322	22 032	21 775	20 484	20 158

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 3.15（續） 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局[1]的畢業生數目

Table 3.15 (Cont'd) Graduates of Vocational Training Council[1] by mode of study, level of study and sex

註釋： [1] 職業訓練局於1982年成立，轄下機構成員包括香港高等教育科技學院、香港專業教育學院、香港知專設計學院、工商資訊學院、青年學院、中華廚藝學院、酒店及旅遊學院、國際廚藝學院、海事訓練學院及卓越培訓發展中心等提供全日制及兼讀制課程。

[2] 前稱為「日間部分時間給假調訓制課程」。

[3] 2001/02學年的畢業生人數只包括香港專業教育學院的畢業生。2006/07及以後學年的畢業生人數則包括來自註釋[1]內職業訓練局轄下機構成員的畢業生。

[4] 2012/13及以後學年的畢業生人數包括入讀舊學制和新高中學制下課程之畢業生。

[5] 香港高等教育科技學院於2015/16學年有首屆全日制課程畢業生。

\- 不適用

Notes: [1] The Vocational Training Council (VTC) was established in 1982. Members of VTC Group offer both full-time and part-time programmes. These member institutions include the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi), Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI), School of Business and Information Systems (SBI), Youth College (YC), Chinese Culinary Institute (CCI), Hotel and Tourism Institute (HTI), International Culinary Institute (ICI), Maritime Services Training Institute (MSTI) and Pro-Act Training and Development Centres (ProAct by VTC) etc.

[2] Formerly known as "Part-time day-release courses".

[3] The numbers of graduates in the 2001/02 academic year~~s~~ refer to the graduates of IVE only. In the 2006/07 academic year and onwards, the numbers of graduates refer to the graduates of the member institutions of the VTC Group mentioned in Note [1].

[4] Since the 2012/13 academic year, graduates of programmes under the old academic structure and the New Academic Structure for Senior Secondary Education are included.

[5] In the 2015/16 academic year, there was the first batch of graduates of full-time programmes from THEi.

\- Not applicable

資料來源： 職業訓練局（查詢電話： 2836 1000； 查詢電郵： vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk）

Source: Vocational Training Council
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2836 1000; Enquiry e-mail: vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk)

表 3.16 按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

Table 3.16 Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex

於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
有 Yes	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	63.2	18.8
		男	M	68.0	19.2
	30 - 39	女	F	90.6	22.1
		男	M	104.3	23.0
	40 - 49	女	F	83.3	19.8
		男	M	98.8	21.6
	50 - 59	女	F	50.7	13.7
		男	M	84.3	16.6
	≧ 60	女	F	7.3	6.3
		男	M	20.9	8.7
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	296.4	17.8
		男	M	378.0	18.7
沒有 No	15 - 19	女	F	9.5	88.3
		男	M	11.4	87.2
	20 - 29	女	F	272.6	81.2
		男	M	285.7	80.8
	30 - 39	女	F	320.1	77.9
		男	M	349.1	77.0
	40 - 49	女	F	338.6	80.2
		男	M	357.7	78.4
	50 - 59	女	F	319.1	86.3
		男	M	422.3	83.4
	≧ 60	女	F	108.0	93.7
		男	M	220.6	91.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 368.0	82.2
		男	M	1 646.7	81.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 3.16（續） 按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

Table 3.16 (Cont'd) Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex

於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had attended job-related training/retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	10.8	100.0
		男	M	13.0	100.0
	20 - 29	女	F	335.8	100.0
		男	M	353.7	100.0
	30 - 39	女	F	410.7	100.0
		男	M	453.3	100.0
	40 - 49	女	F	422.0	100.0
		男	M	456.5	100.0
	50 - 59	女	F	369.8	100.0
		男	M	506.6	100.0
	≧ 60	女	F	115.3	100.0
		男	M	241.5	100.0
	總計 Total	女	F	1 664.4	100.0
		男	M	2 024.7	100.0

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.17 按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

Table 3.17 Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future, age group and sex

在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
有 Yes	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	29.6	8.8
		男	M	28.2	8.0
	30 - 39	女	F	33.3	8.1
		男	M	33.9	7.5
	40 - 49	女	F	34.2	8.1
		男	M	32.0	7.0
	50 - 59	女	F	19.2	5.2
		男	M	23.2	4.6
	≧ 60	女	F	4.0	3.5
		男	M	2.6	1.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	120.4	7.2
		男	M	120.0	5.9
沒有 No	15 - 19	女	F	10.8	100.0
		男	M	12.8	98.4
	20 - 29	女	F	306.2	91.2
		男	M	325.6	92.0
	30 - 39	女	F	377.4	91.9
		男	M	419.5	92.5
	40 - 49	女	F	387.8	91.9
		男	M	424.5	93.0
	50 - 59	女	F	350.5	94.8
		男	M	483.4	95.4
	≧ 60	女	F	111.3	96.5
		男	M	238.9	98.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 544.0	92.8
		男	M	1 904.6	94.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 3.17（續） 按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

Table 3.17 (Cont'd) Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future, age group and sex

在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/retraining courses in the future	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	10.8	100.0
		男	M	13.0	100.0
	20 - 29	女	F	335.8	100.0
		男	M	353.7	100.0
	30 - 39	女	F	410.7	100.0
		男	M	453.3	100.0
	40 - 49	女	F	422.0	100.0
		男	M	456.5	100.0
	50 - 59	女	F	369.8	100.0
		男	M	506.6	100.0
	≧ 60	女	F	115.3	100.0
		男	M	241.5	100.0
	總計 Total	女	F	1 664.4	100.0
		男	M	2 024.7	100.0

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 4 章　勞動人口特徵
Chapter 4　Labour Force Characteristics

4.1　隨着教育程度改善和培訓機會增加，越來越多女性投身社會，並在經濟上越來越獨立。按經濟活動身分分析，人口可劃分為兩組：從事經濟活動人口（即勞動人口）及非從事經濟活動人口。從事經濟活動人口可再分為就業人口及失業人口。與勞動人口有關的詞語的詳細定義，可參閱本刊物內的「用語及定義」。

4.1　With improvement in the level of educational attainment and increasing training opportunities, more and more females participate in the economy, gaining increasing economic independence. Analysed by economic activity status, the population can be divided into two groups, viz. the economically active population (or the labour force) and the economically inactive population. The economically active population comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. Detailed definition of the terms related to labour force can be found in "Terms and Definitions" of this report.

勞動人口

4.2　在過去約30年間，勞動人口由1991年的約280萬人增至2020年約389萬人，上升38.7%。　（表 4.1）

4.3　以絕對值及相對值計算，女性勞動人口的增長均遠比男性的顯著。從1991年至2020年，女性勞動人口增加了899 900人（85.9%）；而同期間，男性勞動人口只增加184 200人（10.5%）。雖然女性勞動人口的部分增幅是由於女性外籍家庭傭工人數的增加，但增幅主要是本地女性參與勞動人口的增加所致。
（表 4.1、4.1A、4.4、4.4A 及 4.8）

Labour force

4.2　In the past 3 decades or so, the overall labour force recorded an increase of 38.7% from about 2.80 million in 1991 to about 3.89 million in 2020.　(Table 4.1)

4.3　The increase in the labour force, in both absolute and relative terms, was more significant for females than for males. From 1991 to 2020, the increase in the number of females in the labour force was 899 900 (or 85.9%), while the corresponding increase in males was only 184 200 (or 10.5%). Although a portion of the growth in the female labour force was attributable to the increase in female foreign domestic helpers, the increase was mainly due to increase in participation of local females in the labour force.
(Tables 4.1, 4.1A, 4.4, 4.4A and 4.8)

4.4 另須注意，雖然工作年齡（15歲及以上）人口中的女性人數比男性人數為高，但由於女性的勞動人口參與率較男性為低，因此男性佔勞動人口的比例在1991年至2018年均大於女性。然而，隨着女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別逐步收窄，男性佔勞動人口的比例亦逐步降低。在2019年及2020年，男性佔勞動人口的比例更略小於女性。
（表 4.1 及 4.4）

4.4 It should also be noted that although the number of females in the population of working age (aged 15 and over) was higher than that of males, males constituted a larger proportion of the labour force in 1991 to 2018 as the labour force participation rate for femlaes was lower than that for males. However, as the gap in labour force participation rate between females and males diminished gradually, the proportion of males in the labor force also decreased gradually. In 2019 and 2020, the proportion of males in the labour force were even slightly smaller than that of females.
(Tables 4.1 and 4.4)

勞動人口參與率

4.5 整體勞動人口參與率由1991年的63.5%下降至2020年的59.6%。同期間，女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別亦逐步收窄。女性勞動人口參與率一向較男性勞動人口參與率顯著為低，前者大致呈上升趨勢，由1991年的47.9%升至2020年的54.2%，而後者則大致下降，由1991年的78.9%降至2020年的66.2%。女性的教育程度有所提高、遲婚及獨身情況增加，以及更多曾經結婚的女性投身勞動人口，令女性勞動人口參與率有所上升。
（表 4.4 及圖 4.1）

Labour force participation rate

4.5 The overall labour force participation rate decreased from 63.5% in 1991 to 59.6% in 2020. The gap in labour force participation rate between females and males also diminished over the same period. The labour force participation rate for females, which had always been significantly lower than that for males, trended upwards generally from 47.9% in 1991 to 54.2% in 2020. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for males in general decreased from 78.9% in 1991 to 66.2% in 2020. Improvement in educational attainment, marriage postponement, increased prevalence of spinsterhood among females, and increased number of ever married women participated in the labour force, had contributed to the rise in the female labour force participation rate.
(Table 4.4 and Chart 4.1)

按年齡分析

4.6 按年齡組別分析，在2020年，女性勞動人口參與率以25-29歲年齡組別為最高，而男性勞動人口參與率則以35-39歲年齡組別為最高。不論男女，15-19歲和65歲及以上年齡組別人士的勞動人口參與率均明顯較其他年齡組別的為低。這是由於15-19歲年齡組別的大多數人士仍然在學，而65歲及以上年齡組別的人口中，退休人士佔頗大比例。
（表 4.2 及 4.4）

Analysed by age

4.6 Analysed by age group, females had the highest labour force participation rate for the age group of 25-29 in 2020. For males, the highest rate was recorded for the age group of 35-39. For both sexes, the labour force participation rates for persons in the age groups of 15-19 and 65 and over were significantly lower than those for other age groups, as most members of the former age group (15-19) were still at school while a fair proportion of those in the latter age group (65 and over) were retired persons.
(Tables 4.2 and 4.4)

按婚姻狀況分析

4.7 在2020年，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率為69.5%，較曾經結婚女性的48.4%明顯為高，在一定程度上反映出較多已婚女性在婚後可能暫時或永久離開勞動人口。另一方面，從未結婚男性的勞動人口參與率與曾經結婚男性的比率分別為67.4%及65.6%。在過去約30年間，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率相對上保持平穩，而曾經結婚女性的勞動人口參與率則上升。 （表 4.5 及圖 4.2）

Analysed by marital status

4.7 The labour force participation rate for never married women was 69.5% in 2020, which was significantly higher than that for ever married women, at 48.4%. This might partly reflect that more married women might exit the labour force, whether temporarily or permanently, after marriage. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for never married men and for ever married men were 67.4% and 65.6% respectively. In the past 3 decades or so, the labour force participation rate for never married women remained comparatively stable, while that for ever married women had increased.
(Table 4.5 and Chart 4.2)

按教育程度分析

4.8 按教育程度分析，不論男女，具學位專上教育程度人士的勞動人口參與率為最高。在2020年，該教育程度組別的女性及男性的勞動人口參與率分別為74.3%及79.2%。具學位專上教育程度女性的勞動人口參與率由1991年的69.0%上升至2020年的74.3%，而其他教育程度組別的女性勞動人口參與率則有不同程度的下跌。未受教育／學前教育組別的女性勞動人口參與率則在近年有所回升，主要原因是在該教育程度組別中的女性外藉家庭傭工人口在近年來有所增加。同期間，所有教育程度組別的男性勞動人口參與率均下跌。 （表 4.7）

Analysed by educational attainment

4.8 Analysed by educational attainment, for both sexes, persons with education at post-secondary degree level had the highest labour force participation rate, 74.3% and 79.2% in 2020 for females and males respectively. The labour force participation rate of females with post-secondary degree education increased from 69.0% in 1991 to 74.3% in 2020 while the female labour force participation rates of other educational attainment groups decreased in various extents. There was a bounce of female labour force participation rate of no schooling / pre-primary group in recent years, and this could mainly be explained by the fact that the population of female foreign domestic helpers in this educational attainment group had increased in recent years. For males, the labour force participation rate decreased across all educational attainment groups during the same period. (Table 4.7)

就業人士

4.9 在2020年，女性就業人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業（42.4%），其次是金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業（22.4%）和零售、住宿及膳食服務業（16.0%）。男性就業人士的行業分布則有所不同，以從事金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業（23.8%）為最多，其後是運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業（17.8%）。此外，在2020年，從事建造業的就業人士中，88.1%為男性，而從事運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的就業人士中，男性佔74.1%。
（表 4.10 及圖 4.3）

Employed persons

4.9 In 2020, female employed persons were mainly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector (42.4%), followed by the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector (22.4%) and the retail, accommodation and food services sector (16.0%). The industry distribution for male employed persons was somewhat different, with the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector being the largest sector (23.8%), followed by the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector (17.8%). In addition, 88.1% of employed persons engaged in the construction sector and 74.1% of employed persons engaged in the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector in 2020 were males.
(Table 4.10 and Chart 4.3)

4.10 在2020年，約半數女性就業人士為非技術工人或服務工作及銷售人員，包括大量的外籍家庭傭工。在女性就業人口中，職業屬於經理及行政級人員、專業人員和輔助專業人員的比例由2011年的31.2%上升至2020年的35.5%。雖然，這數字仍較男性就業人口中的相應比例（2020年數字為47.5%）為低。（表 4.11 及圖 4.4）

4.10 In 2020, about half of female employed persons were workers in elementary occupations or service and sales workers, including a large number of foreign domestic helpers. The proportion of female employed persons working as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals increased from 31.2% in 2011 to 35.5% in 2020, although it was still smaller than the corresponding proportion of male employed persons (47.5% as in 2020). (Table 4.11 and Chart 4.4)

4.11 在2020年，女性及男性就業人士的工作時數中位數，以一個為期7天的期間計，分別為42小時及44小時。在公共行政、社會及個人服務業，女性就業人士的工作時數中位數為46小時，而男性則為44小時。出現這情況的部分原因是外籍家庭傭工的工作時間相對較長。就個別其他行業而言，女性就業人士的工作時數中位數普遍較男性為低。（表 4.17）

4.11 In 2020, the median hours of work were 42 hours and 44 hours respectively in a 7-day period for female and male employed persons. In the public administration, social and personal services sector, the median hours of work for female employed persons was 46 hours, compared to 44 hours for their male counterparts. This was partly attributed to the relatively longer working hours of foreign domestic helpers. For other individual industry sectors, the median hours of work for female employed persons were generally lower than their male counterparts. (Table 4.17)

就業不足人士

Underemployed persons

4.12 在1991年至2020年期間，女性的整體就業不足率一貫較男性的為低。在2020年，女性就業不足人數和就業不足率分別是54 700人及2.8%，而男性的就業不足人數和就業不足率則分別為74 800人及3.9%。由於受到2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響，就業不足人數及就業不足率在2020年明顯上升。（表 4.25 及 4.26）

4.12 The overall underemployment rate for females was consistently lower than males during 1991 to 2020. In 2020, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate for females were 54 700 and 2.8% respectively, while those for males were 74 800 and 3.9% respectively. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate increased visibly in 2020. (Tables 4.25 and 4.26)

4.13 在2020年，女性就業不足人士大多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業。就男性就業不足人士而言，從事建造業和運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的人士所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，女性就業不足人士大多為服務工作及銷售人員、非技術工人及輔助專業人員，而男性就業不足人士則大多為工藝及有關人員和非技術工人。 （表 4.27 及 4.28）

4.13 In 2020, female underemployed persons were mostly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. For male underemployed persons, a larger proportion worked in the construction sector and the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector. Analysed by occupation, female underemployed persons were mostly service and sales workers, workers in elementary occupations, and associate professionals, while male underemployed persons were mostly craft and related workers, and workers in elementary occupations. (Tables 4.27 and 4.28)

失業人士

Unemployed persons

4.14 在1991年至2020年期間，女性的整體失業率一貫較男性的為低。在2020年，女性失業人數和失業率分別是92 400人和4.7%，而男性的失業人數和失業率則分別為134 200人和6.9%。女性及男性失業人士的失業時間中位數分別為91日及101日。由於受到2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響，失業人數及失業率在2020年明顯上升。 （表 4.29、4.30 及 4.31）

4.14 Females consistently had lower overall unemployment rate than males during 1991 to 2020. In 2020, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate for females were 92 400 and 4.7% respectively, while those for males were 134 200 and 6.9% respectively. The median duration of unemployment for female and male unemployed persons were 91 days and 101 days respectively. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate increased visibly in 2020.
(Tables 4.29, 4.30 and 4.31)

4.15 在2020年，49.7%的曾工作的女性失業人士因遭解僱或遣散而離開上一份工作，而男性的相應比例為55.5%。 （表 4.32）

4.15 In 2020, 49.7% of female unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dismissed or laid off. The corresponding proportion for their male counterparts was 55.5%. (Table 4.32)

4.16 在2020年，在曾工作的失業人士中，女性以前從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業的為數最多，男性則以建造業的為數最多。按以前從事職業分析，在2020年，女性及男性失業人士中，以前從事服務工作及銷售人員的為數最多。 （表 4.33 及 4.34）

4.16 In 2020, among the unemployed persons with a previous job, the largest number of them were previously engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector for females and the construction sector for males. In 2020, analysed by previous occupation, the largest number of female and male unemployed persons were those previously worked as service and sales workers. (Tables 4.33 and 4.34)

受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員（「短期／短工時」僱員）

Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours (“SDWH” employees)

4.17 在2019/20年，女性僱員佔整體任職非政府機構的「短期／短工時」僱員的56.4%，而男性則佔43.6%。其中30-59歲年齡組別的女性「短期／短工時」僱員數目較相同年齡組別的男性僱員相對為多。 （表 4.36）

4.17 In 2019/20, 56.4% of “SDWH” employees in the non-government sector were females and 43.6% were males. There were relatively more female “SDWH” employees in the age groups of 30-59 than their male counterparts. (Table 4.36)

非從事經濟活動人士

Economically inactive persons

4.18 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因分析，不論男女，因退休／年老而成為非從事經濟活動人士（15歲及以上）在1991年至2020年間大幅上升，反映人口持續高齡化。在因料理家務而成為非從事經濟活動人士（15歲及以上）中，女性所佔的比例明顯較男性為高。（表 4.37）

4.18 Analysed by reason for being economically inactive, the number of economically inactive persons aged 15 and over due to retirement / old age increased considerably for both sexes during 1991 to 2020, reflecting the population ageing trend. The proportion of females among the economically inactive persons aged 15 and over due to engagement in household duties was notably higher than their male counterparts.
(Table 4.37)

在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士

4.19 在1995年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目為161 100人，而在2011年則下降至96 600人。在該段期間，有關女性願意工作的數目一直比男性的顯著較高。在2018年，有99 100名15-69歲人士在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作。當中，74 100人為女性，而25 000人為男性。在有關女性中，超過一半為40-59歲人士，而在有關男性中大部分為50-69歲人士。（表 4.38）

4.20 按經濟活動身分分析，在2018年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15-69歲及以上女性以屬於料理家務者的比例最大，而頗大部分男性則屬於退休人士，情況與2011年相若。 （表 4.39）

Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment

4.19 In 1995, the number of persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was 161 100 whereas the corresponding number dropped to 96 600 in 2011. The number of females who were willing to do so was consistently much higher than that of males during the period. In 2018, 99 100 persons aged 15-69 were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment. Among them, 74 100 were females and 25 000 were males. Over half of such females were aged 40-59, while majority of their male counterparts were aged 50-69. (Table 4.38)

4.20 Analysed by economic activity status, while the largest proportion of female persons aged 15-69 who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was home-makers, a large proportion of their male counterparts was retired persons in 2018, similar to the situation in 2011. (Table 4.39)

表 4.1 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從事經濟活動（勞動人口）	Economically active (Labour force)	女	F	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 760.4	1 924.3	1 972.2	1 986.6	1 947.9
		男	M	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 942.7	1 995.8	2 006.8	1 979.6	1 940.2
就業	*Employed*	*女*	*F*	*1 031.4*	*1 207.4*	*1 407.3*	*1 560.4*	*1 711.2*	*1 865.0*	*1 924.4*	*1 940.8*	*1 855.5*
		男	*M*	*1 722.3*	*1 865.9*	*1 845.7*	*1 840.4*	*1 865.2*	*1 922.1*	*1 942.6*	*1 909.1*	*1 806.0*
失業	*Unemployed*	*女*	*F*	*16.6*	*28.7*	*56.5*	*60.8*	*49.2*	*59.3*	*47.8*	*45.8*	*92.4*
		男	*M*	*33.8*	*58.7*	*117.8*	*110.2*	*77.5*	*73.7*	*64.2*	*70.4*	*134.2*
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女	F	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 587.4	1 606.0	1 627.8	1 648.5
		男	M	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	897.1	913.4	921.4	955.1	991.6
由於料理家務	*For reason of engaging in household duties*	*女*	*F*	*752.8*	*797.4*	*744.6*	*644.8*	*658.8*	*628.1*	*620.7*	*614.6*	*615.6*
		男	*M*	*2.9*	*6.3*	*9.2*	*12.5*	*14.5*	*19.0*	*20.7*	*32.5*	*38.7*
由於退休／年老	*For reason of retirement / old age*	*女*	*F*	*190.7*	*311.8*	*387.4*	*459.1*	*536.5*	*604.9*	*645.3*	*679.1*	*700.9*
		男	*M*	*247.2*	*341.9*	*398.4*	*429.6*	*500.9*	*540.7*	*564.6*	*590.1*	*613.0*
由於求學	*For reason of attending educational institutions*	*女*	*F*	*168.4*	*208.5*	*236.2*	*246.9*	*268.7*	*222.4*	*210.9*	*202.3*	*199.1*
		男	*M*	*176.8*	*217.4*	*240.1*	*251.9*	*277.2*	*236.3*	*220.3*	*209.0*	*207.6*
其他原因	*Other reasons*	*女*	*F*	*27.6*	*32.8*	*51.4*	*110.6*	*100.1*	*132.0*	*129.1*	*131.8*	*132.9*
		男	*M*	*42.3*	*51.9*	*77.7*	*104.9*	*104.4*	*117.4*	*115.8*	*123.5*	*132.4*
總計	Total	女	F	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 511.7	3 578.2	3 614.4	3 596.5
		男	M	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 909.3	2 928.3	2 934.7	2 931.9
		總計	Total	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 420.9	6 506.4	6 549.1	6 528.3

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.1A 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 4.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從事經濟活動（勞動人口）	Economically active (Labour force)	女	F	1 281.5	1 421.8	1 511.4	1 630.8	1 656.7	1 662.2	1 622.8
		男	M	1 961.0	1 948.2	1 939.5	1 992.7	2 004.9	1 976.9	1 938.1
就業	*Employed*	*女*	*F*	*1 225.0*	*1 361.0*	*1 462.2*	*1 571.5*	*1 608.9*	*1 616.4*	*1 530.4*
		男	*M*	*1 843.1*	*1 838.0*	*1 862.0*	*1 919.0*	*1 940.7*	*1 906.4*	*1 804.0*
失業	*Unemployed*	*女*	*F*	*56.5*	*60.8*	*49.2*	*59.3*	*47.8*	*45.8*	*92.4*
		男	*M*	*117.8*	*110.2*	*77.5*	*73.7*	*64.2*	*70.4*	*134.2*
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女	F	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 587.4	1 606.0	1 627.8	1 648.5
		男	M	725.3	799.0	897.1	913.4	921.4	955.1	991.6
由於料理家務	*For reason of engaging in household duties*	*女*	*F*	*744.6*	*644.8*	*658.8*	*628.1*	*620.7*	*614.6*	*615.6*
		男	*M*	*9.2*	*12.5*	*14.5*	*19.0*	*20.7*	*32.5*	*38.7*
由於退休／年老	*For reason of retirement / old age*	*女*	*F*	*387.4*	*459.1*	*536.5*	*604.9*	*645.3*	*679.1*	*700.9*
		男	*M*	*398.4*	*429.6*	*500.9*	*540.7*	*564.6*	*590.1*	*613.0*
由於求學	*For reason of attending educational institutions*	*女*	*F*	*236.2*	*246.9*	*268.7*	*222.4*	*210.9*	*202.3*	*199.1*
		男	*M*	*240.1*	*251.9*	*277.2*	*236.3*	*220.3*	*209.0*	*207.6*
其他原因	*Other reasons*	*女*	*F*	*51.4*	*110.6*	*100.1*	*132.0*	*129.1*	*131.8*	*132.9*
		男	*M*	*77.7*	*104.9*	*104.4*	*117.4*	*115.8*	*123.5*	*132.4*
總計	Total	女	F	2 701.2	2 883.2	3 075.6	3 218.2	3 262.7	3 290.0	3 271.4
		男	M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 836.6	2 906.1	2 926.3	2 932.0	2 929.8
		總計	Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	6 124.3	6 189.0	6 222.0	6 201.1

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.2 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.2 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從事經濟活動	15 - 19	女	F	51.2	39.4	33.3	28.0	18.8	20.1	17.3	16.2	9.6
（勞動人口）		男	M	62.6	49.2	38.9	31.8	21.3	22.7	16.1	16.7	10.2
Economically active	20 - 29	女	F	408.1	417.7	421.0	416.7	408.4	385.9	366.4	357.0	334.8
(Labour force)		男	M	441.5	416.2	388.8	367.0	348.5	343.4	340.6	327.3	311.5
	30 - 39	女	F	308.4	426.1	494.8	480.9	499.7	535.1	551.8	553.6	542.0
		男	M	544.4	624.0	550.4	465.5	440.7	441.2	441.9	444.5	441.5
	40 - 49	女	F	162.8	251.6	358.6	454.6	478.9	484.5	497.2	497.8	498.9
		男	M	359.6	489.0	580.1	593.2	508.7	448.3	443.4	438.2	434.7
	50 - 59	女	F	78.3	77.8	136.7	216.9	300.3	396.3	406.9	413.2	411.3
		男	M	232.6	238.1	308.4	396.5	478.1	512.4	496.4	474.6	456.6
	≧ 60	女	F	39.2	23.5	19.4	24.2	54.2	102.3	132.6	148.8	151.4
		男	M	115.4	108.2	96.9	96.6	145.4	227.8	268.5	278.4	285.6
	小計	女	F	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 760.4	1 924.3	1 972.2	1 986.6	1 947.9
	Sub-total	男	M	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 942.7	1 995.8	2 006.8	1 979.6	1 940.2
就業	*15 - 19*	*女*	*F*	*47.4*	*34.5*	*26.2*	*22.8*	*16.3*	*17.8*	*15.7*	*14.9*	*8.2*
Employed		*男*	*M*	*57.3*	*43.0*	*29.0*	*23.9*	*17.5*	*19.2*	*14.3*	*14.7*	*7.9*
	20 - 29	*女*	*F*	*400.3*	*405.8*	*401.6*	*399.5*	*391.7*	*366.5*	*349.8*	*342.4*	*307.5*
		男	*M*	*429.9*	*398.1*	*358.3*	*340.2*	*325.3*	*319.6*	*318.5*	*305.1*	*275.1*
	30 - 39	*女*	*F*	*305.4*	*419.5*	*481.9*	*468.1*	*489.5*	*524.3*	*542.7*	*544.1*	*523.3*
		男	*M*	*537.8*	*610.3*	*526.6*	*445.8*	*427.0*	*429.7*	*432.0*	*433.2*	*419.3*
	40 - 49	*女*	*F*	*161.3*	*247.3*	*346.5*	*438.0*	*466.9*	*471.0*	*487.3*	*488.4*	*479.0*
		男	*M*	*354.3*	*477.1*	*548.7*	*565.1*	*493.6*	*435.3*	*432.5*	*426.5*	*410.9*
	50 - 59	*女*	*F*	*77.9*	*76.8*	*132.1*	*208.0*	*293.6*	*385.1*	*398.5*	*404.9*	*392.5*
		男	*M*	*228.5*	*230.7*	*289.0*	*371.6*	*459.4*	*495.8*	*482.6*	*458.6*	*423.3*
	≧ 60	*女*	*F*	*39.1*	*23.4*	*19.1*	*24.0*	*53.2*	*100.3*	*130.5*	*146.1*	*145.0*
		男	*M*	*114.5*	*106.8*	*94.1*	*93.7*	*142.4*	*222.5*	*262.7*	*271.1*	*269.5*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*1 031.4*	*1 207.4*	*1 407.3*	*1 560.4*	*1 711.2*	*1 865.0*	*1 924.4*	*1 940.8*	*1 855.5*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*1 722.3*	*1 865.9*	*1 845.7*	*1 840.4*	*1 865.2*	*1 922.1*	*1 942.6*	*1 909.1*	*1 806.0*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
失業	*15 - 19*	*女*	*F*	*3.8*	*4.9*	*7.1*	*5.2*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*1.6*	*1.3*	*1.5*
Unemployed		*男*	*M*	*5.4*	*6.2*	*9.9*	*7.9*	*3.8*	*3.6*	*1.8*	*2.0*	*2.3*
	20 - 29	*女*	*F*	*7.7*	*11.9*	*19.5*	*17.2*	*16.7*	*19.4*	*16.6*	*14.6*	*27.3*
		男	*M*	*11.6*	*18.1*	*30.5*	*26.7*	*23.2*	*23.8*	*22.1*	*22.2*	*36.5*
	30 - 39	*女*	*F*	*3.0*	*6.6*	*12.9*	*12.8*	*10.2*	*10.8*	*9.1*	*9.5*	*18.7*
		男	*M*	*6.6*	*13.7*	*23.8*	*19.7*	*13.7*	*11.5*	*9.9*	*11.3*	*22.2*
	40 - 49	*女*	*F*	*1.5*	*4.3*	*12.1*	*16.6*	*12.0*	*13.4*	*9.9*	*9.4*	*19.9*
		男	*M*	*5.3*	*11.9*	*31.4*	*28.1*	*15.1*	*12.9*	*10.9*	*11.7*	*23.8*
	50 - 59	*女*	*F*	*0.4*	*1.0*	*4.6*	*8.9*	*6.7*	*11.3*	*8.5*	*8.3*	*18.7*
		男	*M*	*4.1*	*7.5*	*19.4*	*24.9*	*18.7*	*16.6*	*13.7*	*15.9*	*33.3*
	≧ 60	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*‡*	*1.1*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.8*	*6.4*
		男	*M*	*0.9*	*1.3*	*2.8*	*2.9*	*2.9*	*5.3*	*5.8*	*7.4*	*16.1*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*16.6*	*28.7*	*56.5*	*60.8*	*49.2*	*59.3*	*47.8*	*45.8*	*92.4*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*33.8*	*58.7*	*117.8*	*110.2*	*77.5*	*73.7*	*64.2*	*70.4*	*134.2*
非從事經濟活動	15 - 19	女	F	147.7	173.0	181.6	185.7	187.1	143.7	127.4	122.6	123.4
Economically inactive		男	M	150.4	174.4	188.0	190.0	194.8	152.9	138.3	129.1	129.2
	20 - 29	女	F	98.4	100.8	104.4	106.8	125.0	120.7	122.3	117.2	113.7
		男	M	39.6	56.3	70.6	79.6	99.6	102.3	100.7	101.2	103.7
	30 - 39	女	F	241.4	248.8	203.5	156.2	151.2	151.0	144.0	147.7	146.5
		男	M	6.9	11.1	14.5	15.8	16.0	16.5	16.6	18.9	23.1
	40 - 49	女	F	142.1	222.7	252.7	243.8	205.8	175.6	174.1	180.2	182.7
		男	M	6.7	14.5	22.6	30.2	26.0	23.4	22.7	28.2	30.1
	50 - 59	女	F	148.1	158.8	189.4	257.5	281.6	267.0	254.8	251.1	245.0
		男	M	34.2	43.7	52.3	79.5	85.0	83.3	75.2	82.9	82.3
	≧ 60	女	F	361.8	446.4	488.1	511.5	613.4	729.4	783.4	809.1	837.4
		男	M	231.3	317.6	377.4	403.8	475.6	535.0	568.1	594.8	623.2
	小計	女	F	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 587.4	1 606.0	1 627.8	1 648.5
	Sub-total	男	M	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	897.1	913.4	921.4	955.1	991.6

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
由於料理家務	*15 - 19*	*女*	*F*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*0.6*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.4*
For reason of engaging in household duties		*男*	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
	20 - 29	*女*	*F*	*64.9*	*52.5*	*36.3*	*28.3*	*26.7*	*24.6*	*22.6*	*20.8*	*20.0*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*1.0*	*2.0*
	30 - 39	*女*	*F*	*235.5*	*240.9*	*190.2*	*134.7*	*132.3*	*129.1*	*125.5*	*127.0*	*125.8*
		男	*M*	*0.4*	*0.7*	*1.3*	*1.6*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.8*	*4.4*	*5.7*
	40 - 49	*女*	*F*	*139.1*	*216.5*	*240.2*	*210.0*	*180.0*	*148.3*	*145.6*	*154.0*	*156.5*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*1.3*	*3.2*	*4.5*	*4.4*	*4.7*	*5.4*	*8.8*	*9.7*
	50 - 59	*女*	*F*	*139.4*	*140.8*	*161.7*	*190.9*	*215.8*	*194.3*	*184.8*	*178.4*	*169.0*
		男	*M*	*0.7*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*4.0*	*4.7*	*6.2*	*6.9*	*9.9*	*13.6*
	≧ 60	*女*	*F*	*172.9*	*145.6*	*115.7*	*80.5*	*103.7*	*131.5*	*142.2*	*134.3*	*143.9*
		男	*M*	*1.5*	*2.9*	*1.8*	*2.1*	*2.7*	*5.0*	*4.9*	*8.4*	*7.6*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*752.8*	*797.4*	*744.6*	*644.8*	*658.8*	*628.1*	*620.7*	*614.6*	*615.6*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*2.9*	*6.3*	*9.2*	*12.5*	*14.5*	*19.0*	*20.7*	*32.5*	*38.7*
由於退休／年老	*15 - 39*	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
For reason of retirement / old age		*男*	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
	40 - 49	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*0.8*	*0.5*	*1.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*
		男	*M*	*0.4*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.7*	*0.9*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.5*
	50 - 59	*女*	*F*	*6.3*	*15.1*	*20.6*	*36.4*	*36.8*	*29.1*	*31.1*	*33.7*	*36.8*
		男	*M*	*24.6*	*33.5*	*31.3*	*41.9*	*43.5*	*35.4*	*32.6*	*34.8*	*32.2*
	≧ 60	*女*	*F*	*184.2*	*295.9*	*366.4*	*421.2*	*499.3*	*575.3*	*613.8*	*645.1*	*663.7*
		男	*M*	*222.1*	*307.3*	*366.0*	*386.0*	*456.5*	*505.1*	*531.8*	*555*	*580.3*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*190.7*	*311.8*	*387.4*	*459.1*	*536.5*	*604.9*	*645.3*	*679.1*	*700.9*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*247.2*	*341.9*	*398.4*	*429.6*	*500.9*	*540.7*	*564.6*	*590.1*	*613.0*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
由於求學	*15 - 19*	*女*	*F*	*143.4*	*167.9*	*176.3*	*181.3*	*184.9*	*141.7*	*125.2*	*120.7*	*121.0*
For reason of		*男*	*M*	*145.5*	*169.1*	*180.4*	*183.1*	*190.4*	*150.1*	*135.1*	*126.2*	*127.0*
attending educational institutions	*20 - 29*	*女*	*F*	*24.5*	*39.7*	*57.9*	*62.9*	*81.6*	*78.2*	*82.7*	*79.2*	*75.9*
		男	*M*	*30.9*	*47.8*	*58.3*	*66.8*	*85.5*	*84.1*	*83.9*	*80.6*	*78.7*
	30 - 39	*女*	*F*	*0.4*	*0.9*	*1.5*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*2.1*	*2.4*	*2.0*	*2.1*
		男	*M*	*0.4*	*0.6*	*1.1*	*1.6*	*0.9*	*1.8*	*1.0*	*1.9*	*1.7*
	≧ 40	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.5*	*0.9*	*0.7*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*‡*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*‡*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*168.4*	*208.5*	*236.2*	*246.9*	*268.7*	*222.4*	*210.9*	*202.3*	*199.1*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*176.8*	*217.4*	*240.1*	*251.9*	*277.2*	*236.3*	*220.3*	*209.0*	*207.6*
其他原因	*15 - 19*	*女*	*F*	*3.3*	*4.1*	*4.7*	*4.1*	*2.0*	*1.8*	*2.1*	*1.7*	*2.0*
Other reasons		*男*	*M*	*4.9*	*5.3*	*7.5*	*6.8*	*4.4*	*2.7*	*3.1*	*2.9*	*2.1*
	20 - 29	*女*	*F*	*9.0*	*8.6*	*10.1*	*15.6*	*16.7*	*17.9*	*17.0*	*17.1*	*17.7*
		男	*M*	*8.6*	*8.4*	*12.1*	*12.5*	*13.9*	*17.5*	*16.1*	*19.6*	*23.0*
	30 - 39	*女*	*F*	*5.5*	*7.0*	*11.9*	*19.6*	*17.5*	*19.7*	*16.1*	*18.8*	*18.6*
		男	*M*	*6.1*	*9.8*	*12.0*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.5*	*12.7*	*12.6*	*15.8*
	40 - 49	*女*	*F*	*2.8*	*5.4*	*11.6*	*31.8*	*24.6*	*26.4*	*27.9*	*25.5*	*25.6*
		男	*M*	*6.1*	*12.0*	*18.1*	*23.7*	*20.2*	*18.2*	*16.9*	*18.9*	*19.7*
	50 - 59	*女*	*F*	*2.3*	*2.8*	*7.1*	*29.9*	*28.9*	*43.5*	*38.7*	*39.0*	*39.2*
		男	*M*	*8.9*	*8.9*	*18.3*	*33.6*	*36.8*	*41.7*	*35.5*	*38.3*	*36.4*
	≧ 60	*女*	*F*	*4.7*	*4.9*	*6.0*	*9.8*	*10.3*	*22.7*	*27.3*	*29.8*	*29.8*
		男	*M*	*7.7*	*7.5*	*9.6*	*15.7*	*16.4*	*25.0*	*31.4*	*31.4*	*35.4*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*27.6*	*32.8*	*51.4*	*110.6*	*100.1*	*132.0*	*129.1*	*131.8*	*132.9*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*42.3*	*51.9*	*77.7*	*104.9*	*104.4*	*117.4*	*115.8*	*123.5*	*132.4*
總計		女	F	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 511.7	3 578.2	3 614.4	3 596.5
Total		男	M	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 909.3	2 928.3	2 934.7	2 931.9
		總計	Total	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 420.9	6 506.4	6 549.1	6 528.3

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.3 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.3 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從事經濟活動	從未結婚	女	F	463.9	515.4	576.2	640.1	672.6	703.7	698.6	691.6	681.4
（勞動人口）	Never married	男	M	612.9	620.4	625.5	639.4	638.2	653.3	648.5	627.2	621.0
Economically active	已婚	女	F	530.7	666.5	805.0	868.0	951.7	1 050.1	1 083.2	1 090.6	1 058.8
(Labour force)	Married	男	M	1 108.3	1 270.7	1 294.6	1 260.0	1 244.6	1 272.5	1 277.7	1 267.4	1 234.0
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	53.4	54.2	82.6	113.1	136.2	170.6	190.4	204.4	207.7
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	34.9	33.5	43.4	51.2	59.8	70.0	80.7	85.0	85.2
	小計	女	F	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 760.4	1 924.3	1 972.2	1 986.6	1 947.9
	Sub-total	男	M	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 942.7	1 995.8	2 006.8	1 979.6	1 940.2
就業	*從未結婚*	*女*	*F*	*451.3*	*495.5*	*542.1*	*609.5*	*645.0*	*671.3*	*671.6*	*665.5*	*633.2*
Employed	*Never married*	*男*	*M*	*592.2*	*589.1*	*568.2*	*587.2*	*595.9*	*611.3*	*611.6*	*588.6*	*556.8*
	已婚	*女*	*F*	*527.2*	*659.0*	*787.7*	*844.7*	*935.7*	*1 029.1*	*1 067.6*	*1 076.0*	*1 026.7*
	Married	*男*	*M*	*1 096.2*	*1 244.7*	*1 238.1*	*1 207.2*	*1 213.3*	*1 244.2*	*1 253.7*	*1 239.2*	*1 171.2*
	喪偶／離婚／分居	*女*	*F*	*52.9*	*52.9*	*77.5*	*106.1*	*130.6*	*164.6*	*185.2*	*199.3*	*195.6*
	Widowed / divorced / separated	*男*	*M*	*33.8*	*32.2*	*39.4*	*46.1*	*56.0*	*66.6*	*77.3*	*81.3*	*78.1*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*1 031.4*	*1 207.4*	*1 407.3*	*1 560.4*	*1 711.2*	*1 865.0*	*1 924.4*	*1 940.8*	*1 855.5*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*1 722.3*	*1 865.9*	*1 845.7*	*1 840.4*	*1 865.2*	*1 922.1*	*1 942.6*	*1 909.1*	*1 806.0*
失業	*從未結婚*	*女*	*F*	*12.6*	*19.9*	*34.0*	*30.6*	*27.6*	*32.3*	*27.0*	*26.1*	*48.2*
Unemployed	*Never married*	*男*	*M*	*20.7*	*31.3*	*57.4*	*52.3*	*42.3*	*42.0*	*36.9*	*38.5*	*64.2*
	已婚	*女*	*F*	*3.5*	*7.5*	*17.3*	*23.2*	*16.0*	*21.0*	*15.6*	*14.6*	*32.1*
	Married	*男*	*M*	*12.0*	*26.1*	*56.4*	*52.8*	*31.3*	*28.3*	*24.0*	*28.2*	*62.9*
	喪偶／離婚／分居	*女*	*F*	*0.5*	*1.3*	*5.1*	*7.0*	*5.6*	*6.0*	*5.2*	*5.1*	*12.1*
	Widowed / divorced / separated	*男*	*M*	*1.1*	*1.4*	*4.0*	*5.1*	*3.8*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*3.7*	*7.1*
	小計	*女*	*F*	*16.6*	*28.7*	*56.5*	*60.8*	*49.2*	*59.3*	*47.8*	*45.8*	*92.4*
	Sub-total	*男*	*M*	*33.8*	*58.7*	*117.8*	*110.2*	*77.5*	*73.7*	*64.2*	*70.4*	*134.2*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.3（續） 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive	從未結婚 Never married	女	F	198.2	238.2	275.1	294.9	327.9	297.4	294.9	295.5	299.3
		男	M	205.5	254.6	295.6	310.6	340.3	311.0	298.2	292.7	300.1
	已婚 Married	女	F	717.5	850.6	853.0	853.7	890.5	915.3	911.7	933.7	947.4
		男	M	222.3	307.5	362.7	420.7	477.0	510.9	528.0	565.4	589.5
	喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated	女	F	223.8	261.6	291.5	312.8	345.7	374.7	399.4	398.6	401.8
		男	M	41.4	55.5	67.0	67.7	79.8	91.6	95.2	97.0	102.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 587.4	1 606.0	1 627.8	1 648.5
		男	M	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	897.1	913.4	921.4	955.1	991.6
由於料理家務 For reason of engaging in household duties	*從未結婚 Never married*	*女*	*F*	*4.3*	*3.3*	*5.2*	*5.2*	*8.6*	*10.7*	*12.4*	*17.8*	*19.4*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.6*	*1.2*	*1.9*	*3.2*	*3.8*	*5.4*	*7.7*
	已婚 Married	*女*	*F*	*658.8*	*723.0*	*669.4*	*581.0*	*593.2*	*560.9*	*545.4*	*538.0*	*538.9*
		男	*M*	*1.8*	*4.8*	*6.4*	*8.7*	*10.0*	*13.2*	*14.7*	*23.9*	*27.3*
	喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated	*女*	*F*	*89.8*	*71.0*	*70.0*	*58.5*	*57.0*	*56.4*	*62.9*	*58.9*	*57.3*
		男	*M*	*1.0*	*1.2*	*2.3*	*2.7*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*3.2*	*3.7*
	小計 Sub-total	*女*	*F*	*752.8*	*797.4*	*744.6*	*644.8*	*658.8*	*628.1*	*620.7*	*614.6*	*615.6*
		男	*M*	*2.9*	*6.3*	*9.2*	*12.5*	*14.5*	*19.0*	*20.7*	*32.5*	*38.7*
由於退休／年老 For reason of retirement / old age	*從未結婚 Never married*	*女*	*F*	*9.6*	*10.8*	*11.4*	*12.7*	*16.6*	*26.6*	*31.3*	*32.0*	*36.4*
		男	*M*	*6.9*	*12.7*	*20.1*	*18.7*	*21.3*	*26.5*	*29.3*	*30.1*	*30.8*
	已婚 Married	*女*	*F*	*51.3*	*114.8*	*162.5*	*210.4*	*249.9*	*287.9*	*308.3*	*336.4*	*350.1*
		男	*M*	*201.7*	*277.6*	*317.7*	*353.8*	*410.6*	*436.7*	*455.3*	*479.0*	*495.9*
	喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated	*女*	*F*	*129.8*	*186.3*	*213.5*	*236.0*	*270.0*	*290.3*	*305.7*	*310.7*	*314.4*
		男	*M*	*38.5*	*51.6*	*60.5*	*57.0*	*69.0*	*77.5*	*80.1*	*81.0*	*86.3*
	小計 Sub-total	*女*	*F*	*190.7*	*311.8*	*387.4*	*459.1*	*536.5*	*604.9*	*645.3*	*679.1*	*700.9*
		男	*M*	*247.2*	*341.9*	*398.4*	*429.6*	*500.9*	*540.7*	*564.6*	*590.1*	*613.0*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.3（續） 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
由於求學 For reason of attending educational institutions	*從未結婚 Never married*	*女*	*F*	*168.1*	*207.4*	*234.6*	*245.3*	*266.9*	*221.2*	*209.2*	*200.5*	*197.5*
		男	*M*	*176.6*	*216.7*	*239.4*	*250.6*	*276.2*	*235.3*	*219.3*	*207.8*	*206.6*
	已婚 Married	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.2*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.6*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*1.3*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.2*	*1.0*
	喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
	小計 Sub-total	*女*	*F*	*168.4*	*208.5*	*236.2*	*246.9*	*268.7*	*222.4*	*210.9*	*202.3*	*199.1*
		男	*M*	*176.8*	*217.4*	*240.1*	*251.9*	*277.2*	*236.3*	*220.3*	*209.0*	*207.6*
其他原因 Other reasons	*從未結婚 Never married*	*女*	*F*	*16.2*	*16.7*	*24.0*	*31.7*	*35.8*	*38.8*	*42.0*	*45.2*	*46.0*
		男	*M*	*21.8*	*25.0*	*35.5*	*40.0*	*40.8*	*46.0*	*45.9*	*49.4*	*55.0*
	已婚 Married	*女*	*F*	*7.1*	*11.7*	*19.6*	*60.6*	*45.7*	*65.2*	*56.4*	*57.6*	*56.8*
		男	*M*	*18.5*	*24.3*	*37.9*	*56.9*	*55.3*	*59.9*	*57.0*	*61.4*	*65.3*
	喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed / divorced / separated	*女*	*F*	*4.2*	*4.4*	*7.8*	*18.2*	*18.6*	*27.9*	*30.7*	*29.0*	*30.1*
		男	*M*	*1.9*	*2.6*	*4.3*	*8.0*	*8.3*	*11.5*	*12.9*	*12.8*	*12.1*
	小計 Sub-total	*女*	*F*	*27.6*	*32.8*	*51.4*	*110.6*	*100.1*	*132.0*	*129.1*	*131.8*	*132.9*
		男	*M*	*42.3*	*51.9*	*77.7*	*104.9*	*104.4*	*117.4*	*115.8*	*123.5*	*132.4*
總計 Total		女	F	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 511.7	3 578.2	3 614.4	3 596.5
		男	M	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 909.3	2 928.3	2 934.7	2 931.9
		總計	Total	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 420.9	6 506.4	6 549.1	6 528.3

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

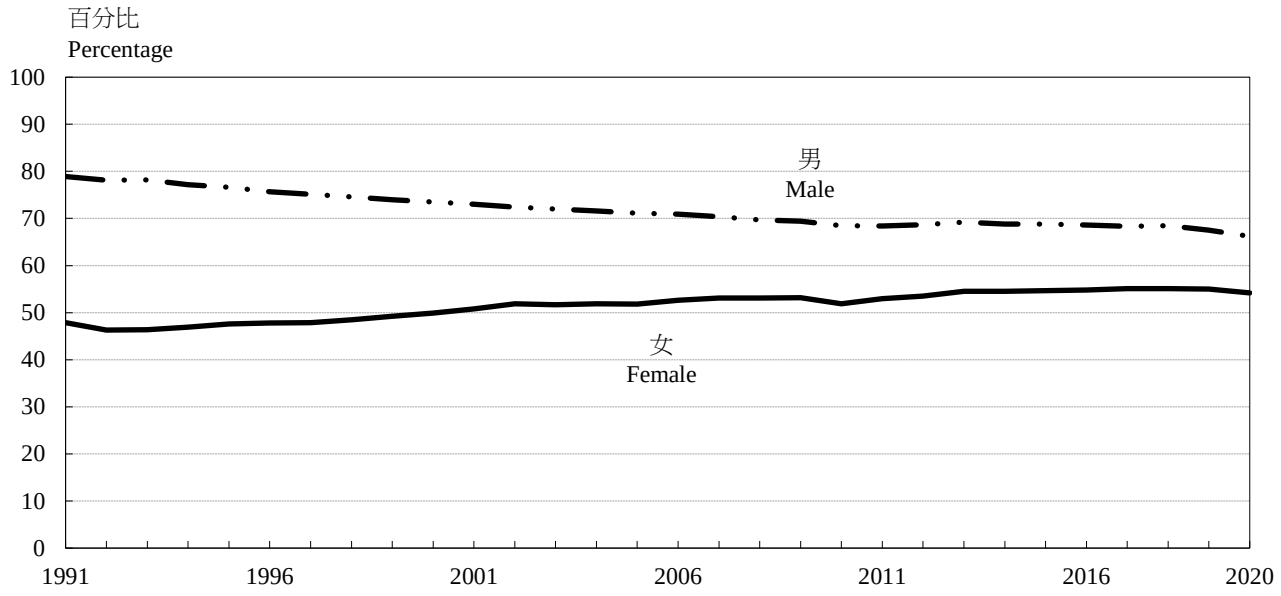
表 4.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.4 Labour force participation rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	25.7	18.5	15.5	13.1	9.1	12.3	12.0	11.7	7.2
	男	M	29.4	22.0	17.1	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
20 - 24	女	F	81.7	77.6	72.3	71.1	62.1	63.6	60.4	60.2	57.9
	男	M	84.6	78.5	72.1	69.0	61.1	60.7	60.2	59.8	56.7
25 - 29	女	F	79.7	82.9	86.8	87.2	87.5	86.2	86.6	87.2	87.2
	男	M	97.5	97.1	96.4	95.6	93.9	92.9	92.9	91.4	90.7
30 - 34	女	F	59.2	69.1	76.4	78.9	80.1	80.5	82.0	80.6	81.1
	男	M	98.8	98.5	97.6	96.8	96.3	96.0	96.4	95.7	95.0
35 - 39	女	F	52.4	56.9	66.0	72.3	73.5	75.5	76.9	77.5	76.6
	男	M	98.7	98.0	97.3	96.6	96.7	96.8	96.4	96.2	95.1
40 - 44	女	F	54.0	54.3	60.5	67.3	71.7	73.6	75.5	74.6	74.1
	男	M	98.4	97.6	96.9	96.0	95.8	95.9	95.7	95.1	94.3
45 - 49	女	F	52.3	51.5	56.3	62.7	68.3	73.2	72.6	72.2	72.3
	男	M	97.8	96.6	95.4	94.4	94.6	94.2	94.6	92.8	92.8
50 - 54	女	F	41.7	39.4	47.2	53.1	58.7	67.5	68.7	68.4	69.3
	男	M	92.4	91.5	90.4	89.5	90.4	90.8	91.8	90.1	88.9
55 - 59	女	F	27.6	26.3	32.4	36.3	42.8	51.1	54.4	56.3	56.5
	男	M	81.7	77.2	77.4	75.6	78.1	81.5	82.6	81.0	81.4
60 - 64	女	F	17.2	11.3	10.3	14.3	21.3	29.7	33.6	34.7	35.1
	男	M	54.7	50.1	46.0	46.2	50.0	60.5	61.4	60.5	60.1
≧ 65	女	F	6.4	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.3	4.8	6.1	7.2	6.8
	男	M	20.8	13.5	10.5	10.2	10.5	15.6	18.2	18.3	18.0
合計 Overall	女	F	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.0	54.8	55.1	55.0	54.2
	男	M	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.5	66.2
	合計	Overall	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	61.1	61.2	60.6	59.6

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Chart 4.1 Labour force participation rate by sex



資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.4A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.4A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	14.7	12.9	9.1	12.2	12.0	11.7	7.2
	男	M	17.1	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
20 - 24	女	F	68.5	66.7	59.4	61.9	58.3	57.8	56.0
	男	M	72.0	68.9	61.1	60.7	60.2	59.8	56.7
25 - 29	女	F	84.4	84.5	84.2	83.6	84.3	85.0	85.0
	男	M	96.4	95.6	93.9	92.8	92.9	91.4	90.7
30 - 34	女	F	72.6	75.5	75.2	74.9	76.7	75.2	75.9
	男	M	97.6	96.8	96.3	96.0	96.4	95.6	95.0
35 - 39	女	F	62.9	69.2	69.0	69.1	70.5	70.9	69.8
	男	M	97.3	96.6	96.7	96.8	96.4	96.2	95.1
40 - 44	女	F	58.1	65.1	68.7	69.6	70.8	69.4	68.3
	男	M	96.9	96.0	95.7	95.9	95.7	95.1	94.3
45 - 49	女	F	54.9	61.3	66.9	70.9	70.0	69.3	69.2
	男	M	95.4	94.4	94.6	94.2	94.6	92.8	92.8
50 - 54	女	F	46.4	52.0	57.7	66.0	67.0	66.7	67.3
	男	M	90.4	89.5	90.4	90.8	91.8	90.1	88.9
55 - 59	女	F	32.0	35.8	41.9	50.2	53.4	55.4	55.7
	男	M	77.4	75.6	78.1	81.4	82.6	81.0	81.3
60 - 64	女	F	10.1	14.1	20.9	29.2	32.9	33.9	34.3
	男	M	46.0	46.2	50.0	60.5	61.4	60.5	60.1
≧ 65	女	F	1.9	1.8	2.3	4.8	6.0	7.1	6.7
	男	M	10.5	10.2	10.5	15.6	18.2	18.3	18.0
合計 Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	50.7	50.8	50.5	49.6
	男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.4	66.2
	合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	59.2	59.2	58.5	57.4

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.5 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.5 Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex

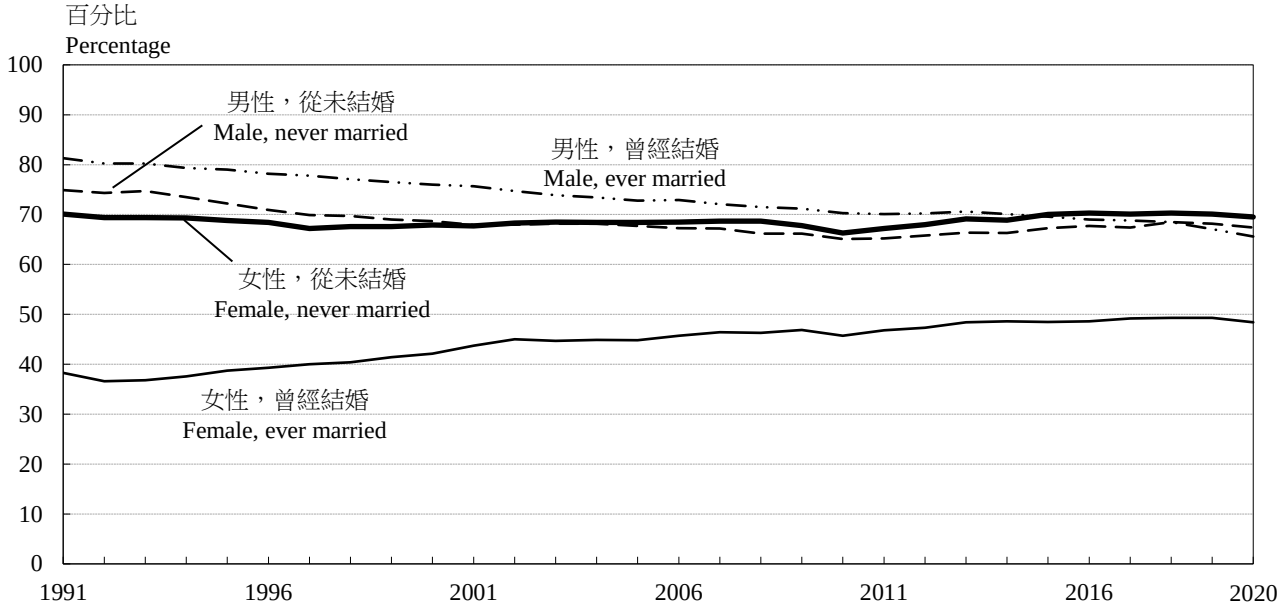
百分比
Percentage

婚姻狀況	Marital status	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從未結婚	Never married	女	F	70.1	68.4	67.7	68.5	67.2	70.3	70.3	70.1	69.5
		男	M	74.9	70.9	67.9	67.3	65.2	67.7	68.5	68.2	67.4
曾經結婚[1]	Ever married[1]	女	F	38.3	39.3	43.7	45.7	46.8	48.6	49.3	49.3	48.4
		男	M	81.3	78.2	75.7	72.9	70.1	69.0	68.5	67.1	65.6
合計	Overall	女	F	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.0	54.8	55.1	55.0	54.2
		男	M	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.5	66.2
		合計	Overall	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	61.1	61.2	60.6	59.6

註釋： [1] 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。
Note: [1] Including those married, widowed and divorced / separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Chart 4.2 Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex



資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.5A 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.5A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex

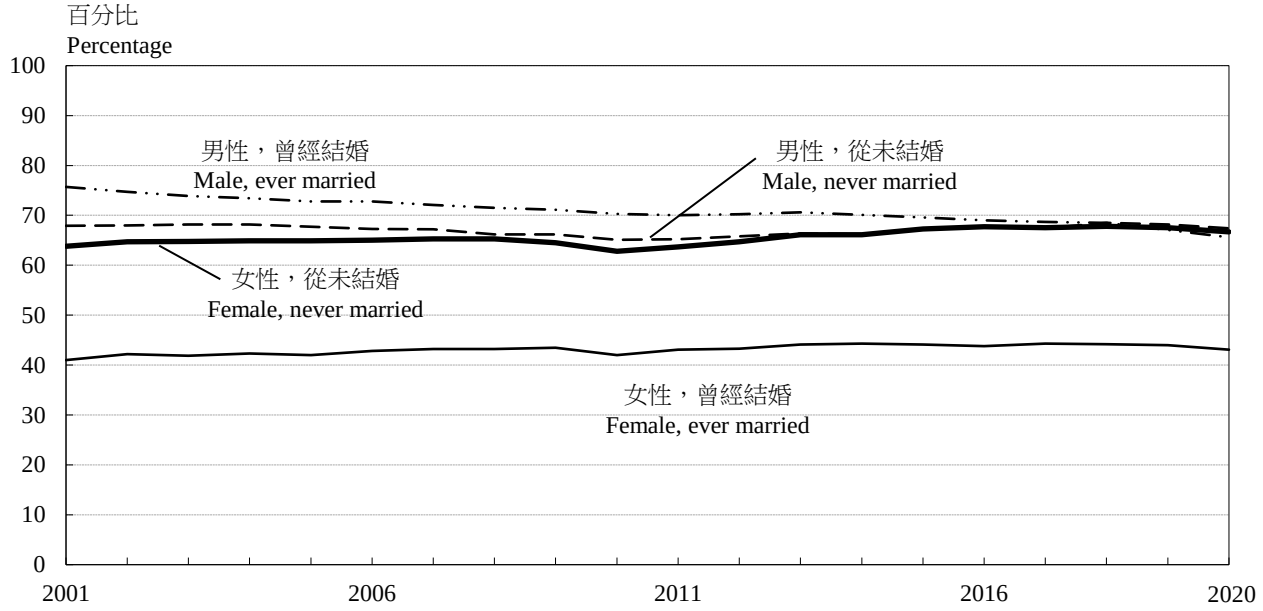
百分比
Percentage

婚姻狀況	Marital status	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
從未結婚	Never married	女	F	63.8	65.0	63.7	67.7	67.8	67.5	66.7
		男	M	67.9	67.3	65.2	67.7	68.5	68.2	67.4
曾經結婚[1]	Ever married[1]	女	F	41.0	42.8	43.1	43.8	44.2	44.0	43.1
		男	M	75.7	72.8	70.0	69.0	68.5	67.1	65.6
合計	Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	50.7	50.8	50.5	49.6
		男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.4	66.2
		合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	59.2	59.2	58.5	57.4

註釋： [1] 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。
Note: [1] Including those married, widowed and divorced / separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.2A 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Chart 4.2A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex



資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.6 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.6 Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	從未結婚	女	F	25.6	18.3	15.4	13.0	9.1	12.1	11.9	11.7	7.2
	Never married	男	M	29.3	21.8	17.0	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
	已婚	女	F	42.9	43.1	38.0	‡	‡	68.7	‡	‡	‡
	Married	男	M	‡	80.7	93.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	合計	女	F	25.7	18.5	15.5	13.1	9.1	12.3	12.0	11.7	7.2
	Overall	男	M	29.4	22.0	17.1	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
20 - 29	從未結婚	女	F	90.3	87.2	83.1	82.6	78.5	77.9	75.9	76.0	75.3
	Never married	男	M	90.3	86.2	82.5	80.6	76.2	75.6	75.4	74.9	73.6
	已婚	女	F	60.5	66.1	71.6	67.9	67.9	68.0	70.0	71.4	69.7
	Married	男	M	99.5	98.2	98.5	97.5	95.8	94.6	96.9	93.7	93.9
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	85.4	72.5	77.3	58.3	72.3	81.0	84.7	79.6	88.9
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	97.3	93.2	92.7	91.2	100.0	93.9	94.9	94.9	87.9
	合計	女	F	80.6	80.6	80.1	79.6	76.6	76.2	75.0	75.3	74.7
	Overall	男	M	91.8	88.1	84.6	82.2	77.8	77.1	77.2	76.4	75.0
30 - 39	從未結婚	女	F	94.8	96.3	95.1	94.9	94.4	94.6	95.3	93.8	93.4
	Never married	男	M	97.2	96.7	95.8	95.4	95.5	95.0	94.9	94.8	93.5
	已婚	女	F	47.6	54.1	63.2	68.3	69.3	70.7	72.3	72.1	71.4
	Married	男	M	99.4	98.9	98.4	97.8	97.4	97.5	97.5	96.9	96.3
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	78.2	72.6	67.4	68.9	73.7	74.8	77.1	79.4	80.8
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	96.8	96.6	94.3	91.1	91.9	93.5	94.1	91.0	93.4
	合計	女	F	56.1	63.1	70.9	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.3	78.9	78.7
	Overall	男	M	98.7	98.3	97.4	96.7	96.5	96.4	96.4	95.9	95.0
40 - 49	從未結婚	女	F	90.0	89.9	89.2	89.5	90.1	91.5	90.4	88.9	89.2
	Never married	男	M	93.0	89.8	90.1	89.7	91.4	90.9	91.6	89.2	88.7
	已婚	女	F	50.1	49.0	53.9	60.1	65.4	69.3	70.2	69.4	68.8
	Married	男	M	98.7	97.9	97.2	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	95.4	95.0
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	72.1	68.8	70.0	72.1	75.0	75.3	75.4	78.1	78.4
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	96.0	91.4	88.2	87.0	88.4	90.4	88.8	88.3	88.2
	合計	女	F	53.4	53.0	58.7	65.1	69.9	73.4	74.1	73.4	73.2
	Overall	男	M	98.2	97.1	96.2	95.2	95.1	95.0	95.1	93.9	93.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.6（續） 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.6 (Cont'd) Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
50 - 59	從未結婚	女	F	77.6	73.3	74.9	69.9	75.6	80.8	77.9	76.6	78.0
	Never married	男	M	83.8	77.3	72.6	70.3	72.0	77.3	78.9	76.7	76.7
	已婚	女	F	33.4	31.2	39.3	42.4	47.6	54.9	57.5	58.1	58.7
	Married	男	M	87.9	85.4	86.6	84.8	86.5	87.8	88.5	86.7	86.4
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	36.3	36.6	47.6	52.5	58.2	66.2	66.5	68.3	67.2
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	76.8	70.8	76.4	70.9	76.6	76.8	80.6	81.1	80.1
	合計	女	F	34.6	32.9	41.9	45.7	51.6	59.7	61.5	62.2	62.7
	Overall	男	M	87.2	84.5	85.5	83.3	84.9	86.0	86.9	85.1	84.7
≧ 60	從未結婚	女	F	27.3	12.8	10.3	11.7	22.8	24.1	30.3	36.2	33.7
	Never married	男	M	44.8	31.0	17.7	16.1	21.4	27.2	31.2	31.0	32.8
	已婚	女	F	11.1	6.4	5.1	6.3	10.2	14.0	15.9	16.6	16.6
	Married	男	M	34.9	27.2	22.4	21.0	25.3	31.9	33.8	33.4	32.9
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	7.3	3.2	2.2	2.3	4.8	8.9	10.7	11.3	10.9
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	20.3	12.9	10.3	9.0	11.7	17.8	22.0	22.5	21.6
	合計	女	F	9.8	5.0	3.8	4.5	8.1	12.3	14.5	15.5	15.3
	Overall	男	M	33.3	25.4	20.4	19.3	23.4	29.9	32.1	31.9	31.4
合計 Overall		女	F	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.0	54.8	55.1	55.0	54.2
		男	M	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.5	66.2
		合計	Overall	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	61.1	61.2	60.6	59.6

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.6A 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.6A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	從未結婚	女	F	14.6	12.8	9.1	12.1	11.9	11.7	7.2
	Never married	男	M	17.0	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
	已婚	女	F	38.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	Married	男	M	93.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	合計	女	F	14.7	12.9	9.1	12.2	12.0	11.7	7.2
	Overall	男	M	17.1	14.3	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.4	7.3
20 - 29	從未結婚	女	F	80.4	79.8	75.5	76.2	74.2	74.2	73.5
	Never married	男	M	82.5	80.6	76.2	75.6	75.4	74.8	73.6
	已婚	女	F	67.0	58.9	57.0	56.0	57.6	60.6	59.4
	Married	男	M	98.4	97.5	95.8	94.6	96.9	93.6	93.9
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	73.6	51.9	61.9	66.1	74.6	59.3	74.7
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	92.7	91.2	100.0	93.9	94.9	94.9	87.9
	合計	女	F	77.0	75.9	72.6	73.3	72.0	72.3	71.8
	Overall	男	M	84.6	82.2	77.7	77.0	77.2	76.4	75.0
30 - 39	從未結婚	女	F	94.1	94.1	93.3	93.5	94.4	92.5	92.0
	Never married	男	M	95.8	95.4	95.5	95.0	94.9	94.8	93.5
	已婚	女	F	59.6	64.3	62.9	62.2	63.7	63.7	63.0
	Married	男	M	98.4	97.8	97.4	97.5	97.5	96.9	96.3
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	64.7	65.8	67.8	64.6	66.2	65.6	64.1
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	94.3	91.1	91.9	93.5	94.1	91.0	93.4
	合計	女	F	67.3	72.2	72.0	72.0	73.4	72.9	72.6
	Overall	男	M	97.4	96.7	96.5	96.4	96.4	95.9	95.0
40 - 49	從未結婚	女	F	88.0	88.7	89.2	90.6	89.3	87.8	87.8
	Never married	男	M	90.1	89.7	91.3	90.9	91.6	89.2	88.7
	已婚	女	F	51.9	58.2	62.8	65.4	65.5	64.4	63.6
	Married	男	M	97.2	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	95.3	95.0
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	68.9	71.1	74.0	73.6	73.0	74.7	73.8
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	88.2	87.0	88.4	90.4	88.7	88.3	88.2
	合計	女	F	56.7	63.3	67.7	70.3	70.4	69.3	68.8
	Overall	男	M	96.2	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.1	93.9	93.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.6A（續） 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 4.6A (Cont'd) Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
50 - 59	從未結婚	女	F	73.5	68.2	74.5	79.8	76.8	75.5	76.7
	Never married	男	M	72.5	70.3	71.9	77.3	78.8	76.7	76.7
	已婚	女	F	38.8	41.6	46.6	53.5	55.9	56.6	57.2
	Married	男	M	86.6	84.8	86.5	87.8	88.5	86.7	86.4
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	47.0	52.0	57.6	65.6	65.9	67.3	65.6
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	76.4	70.9	76.6	76.8	80.6	81.1	80.1
	合計	女	F	41.2	44.9	50.6	58.4	60.1	60.8	61.1
	Overall	男	M	85.5	83.3	84.9	86.0	86.8	85.1	84.7
≧ 60	從未結婚	女	F	9.1	10.3	21.6	23.5	28.8	35.0	32.7
	Never married	男	M	17.7	16.1	21.4	27.0	31.2	31.0	32.8
	已婚	女	F	5.1	6.2	10.0	13.7	15.7	16.3	16.2
	Married	男	M	22.4	21.0	25.3	31.9	33.7	33.4	32.9
	喪偶／離婚／分居	女	F	2.2	2.3	4.7	8.8	10.5	11.0	10.6
	Widowed / divorced / separated	男	M	10.3	9.0	11.7	17.8	22.0	22.5	21.6
	合計	女	F	3.8	4.4	8.0	12.1	14.2	15.2	15.0
	Overall	男	M	20.4	19.3	23.4	29.8	32.1	31.9	31.4
合計 Overall		女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	50.7	50.8	50.5	49.6
		男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.4	66.2
		合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	59.2	59.2	58.5	57.4

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.7 Labour force participation rate by educational attainment and sex

百分比
Percentage

教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	16.7	9.6	7.8	7.7	7.0	8.2	7.7	8.8	11.4
		男	M	44.6	30.0	21.9	16.5	12.8	15.4	16.0	15.8	14.6
小學	Primary	女	F	38.0	32.0	32.5	33.9	31.5	29.8	27.9	29.4	28.2
		男	M	77.6	67.5	57.9	51.8	45.9	41.3	39.6	38.4	36.8
初中[1]	Lower secondary[1]	女	F	47.7	44.8	47.0	47.5	47.7	47.4	47.0	46.5	44.3
		男	M	85.5	84.8	81.1	76.2	71.6	69.0	67.5	65.3	64.5
高中[2]	Upper secondary[2]	女	F	64.8	64.2	64.7	62.8	61.2	62.6	62.8	61.5	59.6
		男	M	81.1	79.4	77.8	76.0	72.5	72.3	71.8	71.1	68.3
專上教育 - 非學位[3]	Post-secondary - non-degree[3]	女	F	77.3	79.6	76.0	70.5	64.5	66.3	66.9	67.7	66.2
		男	M	82.2	84.2	82.0	76.0	70.8	75.4	76.0	74.3	73.3
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	女	F	69.0	69.1	72.6	75.1	74.5	73.0	73.4	73.5	74.3
		男	M	83.4	81.4	81.4	81.0	80.7	79.5	79.7	79.2	79.2
合計	Overall	女	F	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.0	54.8	55.1	55.0	54.2
		男	M	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.5	66.2
		合計	Overall	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	61.1	61.2	60.6	59.6

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.7A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

百分比
Percentage

教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	7.6	7.5	6.7	7.8	7.1	7.2	7.6
		男	M	21.9	16.5	12.8	15.4	16.0	15.8	14.2
小學	Primary	女	F	30.2	30.9	28.0	26.6	24.8	25.4	24.2
		男	M	57.9	51.8	45.9	41.3	39.6	38.3	36.7
初中[1]	Lower secondary[1]	女	F	44.4	44.0	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	40.1
		男	M	81.1	76.2	71.6	69.0	67.5	65.3	64.5
高中[2]	Upper secondary[2]	女	F	60.2	58.2	55.5	55.2	54.5	53.2	51.4
		男	M	77.8	75.9	72.5	72.3	71.8	71.0	68.3
專上教育 - 非學位[3]	Post-secondary - non-degree[3]	女	F	75.3	69.8	64.0	65.9	66.4	66.2	64.0
		男	M	82.0	76.0	70.8	75.4	76.0	74.3	73.3
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	女	F	70.8	73.9	73.3	72.0	72.5	72.6	73.3
		男	M	81.4	81.0	80.6	79.5	79.7	79.2	79.1
合計	Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	50.7	50.8	50.5	49.6
		男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.6	68.5	67.4	66.2
		合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	59.2	59.2	58.5	57.4

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口
Table 4.8 Labour force by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	51.2	39.4	33.3	28.0	18.8	20.1	17.3	16.2	9.6
	男	M	62.6	49.2	38.9	31.8	21.3	22.7	16.1	16.7	10.2
20 - 24	女	F	182.2	179.2	174.8	175.1	142.5	142.7	131.4	125.8	110.9
	男	M	181.6	179.4	159.9	155.0	134.6	133.0	127.8	121.5	108.8
25 - 29	女	F	225.8	238.4	246.2	241.6	265.9	243.2	234.9	231.1	223.9
	男	M	259.9	236.8	228.9	212.0	213.9	210.5	212.8	205.8	202.7
30 - 34	女	F	177.2	237.5	250.1	242.7	259.0	276.4	272.4	265.1	259.5
	男	M	291.5	303.1	247.9	228.5	215.7	222.2	216.0	216.7	217.1
35 - 39	女	F	131.2	188.6	244.7	238.2	240.7	258.7	279.4	288.5	282.5
	男	M	252.9	320.9	302.5	237.0	225.0	219.0	225.9	227.8	224.5
40 - 44	女	F	104.9	144.4	207.5	244.5	236.1	246.1	253.5	252.9	253.8
	男	M	225.0	265.3	323.7	289.6	230.8	223.4	217.6	214.6	211.9
45 - 49	女	F	57.9	107.2	151.1	210.0	242.8	238.4	243.6	244.9	245.0
	男	M	134.6	223.7	256.4	303.6	277.9	224.8	225.8	223.6	222.8
50 - 54	女	F	46.8	46.8	98.9	141.6	189.9	235.6	226.5	221.5	217.9
	男	M	126.2	131.2	203.7	235.0	281.0	264.1	242.6	227.9	213.1
55 - 59	女	F	31.6	31.0	37.7	75.3	110.4	160.7	180.4	191.7	193.3
	男	M	106.4	107.0	104.6	161.5	197.1	248.3	253.8	246.6	243.5
60 - 64	女	F	21.4	14.4	12.0	16.6	43.4	74.2	93.5	100.6	104.3
	男	M	69.7	69.3	61.2	58.5	101.7	146.6	165.5	170.0	174.4
≧ 65	女	F	17.8	9.1	7.4	7.5	10.9	28.1	39.1	48.2	47.1
	男	M	45.7	38.9	35.7	38.2	43.7	81.2	103.0	108.4	111.2
總計 Total	女	F	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 760.4	1 924.3	1 972.2	1 986.6	1 947.9
	男	M	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 942.7	1 995.8	2 006.8	1 979.6	1 940.2
	總計	Total	2 804.1	3 160.8	3 427.3	3 571.8	3 703.1	3 920.1	3 979.0	3 966.2	3 888.2

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.9 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.9 Employed persons by employment status and sex

千人
Thousands

就業身分	Employment status	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
僱員	Employees	女	F	970.3	1 147.2	1 326.2	1 458.0	1 612.9	1 766.5	1 826.6	1 838.6	1 762.3
		男	M	1 458.0	1 594.3	1 539.0	1 527.5	1 601.7	1 691.1	1 710.3	1 677.4	1 581.0
僱主	Employers	女	F	15.7	21.4	27.5	28.7	27.7	20.7	19.5	22.1	22.7
		男	M	137.0	148.2	138.0	122.1	96.1	85.1	78.2	79.2	74.1
自營作業者	Self-employed	女	F	19.3	22.0	36.7	55.5	57.6	68.3	70.6	73.5	65.5
		男	M	124.6	121.5	166.1	188.0	165.1	144.3	152.4	150.6	148.8
無酬家庭從業員	Unpaid family workers	女	F	26.1	16.7	16.9	18.2	12.9	9.4	7.6	6.6	5.0
		男	M	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1
總計	Total	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.10 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	53.9	43.0	39.1	33.3	36.5	36.5
		男	M	111.8	89.9	78.7	69.9	67.1	66.7
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*17.4*	*10.6*	*6.6*	*5.2*	*3.8*	*4.5*
		男	*M*	*18.9*	*12.9*	*8.1*	*6.1*	*4.9*	*4.4*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*36.4*	*32.5*	*32.6*	*28.0*	*32.7*	*32.1*
		男	*M*	*92.9*	*76.9*	*70.6*	*63.8*	*62.2*	*62.3*
建造	Construction	女	F	20.4	23.5	33.4	36.7	39.1	36.9
		男	M	245.0	253.5	294.9	314.9	298.4	273.1
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*15.6*	*18.0*	*26.8*	*30.1*	*32.6*	*28.8*
		男	*M*	*186.7*	*188.3*	*228.3*	*239.3*	*231.1*	*210.7*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*4.7*	*5.5*	*6.7*	*6.6*	*6.5*	*8.1*
		男	*M*	*58.2*	*65.2*	*66.6*	*75.5*	*67.3*	*62.4*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	289.6	266.3	230.9	217.2	192.6	163.2
		男	M	299.3	272.6	234.5	225.7	194.7	163.1
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*273.5*	*249.8*	*213.3*	*202.3*	*179.5*	*155.0*
		男	*M*	*268.2*	*246.0*	*208.1*	*203.7*	*177.3*	*150.9*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*16.1*	*16.5*	*17.7*	*14.9*	*13.1*	*8.2*
		男	*M*	*31.0*	*26.6*	*26.4*	*21.9*	*17.4*	*12.2*
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3]	Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	女	F	296.7	315.9	348.6	360.8	350.4	297.1
		男	M	255.1	262.0	270.9	270.3	259.0	220.4
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*172.0*	*186.6*	*204.6*	*206.0*	*195.0*	*168.2*
		男	*M*	*120.6*	*125.7*	*128.6*	*127.9*	*120.2*	*107.2*
住宿[2]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[2] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*124.7*	*129.3*	*144.0*	*154.8*	*155.4*	*128.8*
		男	*M*	*134.5*	*136.3*	*142.3*	*142.4*	*138.8*	*113.2*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	100.4	102.2	113.6	116.3	112.9	112.1
		男	M	333.4	332.0	336.2	334.7	335.1	320.8
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*59.8*	*60.9*	*66.0*	*68.6*	*66.4*	*64.1*
		男	*M*	*244.0*	*238.5*	*229.6*	*229.6*	*229.0*	*212.5*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*5.2*	*5.3*	*5.5*	*5.9*	*5.0*	*4.7*
		男	*M*	*15.4*	*12.7*	*13.5*	*12.4*	*13.7*	*15.7*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*35.4*	*36.0*	*42.1*	*41.8*	*41.5*	*43.2*
		男	*M*	*74.0*	*80.8*	*93.1*	*92.7*	*92.4*	*92.5*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.10（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

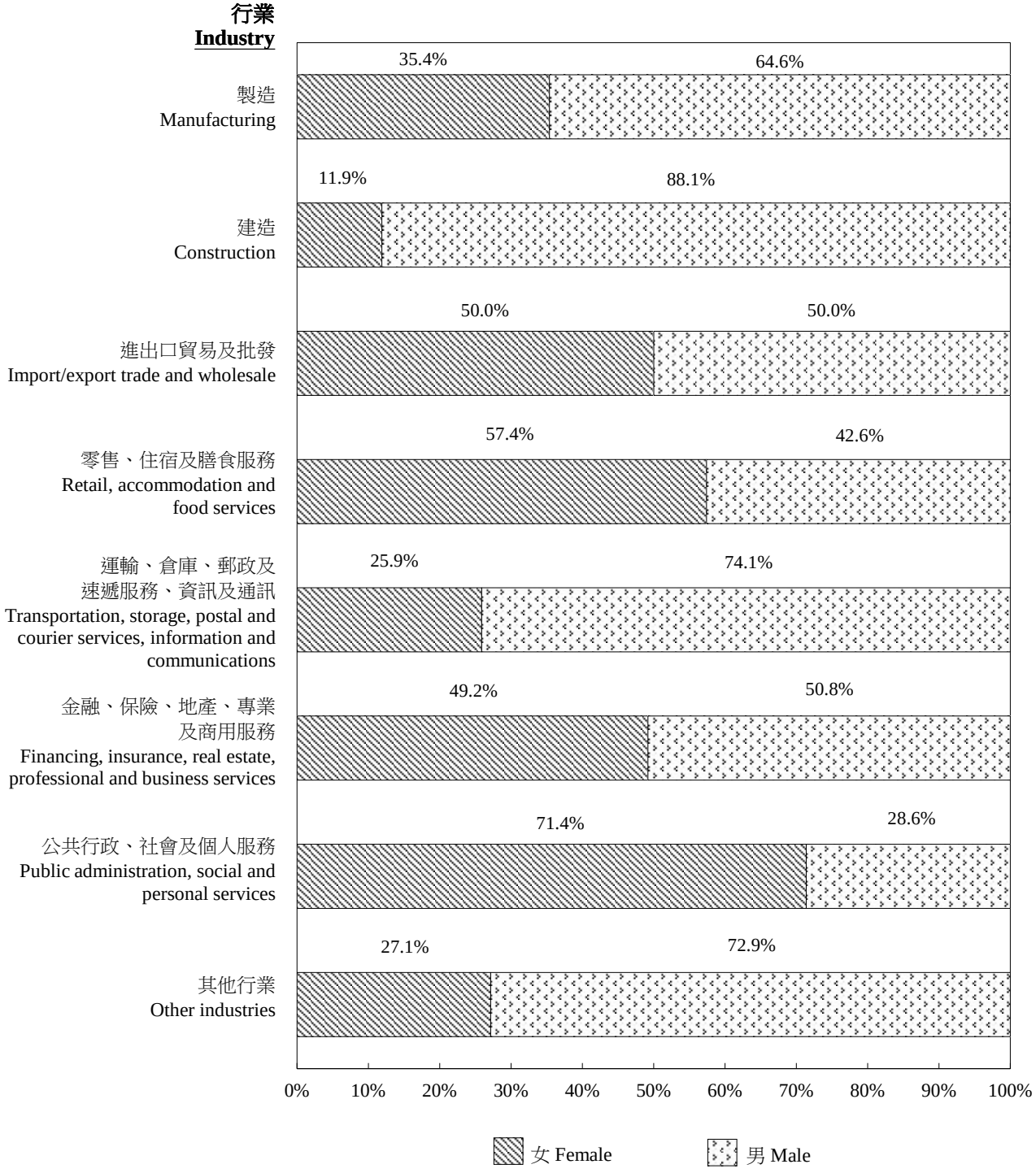
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	300.2	322.1	368.3	390.0	414.4	416.0
		男	M	338.6	353.9	394.0	404.1	420.5	429.5
金融	*Financing*	*女*	*F*	*80.8*	*83.2*	*87.4*	*96.6*	*101.4*	*106.0*
		男	*M*	*80.1*	*90.1*	*97.4*	*103.4*	*107.6*	*111.2*
保險	*Insurance*	*女*	*F*	*26.2*	*28.2*	*36.7*	*43.2*	*45.3*	*41.4*
		男	*M*	*17.0*	*18.9*	*24.4*	*24.9*	*27.5*	*27.8*
地產	*Real estate*	*女*	*F*	*43.5*	*51.5*	*57.2*	*65.8*	*65.0*	*63.5*
		男	*M*	*90.6*	*95.0*	*93.7*	*93.7*	*96.2*	*93.3*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女*	*F*	*149.7*	*159.1*	*186.9*	*184.3*	*202.7*	*205.1*
		男	*M*	*150.9*	*149.9*	*178.5*	*182.1*	*189.2*	*197.3*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	577.9	632.9	724.5	764.0	789.1	787.5
		男	M	265.4	282.5	293.6	305.6	314.4	315.6
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女*	*F*	*38.0*	*35.9*	*42.5*	*43.2*	*44.8*	*48.4*
		男	*M*	*78.0*	*71.2*	*71.9*	*73.2*	*75.5*	*77.9*
教育	*Education*	*女*	*F*	*111.4*	*125.2*	*142.9*	*146.8*	*152.6*	*146.6*
		男	*M*	*62.1*	*71.2*	*71.3*	*80.2*	*80.7*	*78.8*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女*	*F*	*112.0*	*123.6*	*141.7*	*152.5*	*161.1*	*169.2*
		男	*M*	*40.1*	*45.1*	*53.3*	*60.0*	*63.5*	*67.0*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女*	*F*	*22.5*	*24.5*	*26.8*	*28.9*	*28.7*	*25.2*
		男	*M*	*25.5*	*29.6*	*31.5*	*29.1*	*30.1*	*27.4*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女*	*F*	*294.0*	*323.8*	*370.5*	*392.7*	*402.0*	*398.2*
		男	*M*	*59.8*	*65.4*	*65.7*	*63.0*	*64.6*	*64.5*
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	4.4	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.3
		男	M	17.1	18.9	19.4	17.5	19.9	16.9
總計	Total	女	F	1 643.5	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.6	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.3 2020年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布
Chart 4.3 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2020



資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.11 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.11 Employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

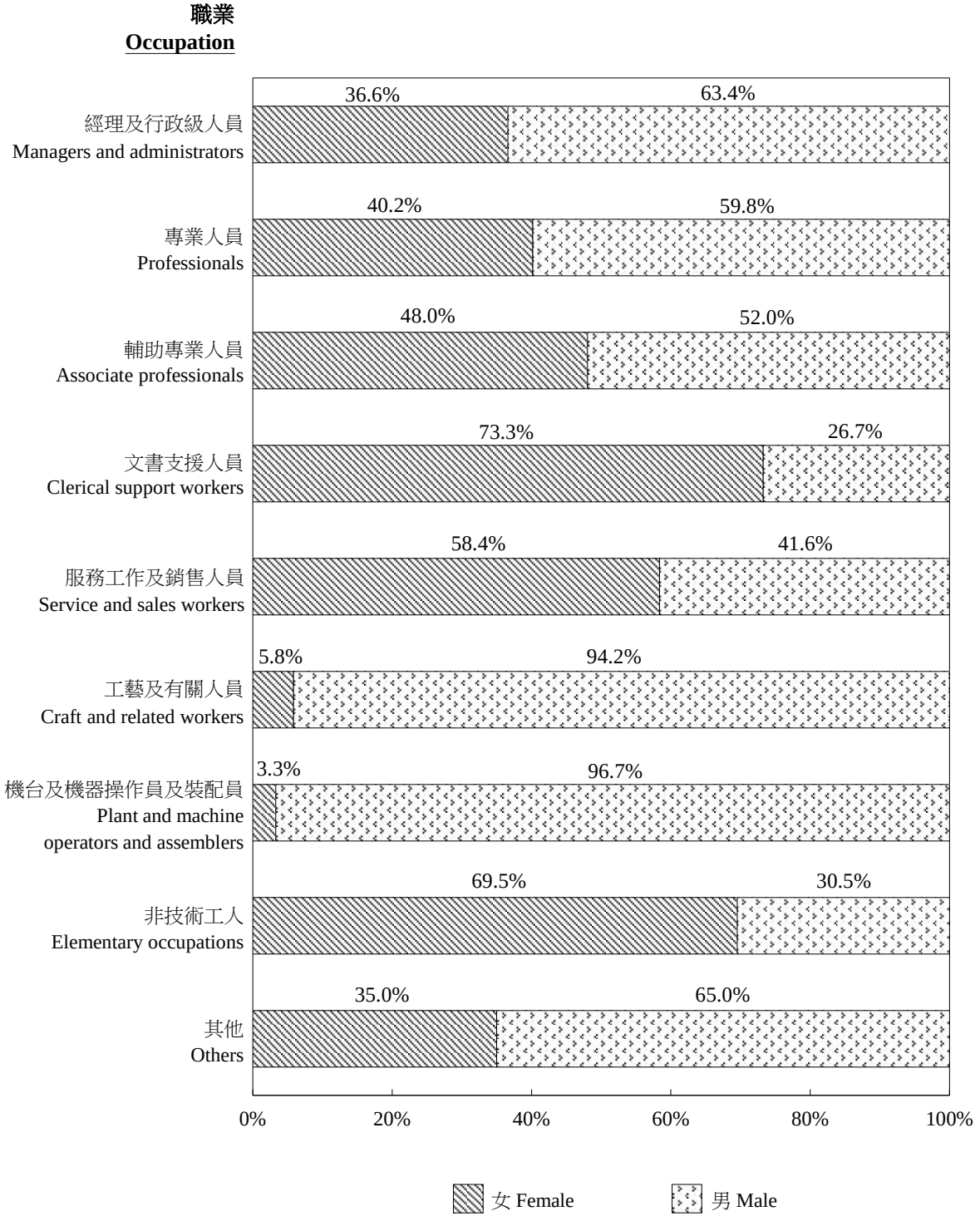
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	123.2	134.8	143.8	153.9	148.3	145.4
		男	M	259.3	274.6	298.6	294.9	275.2	251.9
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	99.2	101.4	110.3	118.1	122.6	120.9
		男	M	146.3	168.7	176.9	186.1	181.9	179.9
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	311.0	319.6	351.0	378.3	404.1	393.2
		男	M	400.1	395.0	396.7	419.4	432.0	425.3
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	367.3	366.8	370.7	364.8	352.0	336.7
		男	M	137.4	136.3	140.0	131.0	130.5	122.9
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	333.6	342.7	361.4	365.2	363.2	317.0
		男	M	260.6	260.3	258.1	255.1	255.5	226.0
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	10.6	10.8	10.5	11.3	13.2	13.2
		男	M	238.8	235.4	229.4	233.6	222.7	213.1
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	8.6	7.4	4.9	4.3	5.0	5.3
		男	M	172.2	172.6	164.4	165.5	162.4	155.8
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	456.6	476.5	511.3	527.7	531.6	522.7
		男	M	247.4	250.7	255.5	254.7	246.1	229.1
其他	Others	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1
		男	M	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0
總計	Total	女	F	1 711.2	1 761.4	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.2	1 896.6	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 658.0	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.4 2020年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布
Chart 4.4 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2020



資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.12 按所有工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.12 Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment and sex

千人
Thousands

工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 18	女	F	28.9	43.4	57.1	96.1	104.9	147.5	148.3	160.5	163.6
	男	M	29.5	48.4	58.3	80.9	76.3	104.1	107.0	119.8	140.3
18 - 29	女	F	69.4	51.1	77.2	83.2	85.6	106.4	123.3	118.9	130.0
	男	M	54.8	47.7	78.4	76.4	65.7	83.5	103.7	95.1	113.6
30 - 39	女	F	178.9	208.7	182.1	179.0	216.1	243.4	230.9	223.2	194.7
	男	M	185.9	208.7	186.3	174.2	204.1	235.6	225.6	214.5	192.0
40 - 49	女	F	560.2	621.4	630.5	631.9	704.7	802.0	839.1	853.1	857.4
	男	M	977.5	1 019.2	878.9	795.0	869.1	944.0	942.6	903.3	884.4
50 - 59	女	F	81.0	103.8	167.7	237.3	264.4	252.3	258.2	268.7	219.3
	男	M	213.3	246.2	301.2	331.4	343.6	302.2	301.4	309.5	257.5
≧ 60	女	F	112.9	179.0	292.7	332.9	335.6	313.5	324.6	316.3	290.5
	男	M	261.2	295.8	342.6	382.5	306.5	252.9	262.4	266.9	218.2
總計 Total	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
	男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
	總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6
中位數（時數） Median (Hours)	女	F	44	44	44	45	45	44	44	44	42
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	45	45	45	44

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.12A 按所有工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 4.12A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work[1] of all employment and sex

千人
Thousands

工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 18	女	F	56.2	95.8	104.3	146.9	147.5	159.8	162.4
	男	M	58.3	80.9	76.3	104.1	107.0	119.8	140.2
18 - 29	女	F	76.9	82.9	85.2	105.8	122.8	117.8	128.9
	男	M	78.4	76.4	65.7	83.5	103.7	95.0	113.6
30 - 39	女	F	181.4	178.4	214.2	241.1	228.2	217.8	188.9
	男	M	186.3	174.1	203.9	235.5	225.6	214.5	192.0
40 - 49	女	F	619.8	619.9	689.6	767.6	791.9	782.9	780.2
	男	M	878.7	794.8	868.7	943.4	941.9	902.5	883.8
50 - 59	女	F	157.6	215.2	231.0	198.7	203.2	213.8	172.7
	男	M	301.1	330.9	343.2	301.8	301.3	309.2	257.0
≧ 60	女	F	133.2	168.8	137.9	111.5	115.3	124.3	97.4
	男	M	340.4	380.9	304.2	250.7	261.3	265.5	217.4
總計 Total	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 462.2	1 571.5	1 608.9	1 616.4	1 530.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 862.0	1 919.0	1 940.7	1 906.4	1 804.0
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 324.2	3 490.5	3 549.5	3 522.8	3 334.3
中位數（時數） Median (Hours)	女	F	44	44	44	40	40	40	40
	男	M	48	48	47	45	45	45	44

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.13 按所有工作時數[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.13 Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

工作時數 Hours of work	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
<18	15 - 19	女	F	2.4	4.5	4.9	9.8	9.4	8.4	5.0
		男	M	1.8	3.6	2.9	7.3	7.1	6.3	2.9
	20 - 29	女	F	12.7	22.0	20.5	31.9	29.3	30.2	29.1
		男	M	10.0	17.5	15.4	22.9	22.6	23.4	23.1
	30 - 39	女	F	17.2	21.8	21.7	24.6	26.1	31.6	35.1
		男	M	13.2	14.4	11.3	14.0	13.3	17.7	25.1
	40 - 49	女	F	15.8	29.6	28.3	31.5	31.6	33.0	35.2
		男	M	18.6	21.2	18.0	15.3	14.7	20.1	24.7
	50 - 59	女	F	7.4	15.8	23.7	33.9	34.0	36.8	36.5
		男	M	9.7	17.4	19.0	24.8	24.3	26.5	32.7
	≧60	女	F	1.7	2.4	5.8	15.8	17.9	20.4	22.7
		男	M	4.9	6.7	9.5	19.8	25.0	25.8	31.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	57.1	96.1	104.9	147.5	148.3	160.5	163.6
		男	M	58.3	80.9	76.3	104.1	107.0	119.8	140.3
18 - 29	15 - 19	女	F	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.7	2.4	1.3
		男	M	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.3
	20 - 29	女	F	16.0	13.3	12.7	16.8	18.7	16.4	18.2
		男	M	15.4	13.6	10.6	15.3	19.5	17.1	17.1
	30 - 39	女	F	22.9	20.7	18.1	17.9	25.9	23.3	27.4
		男	M	21.3	15.8	11.7	12.6	18.4	14.0	22.6
	40 - 49	女	F	25.3	28.9	25.7	26.7	30.1	27.2	31.5
		男	M	21.7	21.7	16.1	13.3	16.2	16.6	21.7
	50 - 59	女	F	9.2	15.5	21.5	30.0	30.8	30.9	33.5
		男	M	12.9	16.2	16.7	21.5	23.6	22.0	26.6
	≧60	女	F	1.9	3.1	5.7	12.1	15.1	18.7	18.0
		男	M	5.5	7.0	8.4	17.9	24.0	23.2	24.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	77.2	83.2	85.6	106.4	123.3	118.9	130.0
		男	M	78.4	76.4	65.7	83.5	103.7	95.1	113.6
30 - 39	15 - 19	女	F	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.5
		男	M	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.7	1.2
	20 - 29	女	F	51.6	37.2	43.8	45.1	42.6	38.2	32.4
		男	M	40.2	30.5	35.4	40.0	37.0	35.3	29.8
	30 - 39	女	F	67.0	52.5	57.9	63.1	58.4	58.5	48.3
		男	M	54.7	41.4	46.5	52.6	49.3	50.4	42.3
	40 - 49	女	F	43.8	60.1	65.6	63.4	56.6	56.1	48.2
		男	M	54.3	56.5	52.8	53.6	50.5	45.6	41.9
	50 - 59	女	F	14.9	24.2	41.0	58.0	55.7	51.3	47.2
		男	M	26.0	34.1	51.5	59.4	56.3	50.8	45.4
	≧60	女	F	2.6	2.8	6.4	12.8	16.2	17.8	18.1
		男	M	8.8	9.7	16.1	28.5	31.5	30.7	31.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	182.1	179.0	216.1	243.4	230.9	223.2	194.7
		男	M	186.3	174.2	204.1	235.6	225.6	214.5	192.0
40 - 49	15 - 19	女	F	10.2	7.1	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	0.8
		男	M	13.9	8.2	5.4	4.5	2.3	3.0	1.6
	20 - 29	女	F	186.9	160.2	163.4	166.6	160.0	163.4	156.1
		男	M	193.4	156.7	159.3	161.5	161.0	152.9	145.5
	30 - 39	女	F	215.2	195.2	193.9	220.7	231.0	237.8	242.0
		男	M	259.3	203.4	209.4	225.1	223.8	221.8	221.1
	40 - 49	女	F	153.2	175.9	197.6	207.0	213.6	213.1	217.7
		男	M	252.8	242.1	232.6	225.6	217.9	207.6	210.7
	50 - 59	女	F	58.8	85.6	126.5	167.9	181.2	181.6	183.6
		男	M	126.2	151.7	207.1	236.2	230.4	211.8	197.5
	≧60	女	F	6.1	8.1	19.7	37.5	51.7	55.4	57.3
		男	M	33.3	32.9	55.3	91.0	107.0	106.3	108.0
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	630.5	631.9	704.7	802.0	839.1	853.1	857.4
		男	M	878.9	795.0	869.1	944.0	942.6	903.3	884.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.13（續） 按所有工作時數[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.13 (Cont'd) Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

工作時數 Hours of work	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
50 - 59	15 - 19	女	F	4.1	3.4	2.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.4
		男	M	5.0	3.5	2.7	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.7
	20 - 29	女	F	44.6	65.5	64.8	50.9	46.3	45.6	31.9
		男	M	54.4	64.4	60.4	48.4	46.8	46.2	36.2
	30 - 39	女	F	56.7	72.0	77.6	75.5	77.3	77.3	61.0
		男	M	92.0	90.4	86.0	73.1	70.9	73.0	62.4
	40 - 49	女	F	42.7	64.4	71.3	64.5	68.8	72.0	61.2
		男	M	92.5	100.3	94.9	72.5	73.4	74.9	60.3
	50 - 59	女	F	17.1	29.6	40.6	49.5	51.2	54.9	49.8
		男	M	45.3	59.7	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.2	64.1
	≧60	女	F	2.5	2.4	7.6	11.0	14.2	18.1	15.0
		男	M	12.0	13.0	20.7	28.8	32.3	38.2	33.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	167.7	237.3	264.4	252.3	258.2	268.7	219.3
		男	M	301.2	331.4	343.6	302.2	301.4	309.5	257.5
≧60	15 - 19	女	F	5.4	3.9	2.0	1.0	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	4.2	4.5	2.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.3
	20 - 29	女	F	89.7	101.4	86.6	55.2	52.8	48.6	39.9
		男	M	44.9	57.6	44.2	31.4	31.6	30.2	23.2
	30 - 39	女	F	103.0	105.9	120.3	122.4	123.9	115.6	109.5
		男	M	86.1	80.3	62.1	52.3	56.3	56.3	45.8
	40 - 49	女	F	65.7	79.1	78.4	77.9	86.6	86.9	85.1
		男	M	108.8	123.2	79.2	54.9	59.8	61.8	51.7
	50 - 59	女	F	24.6	37.4	40.3	45.8	45.7	49.4	42.0
		男	M	68.9	92.5	86.2	76.5	70.8	71.2	57.0
	≧60	女	F	4.3	5.2	8.0	11.1	15.3	15.6	13.9
		男	M	29.7	24.3	32.4	36.4	42.9	46.8	40.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	292.7	332.9	335.6	313.5	324.6	316.3	290.5
		男	M	342.6	382.5	306.5	252.9	262.4	266.9	218.2
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	26.2	22.8	16.3	17.8	15.7	14.9	8.2
		男	M	29.0	23.9	17.5	19.2	14.3	14.7	7.9
	20 - 29	女	F	401.6	399.5	391.7	366.5	349.8	342.4	307.5
		男	M	358.3	340.2	325.3	319.6	318.5	305.1	275.1
	30 - 39	女	F	481.9	468.1	489.5	524.3	542.7	544.1	523.3
		男	M	526.6	445.8	427.0	429.7	432.0	433.2	419.3
	40 - 49	女	F	346.5	438.0	466.9	471.0	487.3	488.4	479.0
		男	M	548.7	565.1	493.6	435.3	432.5	426.5	410.9
	50 - 59	女	F	132.1	208.0	293.6	385.1	398.5	404.9	392.5
		男	M	289.0	371.6	459.4	495.8	482.6	458.6	423.3
	≧60	女	F	19.1	24.0	53.2	100.3	130.5	146.1	145.0
		男	M	94.1	93.7	142.4	222.5	262.7	271.1	269.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.14 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.14 Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	< 18	女	F	4.5	6.4	8.8	7.2	8.5	8.1
		男	M	7.0	10.7	10.3	9.7	13.2	12.3
	18 - 29	女	F	3.7	6.5	4.0	6.3	7.3	7.1
		男	M	5.3	12.2	8.6	10.8	10.1	11.0
	30 - 39	女	F	17.4	16.4	19.5	18.9	18.3	16.3
		男	M	28.2	28.8	38.9	34.0	29.7	24.9
	40 - 49	女	F	60.2	67.2	78.4	83.6	73.4	81.4
		男	M	128.9	133.0	154.7	152.2	134.2	136.6
	50 - 59	女	F	25.0	27.1	23.7	25.4	27.3	22.0
		男	M	55.2	56.6	52.4	52.8	50.1	39.4
	≧ 60	女	F	12.4	11.1	9.5	12.6	13.5	10.5
		男	M	34.7	33.2	33.7	35.4	38.0	27.7
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	123.2	134.8	143.8	153.9	148.3	145.4
		男	M	259.3	274.6	298.6	294.9	275.2	251.9
專業人員 Professionals	< 18	女	F	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.5	9.8	8.7
		男	M	7.3	9.2	9.5	9.7	11.5	11.4
	18 - 29	女	F	3.8	7.3	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.4
		男	M	4.9	9.9	4.8	9.6	7.7	10.0
	30 - 39	女	F	16.0	14.1	19.7	18.0	16.2	14.8
		男	M	20.1	21.3	29.5	26.3	22.2	19.9
	40 - 49	女	F	47.0	49.3	55.5	60.9	63.8	67.9
		男	M	73.0	84.8	92.9	95.4	97.0	99.4
	50 - 59	女	F	18.3	16.5	15.2	17.0	18.4	14.6
		男	M	28.6	30.3	27.3	29.9	28.1	24.8
	≧ 60	女	F	6.1	5.7	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.4
		男	M	12.3	13.2	12.8	15.2	15.3	14.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	99.2	101.4	110.3	118.1	122.6	120.9
		男	M	146.3	168.7	176.9	186.1	181.9	179.9
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	< 18	女	F	22.5	25.9	33.3	38.0	44.0	41.8
		男	M	16.0	19.5	22.2	22.5	27.2	34.1
	18 - 29	女	F	14.0	21.5	17.0	24.6	24.2	27.9
		男	M	12.5	18.7	13.8	21.6	18.3	25.1
	30 - 39	女	F	51.9	44.6	61.4	59.4	59.2	52.1
		男	M	59.0	54.2	59.1	61.7	57.2	50.1
	40 - 49	女	F	161.0	169.8	188.1	201.0	213.3	218.7
		男	M	206.1	217.3	221.2	228.6	237.2	235.8
	50 - 59	女	F	46.2	45.5	36.6	40.4	44.1	36.9
		男	M	70.4	58.9	52.0	54.3	59.9	49.9
	≧ 60	女	F	15.4	12.3	14.7	14.8	19.3	15.9
		男	M	36.2	26.5	28.4	30.8	32.3	30.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	311.0	319.6	351.0	378.3	404.1	393.2
		男	M	400.1	395.0	396.7	419.4	432.0	425.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	< 18	女	F	15.2	18.0	21.5	19.2	23.2	22.3
		男	M	4.4	5.5	5.7	6.1	7.3	6.5
	18 - 29	女	F	16.5	25.9	18.6	24.4	21.0	29.6
		男	M	4.5	7.2	4.7	5.7	5.7	7.1
	30 - 39	女	F	73.2	61.3	74.0	65.9	59.5	45.8
		男	M	22.0	19.1	22.9	19.5	19.1	14.2
	40 - 49	女	F	214.4	221.1	224.1	220.9	211.4	208.1
		男	M	80.3	82.3	86.1	79.2	76.5	77.8
	50 - 59	女	F	40.2	34.1	26.5	28.0	29.0	23.7
		男	M	19.2	16.7	16.4	15.1	15.0	11.8
	≧ 60	女	F	7.8	6.5	5.9	6.4	7.9	7.3
		男	M	7.0	5.5	4.2	5.4	7.0	5.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	367.3	366.8	370.7	364.8	352.0	336.7
		男	M	137.4	136.3	140.0	131.0	130.5	122.9
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	< 18	女	F	28.6	31.8	45.1	46.6	45.7	52.6
		男	M	13.5	14.3	19.7	20.4	19.1	22.2
	18 - 29	女	F	24.1	24.6	35.2	34.8	34.9	32.2
		男	M	8.3	9.5	12.0	11.8	12.8	13.0
	30 - 39	女	F	29.3	31.9	38.5	39.2	38.4	37.0
		男	M	15.0	15.4	17.1	17.6	18.4	20.2
	40 - 49	女	F	108.2	112.6	120.0	126.8	125.2	113.8
		男	M	88.3	85.4	90.3	92.1	88.2	84.7
	50 - 59	女	F	70.1	76.2	66.1	62.3	63.8	46.4
		男	M	50.8	57.6	53.1	47.1	53.9	42.1
	≧ 60	女	F	73.3	65.7	56.4	55.5	55.2	34.9
		男	M	84.7	78.0	66.0	66.1	63.1	43.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	333.6	342.7	361.4	365.2	363.2	317.0
		男	M	260.6	260.3	258.1	255.1	255.5	226.0
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	< 18	女	F	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1
		男	M	12.0	13.2	13.1	14.2	15.4	20.1
	18 - 29	女	F	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.4
		男	M	11.3	13.3	12.5	15.0	13.7	17.9
	30 - 39	女	F	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.5
		男	M	25.0	25.1	27.2	25.9	26.7	22.5
	40 - 49	女	F	6.2	5.6	5.1	5.1	7.1	5.5
		男	M	131.7	132.8	131.8	130.2	117.3	105.3
	50 - 59	女	F	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.3
		男	M	40.7	35.3	30.9	32.8	32.4	30.9
	≧ 60	女	F	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4
		男	M	18.1	15.8	13.8	15.5	17.2	16.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	10.6	10.8	10.5	11.3	13.2	13.2
		男	M	238.8	235.4	229.4	233.6	222.7	213.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	< 18	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.4	‡	0.5	0.6
		男	M	5.3	5.7	7.3	7.8	8.8	14.2
	18 - 29	女	F	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
		男	M	6.5	7.4	8.4	9.7	8.6	11.7
	30 - 39	女	F	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5
		男	M	12.5	12.1	14.6	15.7	15.8	16.6
	40 - 49	女	F	4.0	3.5	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.1
		男	M	60.8	63.1	59.4	58.2	57.0	54.0
	50 - 59	女	F	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4
		男	M	38.2	37.9	34.6	33.8	32.4	25.9
	≧ 60	女	F	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9
		男	M	48.9	46.2	40.0	40.4	39.8	33.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	8.6	7.4	4.9	4.3	5.0	5.3
		男	M	172.2	172.6	164.4	165.5	162.4	155.8
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	< 18	女	F	25.2	25.4	28.7	26.9	27.6	28.0
		男	M	10.4	12.2	16.2	16.3	16.9	19.3
	18 - 29	女	F	21.6	23.4	26.0	25.9	24.3	24.7
		男	M	12.4	14.7	18.5	19.3	18.1	17.7
	30 - 39	女	F	25.6	24.9	28.6	27.1	29.4	26.6
		男	M	22.0	21.7	26.0	24.6	25.3	23.5
	40 - 49	女	F	103.3	114.6	127.9	138.9	156.7	159.4
		男	M	98.7	100.4	106.6	105.9	95.0	90.2
	50 - 59	女	F	62.1	68.7	81.4	82.2	83.5	72.9
		男	M	39.8	37.9	34.9	35.5	37.2	32.6
	≧ 60	女	F	218.8	219.5	218.8	226.7	210.1	211.1
		男	M	64.1	63.7	53.2	53.2	53.7	45.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	456.6	476.5	511.3	527.7	531.6	522.7
		男	M	247.4	250.7	255.5	254.7	246.1	229.1
其他 Others	< 18	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3
		男	M	0.4	0.4	‡	0.3	0.4	‡
	18 - 29	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	30 - 39	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.3	‡	0.3	0.3	‡	‡
	40 - 49	女	F	0.4	0.5	0.4	‡	0.3	0.5
		男	M	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
	50 - 59	女	F	‡	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.5	0.5	0.4	‡	0.5	‡
	≧ 60	女	F	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1
		男	M	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	< 18	女	F	104.9	117.3	147.5	148.3	160.5	163.6
		男	M	76.3	90.7	104.1	107.0	119.8	140.3
	18 - 29	女	F	85.6	110.4	106.4	123.3	118.9	130.0
		男	M	65.7	92.9	83.5	103.7	95.1	113.6
	30 - 39	女	F	216.1	195.4	243.4	230.9	223.2	194.7
		男	M	204.1	197.9	235.6	225.6	214.5	192.0
	40 - 49	女	F	704.7	744.2	802.0	839.1	853.1	857.4
		男	M	869.1	899.8	944.0	942.6	903.3	884.4
	50 - 59	女	F	264.4	271.2	252.3	258.2	268.7	219.3
		男	M	343.6	331.8	302.2	301.4	309.5	257.5
	≧ 60	女	F	335.6	322.9	313.5	324.6	316.3	290.5
		男	M	306.5	283.4	252.9	262.4	266.9	218.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 711.2	1 761.4	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.2	1 896.6	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 658.0	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2012統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造 Manufacturing	<18	女	F	3.6	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.7	3.5
		男	M	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.0	2.8	4.5
	18 - 29	女	F	3.3	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.3	3.4
		男	M	2.2	1.4	2.4	2.2	3.0	4.1
	30 - 39	女	F	7.6	6.1	5.6	4.4	4.1	4.0
		男	M	9.8	7.1	7.6	7.1	6.0	6.3
	40 - 49	女	F	27.9	23.3	21.7	17.2	20.0	20.3
		男	M	57.5	48.3	46.4	38.5	34.2	35.6
	50 - 59	女	F	8.6	5.6	4.0	4.1	4.4	3.8
		男	M	23.6	18.9	12.1	12.8	12.7	9.8
	≧60	女	F	3.0	2.5	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.6
		男	M	14.8	11.2	7.4	7.3	8.5	6.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	53.9	43.0	39.1	33.3	36.5	36.5
		男	M	111.8	89.9	78.7	69.9	67.1	66.7
建造 Construction	<18	女	F	1.2	1.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.9
		男	M	15.5	13.8	17.6	20.3	22.4	25.4
	18 - 29	女	F	1.6	1.3	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.4
		男	M	17.0	13.8	19.8	23.6	21.0	22.8
	30 - 39	女	F	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.5	4.7
		男	M	30.5	27.7	35.9	37.0	38.1	28.8
	40 - 49	女	F	11.0	13.4	18.5	22.1	20.7	20.4
		男	M	131.0	136.9	161.9	168.7	149.9	131.4
	50 - 59	女	F	2.4	3.4	4.8	3.4	5.2	4.3
		男	M	36.3	44.3	41.2	45.2	43.8	41.2
	≧60	女	F	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.3
		男	M	14.6	17.1	18.5	20.1	23.2	23.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	20.4	23.5	33.4	36.7	39.1	36.9
		男	M	245.0	253.5	294.9	314.9	298.4	273.1
進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	<18	女	F	10.3	10.8	13.3	11.1	12.1	9.3
		男	M	7.5	7.3	8.5	7.9	9.7	9.8
	18 - 29	女	F	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.7	11.2	13.6
		男	M	7.1	7.7	7.3	9.9	7.7	9.2
	30 - 39	女	F	56.2	43.9	40.0	35.9	31.8	22.3
		男	M	39.5	35.1	35.9	30.5	25.4	19.2
	40 - 49	女	F	167.4	155.9	143.5	134.0	113.2	100.1
		男	M	165.3	154.1	136.2	132.8	110.9	95.0
	50 - 59	女	F	33.6	35.3	18.1	18.3	17.4	13.3
		男	M	53.4	47.8	31.6	30.8	26.7	18.8
	≧60	女	F	9.3	9.4	4.6	5.1	6.8	4.5
		男	M	26.5	20.6	14.9	13.7	14.3	11.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	289.6	266.3	230.9	217.2	192.6	163.2
		男	M	299.3	272.6	234.5	225.7	194.7	163.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
零售、住宿[3] 及膳食服務[4]	<18	女	F	14.7	20.4	29.7	33.4	34.2	35.5
		男	M	8.1	8.2	15.7	15.5	16.3	17.9
Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4]	18 - 29	女	F	19.8	21.2	31.4	33.3	32.5	31.7
		男	M	7.2	8.4	12.2	12.9	13.3	13.8
	30 - 39	女	F	26.3	28.3	37.0	40.3	36.7	36.7
		男	M	12.2	12.0	16.7	18.0	16.6	20.8
	40 - 49	女	F	84.3	98.3	122.0	128.3	121.9	107.7
		男	M	57.8	68.1	81.2	85.3	77.5	73.1
	50 - 59	女	F	67.1	75.1	72.7	69.8	70.4	50.9
		男	M	55.2	61.4	63.5	56.2	60.8	44.7
	≧60	女	F	84.4	72.6	55.8	55.7	54.7	34.5
		男	M	114.7	103.9	81.6	82.5	74.4	49.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	296.7	315.9	348.6	360.8	350.4	297.1
		男	M	255.1	262.0	270.9	270.3	259.0	220.4
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	<18	女	F	6.8	6.7	11.1	8.9	12.2	17.9
		男	M	10.3	12.1	16.0	16.7	18.2	27.2
Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	18 - 29	女	F	9.3	7.4	9.3	10.5	8.8	8.9
		男	M	11.9	12.7	15.8	20.3	17.4	22.4
	30 - 39	女	F	16.2	16.9	19.7	18.9	17.2	11.7
		男	M	33.6	34.3	40.1	37.1	36.0	34.3
	40 - 49	女	F	50.4	52.9	58.1	61.7	58.3	59.2
		男	M	144.0	148.2	161.9	156.5	158.3	154.8
	50 - 59	女	F	12.8	13.1	10.7	12.0	11.5	9.2
		男	M	65.5	63.8	55.3	53.8	54.7	42.0
	≧60	女	F	5.0	5.2	4.6	4.1	4.8	5.2
		男	M	68.0	61.0	47.0	50.2	50.7	40.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	100.4	102.2	113.6	116.3	112.9	112.1
		男	M	333.4	332.0	336.2	334.7	335.1	320.8
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	<18	女	F	13.1	14.5	25.3	26.4	30.8	30.7
		男	M	8.0	8.8	14.8	16.0	20.0	21.1
Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	18 - 29	女	F	14.9	16.3	20.3	26.8	24.5	31.7
		男	M	10.0	9.9	12.2	18.0	15.7	23.0
	30 - 39	女	F	51.7	47.4	54.8	52.8	54.2	46.2
		男	M	44.3	41.9	52.5	47.9	47.6	42.1
	40 - 49	女	F	150.9	168.0	200.0	209.5	220.8	228.8
		男	M	151.0	161.5	197.1	199.8	206.8	224.7
	50 - 59	女	F	44.1	51.0	44.9	48.2	54.6	50.3
		男	M	55.5	66.4	61.3	62.5	67.7	62.0
	≧60	女	F	25.5	25.0	23.0	26.2	29.6	28.3
		男	M	69.9	65.4	56.1	59.9	62.7	56.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	300.2	322.1	368.3	390.0	414.4	416.0
		男	M	338.6	353.9	394.0	404.1	420.5	429.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	<18	女	F	45.2	48.0	61.6	63.4	64.4	63.5
		男	M	20.9	22.4	27.8	27.6	29.2	33.6
	18 - 29	女	F	24.3	25.9	29.3	34.0	36.6	37.6
		男	M	10.3	11.4	12.9	16.0	16.1	17.6
	30 - 39	女	F	67.6	68.6	80.6	72.8	72.8	68.4
		男	M	43.3	43.0	43.8	45.7	42.3	38.1
	40 - 49	女	F	173.2	190.5	234.8	262.6	294.9	317.2
		男	M	124.2	142.0	148.6	151.2	155.3	160.0
	50 - 59	女	F	70.1	80.5	96.5	102.0	104.5	86.9
		男	M	37.1	38.2	34.8	37.9	40.0	36.9
	≧60	女	F	197.5	219.6	221.7	229.3	216.0	213.8
		男	M	29.7	25.6	25.8	27.1	31.5	29.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	577.9	632.9	724.5	764.0	789.1	787.5
		男	M	265.4	282.5	293.6	305.6	314.4	315.6
其他行業 Other industries	<18	女	F	0.4	‡	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
		男	M	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.8
	18 - 29	女	F	‡	‡	0.6	0.5	‡	0.5
		男	M	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7
	30 - 39	女	F	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
		男	M	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.4
	40 - 49	女	F	1.8	2.5	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.5
		男	M	8.9	9.9	10.7	9.9	10.4	9.8
	50 - 59	女	F	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7
		男	M	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.1
	≧60	女	F	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	‡	0.4
		男	M	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	4.4	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.3
		男	M	17.1	18.9	19.4	17.5	19.9	16.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	<18	女	F	95.3	104.9	147.5	148.3	160.5	163.6
		男	M	74.9	76.3	104.1	107.0	119.8	140.3
	18 - 29	女	F	86.0	85.6	106.4	123.3	118.9	130.0
		男	M	66.1	65.7	83.5	103.7	95.1	113.6
	30 - 39	女	F	230.2	216.1	243.4	230.9	223.2	194.7
		男	M	215.7	204.1	235.6	225.6	214.5	192.0
	40 - 49	女	F	666.8	704.7	802.0	839.1	853.1	857.4
		男	M	839.7	869.1	944.0	942.6	903.3	884.4
	50 - 59	女	F	239.3	264.4	252.3	258.2	268.7	219.3
		男	M	328.9	343.6	302.2	301.4	309.5	257.5
	≧60	女	F	325.9	335.6	313.5	324.6	316.3	290.5
		男	M	340.4	306.5	252.9	262.4	266.9	218.2
	總計 Total	女	F	1 643.5	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.6	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.16 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
Table 4.16 Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

時數
Hours

職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	44	44	40	40	40	40
		男	M	45	45	44	44	44	40
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	42	40	40	40	40	40
		男	M	44	44	40	40	40	40
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	42	41	40	40	40	40
		男	M	44	44	42	40	42	40
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	41	40	40	40	40	40
		男	M	44	44	40	40	40	40
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	48	48	48	45	45	42
		男	M	50	50	48	48	48	48
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	44	45	45	45	44	42
		男	M	47	48	45	45	45	45
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	43	48	48	48	44	42
		男	M	50	48	48	48	48	48
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	54	54	54	54	50	50
		男	M	48	48	48	48	48	48
其他	Others	女	F	48	50	44	48	46	42
		男	M	48	50	45	45	45	45
合計	Overall	女	F	45	45	44	44	44	42
		男	M	48	45	45	45	45	44
		合計	Overall	45	45	44	44	44	43

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.17 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
Table 4.17 Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

時數
Hours

行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	44	44	40	41	40	40
		男	M	48	48	45	45	45	44
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*45*	*45*	*42*	*44*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*48*	*47*	*40*	*45*	*40*	*40*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*48*	*48*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*44*
建造	Construction	女	F	44	44	41	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	M	45	45	44	*44*	*44*	*44*
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*43*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*45*	*48*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*45*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*44*	*44*	*42*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*40*	*43*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	44	43	40	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	M	44	44	40	*40*	*40*	*40*
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*43*	*42*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*48*	*47*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*46*
零售、住宿[3]及膳食服務[4]	Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4]	女	F	50	48	48	*45*	*45*	*42*
		男	M	54	54	50	*50*	*50*	*48*
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*48*	*48*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*42*
		男	*M*	*54*	*51*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*
住宿[3]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[3] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*54*	*50*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*42*
		男	*M*	*60*	*55*	*54*	*54*	*54*	*48*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	41	40	40	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	M	48	48	45	*45*	*45*	*42*
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*42*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*44*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*45*	*48*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*45*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*42*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

時數
Hours

行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	44	44	40	40	40	40
		男	M	47	46	45	45	45	44
金融	*Financing*	*女*	*F*	*42*	*42*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
保險	*Insurance*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*44*	*43*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
地產	*Real estate*	*女*	*F*	*48*	*48*	*45*	*44*	*45*	*44*
		男	*M*	*51*	*50*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女*	*F*	*44*	*44*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*45*	*45*	*44*	*44*	*45*	*44*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	48	48	48	48	48	46
		男	M	45	44	44	44	44	44
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*43*	*44*	*44*
		男	*M*	*45*	*44*	*44*	*45*	*45*	*45*
教育	*Education*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女*	*F*	*44*	*44*	*43*	*42*	*42*	*42*
		男	*M*	*44*	*44*	*44*	*43*	*44*	*44*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女*	*F*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*	*40*
		男	*M*	*45*	*45*	*45*	*44*	*44*	*40*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女*	*F*	*60*	*60*	*60*	*60*	*56*	*56*
		男	*M*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*48*	*45*
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	41	42	40	40	40	40
		男	M	45	44	44	44	44	43
合計	Overall	女	F	45	45	44	44	44	42
		男	M	48	48	45	45	45	44
		合計	Overall	45	45	44	44	44	43

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此， 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.18 Employed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	16.3	17.8	15.7	14.9	8.2
	男	M	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	17.5	19.2	14.3	14.7	7.9
20 - 29	女	F	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	391.7	366.5	349.8	342.4	307.5
	男	M	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	325.3	319.6	318.5	305.1	275.1
30 - 39	女	F	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	489.5	524.3	542.7	544.1	523.3
	男	M	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	427.0	429.7	432.0	433.2	419.3
40 - 49	女	F	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	466.9	471.0	487.3	488.4	479.0
	男	M	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	493.6	435.3	432.5	426.5	410.9
50 - 59	女	F	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	293.6	385.1	398.5	404.9	392.5
	男	M	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	459.4	495.8	482.6	458.6	423.3
≧ 60	女	F	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	53.2	100.3	130.5	146.1	145.0
	男	M	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	142.4	222.5	262.7	271.1	269.5
總計 Total	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
	男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
	總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.18A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	24.3	22.2	16.3	17.6	15.7	14.9	8.2
	男	M	29.0	23.9	17.5	19.2	14.3	14.7	7.9
20 - 29	女	F	329.4	318.4	313.9	311.9	298.1	291.8	262.4
	男	M	357.6	339.8	324.9	319.0	318.3	304.8	275.0
30 - 39	女	F	405.9	392.6	378.1	377.8	389.0	388.1	369.7
	男	M	525.6	444.7	425.5	428.6	431.2	432.4	418.8
40 - 49	女	F	318.3	403.5	419.6	402.0	403.7	398.2	382.5
	男	M	548.1	564.5	492.8	434.5	432.0	425.5	410.3
50 - 59	女	F	128.3	200.8	282.2	364.1	375.4	381.5	366.7
	男	M	288.8	371.3	459.0	495.3	482.3	458.3	422.5
≧ 60	女	F	18.8	23.5	52.0	98.1	127.1	141.9	140.9
	男	M	94.1	93.7	142.4	222.3	262.6	270.8	269.4
總計 Total	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 462.2	1 571.5	1 608.9	1 616.4	1 530.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 862.0	1 919.0	1 940.7	1 906.4	1 804.0
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 324.2	3 490.5	3 549.5	3 522.8	3 334.3

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.19 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 Employed persons by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	女	F	67.4	35.2	23.6	19.6	16.3	16.1	14.2	16.9	21.1
No schooling / Pre-primary	男	M	59.3	35.1	19.1	11.0	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.6	7.9
小學	女	F	205.7	183.8	194.1	193.0	175.6	160.6	150.9	160.2	148.6
Primary	男	M	484.1	408.0	306.8	232.1	185.7	155.6	140.8	137.4	123.6
初中[1]	女	F	129.5	151.0	180.7	201.4	213.8	220.2	226.9	227.5	202.5
Lower secondary[1]	男	M	360.5	409.3	390.9	358.2	322.7	310.7	309.1	294.7	267.0
高中[2]	女	F	469.2	567.6	639.2	661.2	738.2	764.6	768.6	740.5	695.6
Upper secondary[2]	男	M	588.7	656.2	670.6	692.8	712.6	679.1	668.7	647.5	596.3
專上教育 - 非學位[3]	女	F	101.2	140.3	147.0	161.7	141.1	148.9	158.9	185.4	186.9
Post-secondary - non-degree[3]	男	M	106.3	139.1	151.4	167.8	154.8	182.0	186.9	199.1	193.6
專上教育 - 學位	女	F	58.4	129.5	222.8	323.5	426.2	554.6	604.9	610.3	600.9
Post-secondary - degree	男	M	123.4	218.3	306.8	378.6	480.0	586.0	628.6	621.9	617.6
總計	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
Total	男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
	總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.20 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.20 Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造 Manufacturing	15 - 19	女	F	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.5	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	0.4
	20 - 29	女	F	5.0	5.3	4.6	3.0	3.2	4.2
		男	M	13.6	9.1	8.8	7.2	5.9	5.2
	30 - 39	女	F	13.2	8.0	7.4	5.8	6.6	6.0
		男	M	21.4	15.8	10.9	10.5	9.7	12.2
	40 - 49	女	F	19.5	15.5	12.9	8.9	11.0	9.5
		男	M	36.4	25.7	17.3	16.4	16.6	15.5
	50 - 59	女	F	13.5	11.9	11.0	11.4	11.5	12.6
		男	M	31.2	28.3	26.4	22.2	20.2	19.2
	≧60	女	F	2.4	2.3	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
		男	M	8.7	10.6	14.8	13.5	14.6	14.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	53.9	43.0	39.1	33.3	36.5	36.5
		男	M	111.8	89.9	78.7	69.9	67.1	66.7
建造 Construction	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5
	20 - 29	女	F	4.5	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.2
		男	M	32.3	29.7	40.0	48.0	42.8	36.6
	30 - 39	女	F	5.9	5.6	8.3	8.2	7.6	7.5
		男	M	55.2	53.9	59.2	63.2	58.7	54.4
	40 - 49	女	F	6.1	6.8	9.8	10.1	11.8	10.8
		男	M	78.6	70.2	69.0	73.0	71.8	70.5
	50 - 59	女	F	3.3	4.9	7.8	10.4	10.4	10.1
		男	M	68.3	82.6	90.2	85.0	78.5	67.8
	≧60	女	F	0.4	0.6	1.9	2.8	3.9	3.2
		男	M	9.4	15.5	34.9	44.6	46.1	43.4
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	20.4	23.5	33.4	36.7	39.1	36.9
		男	M	245.0	253.5	294.9	314.9	298.4	273.1
進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	15 - 19	女	F	1.7	0.6	0.4	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	1.8	0.9	0.6	0.3	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	73.1	55.6	35.5	27.7	21.4	16.2
		男	M	49.3	37.6	22.9	22.6	18.2	13.6
	30 - 39	女	F	93.3	80.1	63.7	59.2	49.1	40.9
		男	M	76.0	65.9	52.4	45.1	41.3	34.0
	40 - 49	女	F	82.2	82.0	69.3	66.1	56.6	48.7
		男	M	93.7	84.4	66.5	59.3	50.6	42.5
	50 - 59	女	F	34.7	39.8	49.8	50.1	50.5	43.0
		男	M	59.8	59.9	61.7	63.4	55.0	46.7
	≧60	女	F	4.6	8.1	12.2	13.9	14.7	14.3
		男	M	18.7	23.8	30.4	34.9	29.5	26.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	289.6	266.3	230.9	217.2	192.6	163.2
		男	M	299.3	272.6	234.5	225.7	194.7	163.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	15 - 19	女	F	11.5	9.9	9.0	7.7	8.6	4.7
		男	M	10.8	8.9	8.9	7.2	7.7	3.4
	20 - 29	女	F	66.9	67.4	68.6	69.7	60.8	48.9
		男	M	64.5	68.0	68.4	60.9	55.3	46.9
	30 - 39	女	F	72.6	75.6	76.7	76.9	73.8	61.0
		男	M	56.7	58.2	60.1	64.0	61.5	52.7
	40 - 49	女	F	84.5	91.5	92.2	94.0	89.8	79.3
		男	M	63.7	57.0	47.8	51.9	50.1	43.7
	50 - 59	女	F	53.2	59.2	78.2	81.4	83.0	75.3
		男	M	46.4	51.6	58.7	55.8	51.6	44.2
	≧60	女	F	7.9	12.2	24.0	31.1	34.5	28.0
		男	M	13.1	18.4	27.1	30.6	32.8	29.4
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	296.7	315.9	348.6	360.8	350.4	297.1
		男	M	255.1	262.0	270.9	270.3	259.0	220.4
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	15 - 19	女	F	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	‡
		男	M	2.4	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.2
	20 - 29	女	F	28.7	27.3	28.5	28.3	26.4	24.0
		男	M	58.0	51.3	46.9	46.9	45.4	42.4
	30 - 39	女	F	34.9	30.2	33.3	31.4	29.9	31.8
		男	M	84.2	80.0	80.5	73.4	75.6	71.8
	40 - 49	女	F	24.9	26.5	27.4	28.4	29.3	26.0
		男	M	98.5	92.4	79.3	81.1	79.8	76.4
	50 - 59	女	F	9.6	15.5	19.6	21.9	20.5	22.0
		男	M	74.0	83.9	86.8	87.9	85.6	79.0
	≧60	女	F	1.3	2.2	4.2	5.9	6.4	8.2
		男	M	16.3	23.1	40.8	44.3	47.4	50.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	100.4	102.2	113.6	116.3	112.9	112.1
		男	M	333.4	332.0	336.2	334.7	335.1	320.8
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	15 - 19	女	F	1.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.3
		男	M	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.5
	20 - 29	女	F	67.0	67.8	72.1	69.4	77.0	73.7
		男	M	64.8	69.6	72.9	67.5	71.1	70.2
	30 - 39	女	F	83.6	81.1	87.5	97.6	106.7	106.3
		男	M	82.9	85.4	92.5	96.7	102.6	111.6
	40 - 49	女	F	86.0	89.4	85.9	86.4	88.3	90.7
		男	M	88.3	82.8	84.0	84.2	86.2	85.9
	50 - 59	女	F	52.7	66.8	89.6	93.2	96.0	94.0
		男	M	74.3	80.1	91.7	89.9	92.1	89.0
	≧60	女	F	8.9	16.3	32.7	42.4	45.6	51.0
		男	M	26.5	34.6	51.5	64.8	67.2	72.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	300.2	322.1	368.3	390.0	414.4	416.0
		男	M	338.6	353.9	394.0	404.1	420.5	429.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	15 - 19	女	F	6.2	4.3	7.1	6.5	4.9	2.9
		男	M	5.5	2.9	4.3	3.4	3.4	1.7
	20 - 29	女	F	163.7	161.9	150.4	145.5	147.4	134.5
		男	M	53.3	58.1	57.1	63.4	64.4	57.6
	30 - 39	女	F	180.5	207.8	246.1	262.2	269.3	267.8
		男	M	59.8	65.0	71.2	75.6	80.1	80.0
	40 - 49	女	F	141.8	153.4	171.9	191.2	200.4	212.7
		男	M	80.6	74.7	66.4	63.5	67.7	72.2
	50 - 59	女	F	79.0	94.2	127.4	128.7	131.0	134.0
		男	M	54.0	66.9	73.3	72.6	68.6	72.5
	≧60	女	F	6.7	11.3	21.5	30.0	36.2	35.6
		男	M	12.3	14.9	21.2	27.1	30.3	31.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	577.9	632.9	724.5	764.0	789.1	787.5
		男	M	265.4	282.5	293.6	305.6	314.4	315.6
其他行業 Other industries	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.9
		男	M	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.5
	30 - 39	女	F	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.9
		男	M	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.8	2.8
	40 - 49	女	F	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.2
		男	M	6.2	6.4	4.9	3.2	3.7	4.2
	50 - 59	女	F	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.6
		男	M	5.5	6.2	7.0	5.9	7.1	5.0
	≧60	女	F	‡	‡	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7
		男	M	0.9	1.6	1.7	3.0	3.2	2.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	4.4	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.3
		男	M	17.1	18.9	19.4	17.5	19.9	16.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	22.8	16.3	17.8	15.7	14.9	8.2
		男	M	24.0	17.5	19.2	14.3	14.7	7.9
	20 - 29	女	F	409.3	391.7	366.5	349.8	342.4	307.5
		男	M	336.9	325.3	319.6	318.5	305.1	275.1
	30 - 39	女	F	484.9	489.5	524.3	542.7	544.1	523.3
		男	M	439.3	427.0	429.7	432.0	433.2	419.3
	40 - 49	女	F	446.9	466.9	471.0	487.3	488.4	479.0
		男	M	546.0	493.6	435.3	432.5	426.5	410.9
	50 - 59	女	F	247.1	293.6	385.1	398.5	404.9	392.5
		男	M	413.5	459.4	495.8	482.6	458.6	423.3
	≧ 60	女	F	32.5	53.2	100.3	130.5	146.1	145.0
		男	M	105.8	142.4	222.5	262.7	271.1	269.5
	總計 Total	女	F	1 643.5	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.6	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.21 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.21 Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造 Manufacturing	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	13.8 16.1	8.4 10.3	6.5 9.5	4.6 6.3	5.9 5.9	4.9 5.4
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	13.3 26.8	9.4 19.7	8.0 16.7	7.3 14.3	7.3 13.3	7.4 13.6
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	20.0 42.8	17.2 36.0	14.7 29.7	12.0 28.1	12.6 24.8	12.8 24.3
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	2.8 10.7	2.5 8.2	3.0 8.1	3.2 7.6	3.1 8.0	3.2 8.1
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	4.0 15.3	5.6 15.6	7.0 14.7	6.1 13.6	7.5 15.1	8.2 15.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	53.9 111.8	43.0 89.9	39.1 78.7	33.3 69.9	36.5 67.1	36.5 66.7
建造 Construction	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	3.2 56.3	4.1 51.5	5.0 46.9	5.9 43.9	6.1 40.4	5.7 38.4
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	1.8 75.1	2.9 75.9	4.4 81.8	5.9 87.3	6.2 83.0	5.1 71.5
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	8.9 73.9	9.0 83.4	12.9 100.7	11.6 112.6	13.4 108.3	13.5 98.3
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	2.9 20.5	2.8 17.9	2.8 26.1	4.0 28.8	4.4 27.0	4.0 24.5
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	3.4 19.0	4.7 24.9	8.3 39.5	9.3 42.2	9.0 39.8	8.5 40.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	20.4 245.0	23.5 253.5	33.4 294.9	36.7 314.9	39.1 298.4	36.9 273.1
進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	14.8 17.5	11.4 12.5	8.7 9.9	5.8 9.2	6.7 9.1	4.7 6.1
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	18.6 33.3	16.1 25.2	14.3 22.0	13.6 21.8	13.0 17.4	10.1 15.0
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	153.8 127.8	140.7 115.6	108.2 87.7	101.9 80.0	89.9 68.9	73.8 57.2
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	44.8 35.1	30.3 26.4	28.4 23.8	24.9 22.9	24.6 23.5	23.5 18.6
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	57.5 85.7	67.7 92.9	71.4 91.1	71.0 91.8	58.4 75.8	51.1 66.1
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	289.6 299.3	266.3 272.6	230.9 234.5	217.2 225.7	192.6 194.7	163.2 163.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
零售、住宿[5]及膳食服務[6] Retail, accommodation[5] and food services[6]	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	61.0	57.0	52.8	51.5	53.6	45.3
		男	M	34.4	31.3	25.4	23.0	22.4	18.7
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	73.8	77.2	80.3	83.0	84.0	66.0
		男	M	63.7	55.6	56.3	54.2	51.0	45.5
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3])	女	F	129.7	141.9	151.0	150.4	142.8	123.9
		男	M	122.7	134.3	130.2	126.4	121.5	103.4
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	16.2	16.4	23.2	26.7	26.6	25.2
		男	M	18.3	16.9	24.8	25.9	27.4	22.4
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	15.9	23.4	41.2	49.2	43.4	36.6
		男	M	16.2	23.9	34.3	40.8	36.7	30.4
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	296.7	315.9	348.6	360.8	350.4	297.1
		男	M	255.1	262.0	270.9	270.3	259.0	220.4
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	6.5	6.0	4.9	3.5	5.9	5.2
		男	M	47.0	40.1	32.4	28.8	29.3	26.6
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	5.7	7.7	8.0	7.3	7.4	7.0
		男	M	77.9	72.0	64.7	65.6	65.2	58.1
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	41.8	40.3	37.7	38.8	36.9	37.3
		男	M	126.6	128.2	123.8	119.6	121.4	113.6
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	14.8	11.2	12.7	14.3	14.6	15.2
		男	M	25.2	23.2	25.3	28.0	28.2	31.4
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	31.6	37.0	50.3	52.4	48.2	47.4
		男	M	56.7	68.5	90.0	92.7	91.0	91.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	100.4	102.2	113.6	116.3	112.9	112.1
		男	M	333.4	332.0	336.2	334.7	335.1	320.8
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	42.0	44.2	47.2	41.9	39.5	40.5
		男	M	33.7	28.0	25.5	23.9	25.0	23.8
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	25.0	28.5	32.3	34.7	33.4	31.8
		男	M	37.5	39.6	35.9	36.0	34.6	34.3
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	102.2	109.5	109.0	106.8	107.7	107.0
		男	M	107.4	110.6	106.2	107.2	106.3	104.2
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	34.1	30.0	29.3	34.9	45.5	43.7
		男	M	38.9	34.3	42.9	40.5	45.1	46.5
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	96.9	109.9	150.5	171.7	188.4	192.9
		男	M	121.2	141.5	183.4	196.6	209.4	220.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	300.2	322.1	368.3	390.0	414.4	416.0
		男	M	338.6	353.9	394.0	404.1	420.5	429.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	68.6	59.6	50.6	51.1	58.7	62.8
		男	M	18.6	17.6	11.9	11.5	11.3	10.8
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	75.2	71.7	72.2	74.5	75.6	74.2
		男	M	33.5	31.0	29.8	27.0	27.0	27.0
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	233.5	277.7	328.7	345.2	335.4	325.4
		男	M	93.5	98.8	95.1	89.9	90.4	90.9
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	54.8	47.3	49.0	50.1	66.3	71.2
		男	M	26.3	25.8	28.2	31.0	36.9	38.7
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	145.9	176.8	224.0	243.2	253.2	253.9
		男	M	93.5	109.4	128.7	146.1	148.9	148.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	577.9	632.9	724.5	764.0	789.1	787.5
		男	M	265.4	282.5	293.6	305.6	314.4	315.6
其他行業 Other industries	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6
		男	M	4.6	3.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	1.8
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	0.4	‡	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
		男	M	2.9	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.0
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.9
		男	M	3.6	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.9	4.4
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7
		男	M	2.8	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.1	3.4
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	0.8	1.2	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
		男	M	3.2	3.4	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	4.4	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.3
		男	M	17.1	18.9	19.4	17.5	19.9	16.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	211.2	191.9	176.7	165.1	177.1	169.7
		男	M	228.2	195.1	164.3	149.4	146.0	131.5
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	213.8	213.8	220.2	226.9	227.5	202.5
		男	M	350.7	322.7	310.7	309.1	294.7	267.0
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	691.6	738.2	764.6	768.6	740.5	695.6
		男	M	698.3	712.6	679.1	668.7	647.5	596.3
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	170.9	141.1	148.9	158.9	185.4	186.9
		男	M	177.8	154.8	182.0	186.9	199.1	193.6
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	356.0	426.2	554.6	604.9	610.3	600.9
		男	M	410.8	480.0	586.0	628.6	621.9	617.6
	總計 Total	女	F	1 643.5	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.6	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋：
[1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
[5] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[6] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
[5] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[6] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.22 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.22 Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	10.5	11.2	10.0	8.8	9.9	9.3
		男	M	12.3	12.8	12.7	12.1	11.6	10.6
	30 - 39	女	F	41.3	41.8	46.0	46.2	47.7	46.6
		男	M	62.0	63.5	69.5	68.3	64.8	65.5
	40 - 49	女	F	45.1	49.0	49.0	53.6	48.5	47.9
		男	M	90.2	91.4	93.4	90.4	86.6	74.8
	50 - 59	女	F	22.2	27.9	33.3	36.5	33.4	33.0
		男	M	70.1	78.1	86.9	84.9	75.4	68.1
	≧ 60	女	F	4.2	4.9	5.5	8.9	8.7	8.7
		男	M	24.7	28.7	36.1	39.4	36.8	32.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	123.2	134.8	143.8	153.9	148.3	145.4
		男	M	259.3	274.6	298.6	294.9	275.2	251.9
專業人員 Professionals	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	26.4	26.4	25.3	24.1	23.3	23.9
		男	M	24.8	29.3	28.4	30.7	28.2	27.5
	30 - 39	女	F	37.2	38.8	40.6	44.8	45.7	44.5
		男	M	50.0	58.2	60.2	60.6	63.4	62.7
	40 - 49	女	F	23.9	24.2	26.6	27.4	32.0	31.4
		男	M	40.6	46.9	44.6	47.1	44.3	46.6
	50 - 59	女	F	10.2	10.0	15.3	18.8	17.7	17.3
		男	M	24.8	27.3	34.6	35.0	33.1	30.9
	≧ 60	女	F	1.5	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.9	3.8
		男	M	6.0	7.0	9.1	12.8	12.8	12.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	99.2	101.4	110.3	118.1	122.6	120.9
		男	M	146.3	168.7	176.9	186.1	181.9	179.9
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	15 - 19	女	F	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.0
		男	M	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1
	20 - 29	女	F	81.1	82.9	93.6	97.5	106.6	99.9
		男	M	91.8	91.4	91.3	96.2	100.8	94.9
	30 - 39	女	F	101.2	104.1	107.1	114.5	118.0	113.6
		男	M	108.4	110.0	105.1	109.0	112.0	111.5
	40 - 49	女	F	84.6	85.4	82.8	92.4	92.0	94.1
		男	M	105.8	98.7	88.5	91.3	91.2	93.5
	50 - 59	女	F	37.9	40.8	57.0	59.4	69.5	67.7
		男	M	73.9	74.2	83.5	87.5	88.4	85.1
	≧ 60	女	F	5.3	5.4	8.7	12.4	16.1	16.9
		男	M	18.9	19.5	26.3	33.6	38.1	39.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	311.0	319.6	351.0	378.3	404.1	393.2
		男	M	400.1	395.0	396.7	419.4	432.0	425.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	15 - 19	女	F	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	0.8
		男	M	1.4	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.4	0.7
	20 - 29	女	F	107.5	98.6	94.4	83.4	74.0	66.5
		男	M	51.2	49.0	46.1	40.7	37.9	31.3
	30 - 39	女	F	101.5	104.9	96.6	95.9	92.1	88.1
		男	M	35.9	34.8	36.9	34.6	36.4	35.4
	40 - 49	女	F	103.1	101.7	95.4	87.2	84.7	83.1
		男	M	27.5	27.5	26.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
	50 - 59	女	F	47.5	51.8	72.7	81.7	82.1	79.2
		男	M	17.6	18.8	22.7	21.9	22.5	23.2
	≧ 60	女	F	4.8	7.1	9.9	14.8	17.3	19.1
		男	M	3.8	4.7	6.2	8.0	8.6	8.0
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	367.3	366.8	370.7	364.8	352.0	336.7
		男	M	137.4	136.3	140.0	131.0	130.5	122.9
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	15 - 19	女	F	11.7	12.3	12.9	11.4	10.3	6.0
		男	M	8.6	8.7	9.4	7.9	8.0	3.5
	20 - 29	女	F	84.3	88.6	82.2	78.9	73.7	56.4
		男	M	71.6	73.7	71.5	67.4	61.8	52.3
	30 - 39	女	F	79.5	77.3	76.6	76.8	75.4	67.1
		男	M	59.8	56.3	57.2	59.6	61.9	55.4
	40 - 49	女	F	91.0	91.2	91.9	92.3	92.1	84.7
		男	M	60.1	56.6	48.7	50.3	51.7	48.6
	50 - 59	女	F	58.7	63.7	78.2	80.4	81.3	78.2
		男	M	47.9	50.2	52.8	50.7	49.9	45.4
	≧ 60	女	F	8.4	9.7	19.6	25.5	30.4	24.6
		男	M	12.6	14.8	18.6	19.1	22.3	20.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	333.6	342.7	361.4	365.2	363.2	317.0
		男	M	260.6	260.3	258.1	255.1	255.5	226.0
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
	20 - 29	女	F	0.9	0.8	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.8
		男	M	29.7	28.5	30.4	32.7	30.1	26.8
	30 - 39	女	F	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3
		男	M	49.6	50.7	42.4	45.1	41.7	38.5
	40 - 49	女	F	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.5	3.9	2.9
		男	M	66.7	61.6	53.0	52.4	52.0	53.3
	50 - 59	女	F	3.9	4.3	3.7	4.4	4.9	5.4
		男	M	75.6	74.1	71.8	68.3	61.4	56.7
	≧ 60	女	F	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.3	2.0	1.8
		男	M	15.4	18.6	29.9	33.9	36.4	36.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	10.6	10.8	10.5	11.3	13.2	13.2
		男	M	238.8	235.4	229.4	233.6	222.7	213.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	‡	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
		男	M	10.5	9.2	6.2	6.8	6.5	6.0
	30 - 39	女	F	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6
		男	M	24.5	25.0	23.3	21.7	21.6	19.1
	40 - 49	女	F	2.6	2.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.6
		男	M	52.8	49.5	35.6	34.9	34.2	32.6
	50 - 59	女	F	4.2	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.5
		男	M	64.5	66.3	64.2	62.1	57.3	52.5
	≧ 60	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1
		男	M	19.8	22.4	35.0	39.9	42.8	45.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	8.6	7.4	4.9	4.3	5.0	5.3
		男	M	172.2	172.6	164.4	165.5	162.4	155.8
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	15 - 19	女	F	0.5	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.4
		男	M	4.1	5.1	4.0	2.5	2.8	1.6
	20 - 29	女	F	80.9	81.6	59.0	55.8	53.7	49.2
		男	M	33.2	32.3	33.0	31.7	28.1	25.5
	30 - 39	女	F	126.4	135.1	155.4	162.7	163.3	161.5
		男	M	36.4	33.3	34.9	32.8	31.0	30.9
	40 - 49	女	F	112.5	114.0	121.4	130.5	133.8	132.9
		男	M	49.0	51.9	44.0	41.1	42.2	36.6
	50 - 59	女	F	108.6	114.1	122.4	115.6	113.6	110.0
		男	M	83.8	83.6	78.6	71.5	70.0	61.0
	≧ 60	女	F	27.6	30.4	52.1	62.6	66.2	68.7
		男	M	40.8	44.5	60.9	75.1	72.0	73.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	456.6	476.5	511.3	527.7	531.6	522.7
		男	M	247.4	250.7	255.5	254.7	246.1	229.1
其他 Others	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	20 - 29	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	30 - 39	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.5	0.3	‡	‡	0.5	0.4
	40 - 49	女	F	0.5	0.3	‡	‡	‡	0.3
		男	M	0.9	0.6	1.1	‡	0.4	0.4
	50 - 59	女	F	0.4	0.6	0.4	‡	0.4	0.3
		男	M	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4
	≧ 60	女	F	‡	‡	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		男	M	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1
		男	M	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	16.3	17.4	17.8	15.7	14.9	8.2
		男	M	17.5	18.8	19.2	14.3	14.7	7.9
	20 - 29	女	F	391.7	390.6	366.5	349.8	342.4	307.5
		男	M	325.3	326.2	319.6	318.5	305.1	275.1
	30 - 39	女	F	489.5	504.7	524.3	542.7	544.1	523.3
		男	M	427.0	432.1	429.7	432.0	433.2	419.3
	40 - 49	女	F	466.9	471.7	471.0	487.3	488.4	479.0
		男	M	493.6	484.7	435.3	432.5	426.5	410.9
	50 - 59	女	F	293.6	316.2	385.1	398.5	404.9	392.5
		男	M	459.4	473.9	495.8	482.6	458.6	423.3
	≧ 60	女	F	53.2	60.9	100.3	130.5	146.1	145.0
		男	M	142.4	160.9	222.5	262.7	271.1	269.5
	總計 Total	女	F	1 711.2	1 761.4	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.2	1 896.6	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 658.0	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.23 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.9
		男	M	6.4	7.2	5.9	5.7	4.4	2.4
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	2.7	4.3	4.1	5.1	5.5	3.5
		男	M	13.1	15.4	15.3	16.9	11.5	10.2
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	36.7	38.7	33.2	33.0	30.9	26.3
		男	M	77.6	82.7	73.3	68.5	60.3	49.3
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	9.8	10.3	10.6	12.3	11.5	12.5
		男	M	20.0	25.0	24.4	22.8	24.4	20.8
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	72.5	80.1	94.4	102.2	99.2	102.2
		男	M	142.2	144.2	179.7	181.1	174.7	169.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	123.2	134.8	143.8	153.9	148.3	145.4
		男	M	259.3	274.6	298.6	294.9	275.2	251.9
專業人員 Professionals	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	0.3	0.3	0.7	‡	0.3
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	2.6	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.3	‡
		男	M	5.5	6.6	2.5	2.4	1.5	1.8
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	8.4	6.6	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.1
		男	M	9.7	11.6	9.2	8.4	7.1	6.0
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	88.1	92.6	105.7	113.2	118.1	117.5
		男	M	130.8	150.1	164.8	174.5	172.8	171.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	99.2	101.4	110.3	118.1	122.6	120.9
		男	M	146.3	168.7	176.9	186.1	181.9	179.9
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.5
		男	M	9.5	8.8	9.5	7.1	8.0	6.1
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	7.4	7.5	8.6	8.4	8.0	6.4
		男	M	25.6	23.8	22.8	23.7	25.3	20.5
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	94.8	92.4	86.6	88.0	91.5	86.4
		男	M	145.7	139.7	133.6	131.0	129.4	119.2
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	48.8	53.0	53.3	56.3	69.4	63.6
		男	M	65.6	70.2	71.8	76.4	83.8	84.4
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	156.8	162.9	199.5	223.3	231.9	234.3
		男	M	153.7	152.6	159.1	181.2	185.6	195.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	311.0	319.6	351.0	378.3	404.1	393.2
		男	M	400.1	395.0	396.7	419.4	432.0	425.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	3.4 1.6	3.3 1.1	2.9 1.5	2.5 1.1	2.8 1.1	2.2 0.7
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	19.0 8.0	17.1 7.1	17.2 6.5	18.9 6.2	17.8 6.5	15.9 6.7
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	238.5 82.8	238.9 83.0	218.3 70.3	201.8 63.9	192.2 62.3	185.0 59.8
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	48.8 19.2	48.7 20.0	48.4 19.6	50.2 19.4	53.8 20.9	55.4 20.2
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	57.7 25.8	59.0 25.1	84.0 42.0	91.5 40.5	85.3 39.7	78.3 35.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	367.3 137.4	366.8 136.3	370.7 140.0	364.8 131.0	352.0 130.5	336.7 122.9
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	44.8 24.6	45.5 22.9	42.5 20.4	43.0 16.1	45.7 17.7	39.7 14.9
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	83.6 48.9	81.0 52.1	84.5 48.0	85.5 45.6	86.0 43.2	71.6 39.5
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	159.5 148.7	167.3 141.5	164.9 135.5	164.0 129.2	157.5 127.2	141.0 113.0
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	20.6 17.5	21.3 20.4	26.9 26.2	27.7 27.4	30.4 31.7	29.1 28.9
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	25.1 20.9	27.6 23.4	42.6 28.1	45.0 36.8	43.6 35.7	35.5 29.8
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	333.6 260.6	342.7 260.3	361.4 258.1	365.2 255.1	363.2 255.5	317.0 226.0
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	3.2 44.2	3.4 43.0	2.6 35.3	3.5 32.7	4.1 31.2	3.3 29.6
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女 男	F M	3.4 83.7	3.5 78.6	3.0 76.4	3.3 74.7	4.6 73.3	4.2 66.7
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女 男	F M	3.5 93.6	3.2 94.5	3.8 95.0	3.6 102.1	3.1 96.1	3.7 92.1
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女 男	F M	0.3 14.8	0.5 15.8	0.7 18.2	0.6 18.4	0.8 16.9	1.2 18.9
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女 男	F M	‡ 2.6	0.3 3.5	0.5 4.5	0.3 5.6	0.4 5.2	0.8 5.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	10.6 238.8	10.8 235.4	10.5 229.4	11.3 233.6	13.2 222.7	13.2 213.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	2.3	1.8	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.1
		男	M	37.3	39.1	32.3	27.9	28.9	26.5
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	3.7	3.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7
		男	M	63.8	61.8	58.5	59.9	59.4	56.3
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.9	1.3	2.0
		男	M	68.1	67.7	68.9	71.1	68.3	66.0
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	2.1	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.5	4.0
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3	0.4
		男	M	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.7	2.3	3.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	8.6	7.4	4.9	4.3	5.0	5.3
		男	M	172.2	172.6	164.4	165.5	162.4	155.8
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	132.5	130.2	122.1	111.2	117.9	119.8
		男	M	69.5	68.1	57.8	57.4	53.3	50.6
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	93.9	101.0	101.1	104.3	103.9	98.7
		男	M	78.7	81.6	82.5	80.9	74.8	66.6
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	200.1	216.8	255.2	275.5	263.3	250.8
		男	M	90.2	91.6	99.5	100.1	101.6	94.5
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	4.4	3.8	5.2	7.4	15.2	21.7
		男	M	6.0	6.0	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.2
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	25.8	24.8	27.7	29.2	31.4	31.8
		男	M	3.0	3.4	5.8	6.0	5.8	7.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	456.6	476.5	511.3	527.7	531.6	522.7
		男	M	247.4	250.7	255.5	254.7	246.1	229.1
其他 Others	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	‡
		男	M	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.7
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3
		男	M	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3	0.3
		男	M	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1
		男	M	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	191.9	190.4	176.7	165.1	177.1	169.7
		男	M	195.1	192.1	164.3	149.4	146.0	131.5
	初中[2] Lower secondary[2]	女	F	213.8	217.3	220.2	226.9	227.5	202.5
		男	M	322.7	321.2	310.7	309.1	294.7	267.0
	高中[3] Upper secondary[3]	女	F	738.2	761.9	764.6	768.6	740.5	695.6
		男	M	712.6	708.0	679.1	668.7	647.5	596.3
	專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4]	女	F	141.1	144.4	148.9	158.9	185.4	186.9
		男	M	154.8	171.7	182.0	186.9	199.1	193.6
	專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree	女	F	426.2	447.4	554.6	604.9	610.3	600.9
		男	M	480.0	503.5	586.0	628.6	621.9	617.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 711.2	1 761.4	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.2	1 896.6	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 658.0	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋：
[1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.24 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造 Manufacturing	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女 男	F M	3.1 22.6	6.3 22.7	4.1 19.4	4.2 14.6	3.6 13.9	4.0 12.7
	專業人員 Professionals	女 男	F M	1.1 2.8	1.2 3.7	0.8 3.7	0.3 3.9	0.8 3.3	0.9 2.7
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女 男	F M	7.3 19.5	6.4 17.7	5.0 14.7	6.5 15.7	6.6 16.1	7.3 16.6
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	9.1 3.5	8.2 3.9	10.1 4.3	6.6 3.3	8.3 3.3	9.0 3.1
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	0.3 0.4
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	5.1 26.8	5.5 28.5	5.8 25.1	5.5 22.5	5.7 21.7	5.9 22.0
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 男	F M	4.1 7.7	3.4 6.3	1.9 5.1	1.0 5.1	1.3 4.0	1.1 4.2
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	12.4 6.3	12.4 6.3	11.3 6.4	9.0 4.8	10.3 4.7	8.1 4.9
	其他 Others	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	43.0 89.9	43.9 89.5	39.1 78.7	33.3 69.9	36.5 67.1	36.5 66.7

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
建造 Construction	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女 男	F M	0.7 10.9	1.7 15.2	1.9 18.1	2.1 16.6	3.1 19.1	2.1 16.8
	專業人員 Professionals	女 男	F M	1.2 9.6	1.8 10.7	2.3 17.0	2.8 17.9	2.2 13.8	1.9 12.7
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女 男	F M	4.5 40.3	5.0 40.5	6.2 49.7	6.8 52.0	6.7 52.2	6.9 48.8
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	10.0 3.3	9.7 3.2	13.0 4.6	11.8 3.8	13.2 3.8	13.6 4.6
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	1.1 144.4	1.1 143.5	1.0 142.4	1.3 153.6	2.4 143.2	2.7 128.9
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 男	F M	‡ 6.8	‡ 8.3	‡ 9.5	‡ 9.8	‡ 10.6	‡ 10.8
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	6.0 38.1	6.0 43.3	8.9 53.6	11.8 61.1	11.2 55.7	9.6 50.6
	其他 Others	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	23.5 253.5	25.3 264.7	33.4 294.9	36.7 314.9	39.1 298.4	36.9 273.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女 男	F M	40.1 95.5	44.6 101.9	36.5 90.4	34.9 86.9	29.7 69.8	27.9 57.5
	專業人員 Professionals	女 男	F M	6.0 9.4	6.5 11.4	5.1 9.9	6.0 9.5	4.3 6.4	2.7 5.4
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女 男	F M	68.0 88.3	71.3 87.3	55.6 65.5	55.8 66.2	53.2 63.7	44.5 50.6
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	131.1 41.8	137.4 41.2	115.4 35.9	104.8 31.9	91.8 29.1	77.4 26.5
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	3.3 4.0	3.2 3.3	3.1 2.5	2.7 2.9	1.3 1.4	1.5 1.3
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	1.5 6.7	1.2 6.2	0.7 4.5	0.9 5.3	0.7 3.1	0.5 3.3
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 男	F M	0.7 11.1	0.4 11.6	‡ 9.6	0.3 9.3	0.4 9.6	‡ 8.2
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	15.6 15.7	18.2 16.0	14.3 16.3	11.6 13.8	11.2 11.5	8.6 10.3
	其他 Others	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	266.3 272.6	282.9 279.0	230.9 234.5	217.2 225.7	192.6 194.7	163.2 163.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
零售、住宿[3] 及膳食服務[4] Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4]	經理及行政級人員	女	F	17.3	18.6	23.1	26.9	26.3	22.3
	Managers and administrators	男	M	28.5	30.6	37.1	44.0	39.7	31.7
	專業人員	女	F	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.2
	Professionals	男	M	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	1.5	1.6
	輔助專業人員	女	F	16.8	16.7	25.8	24.0	21.2	18.0
	Associate professionals	男	M	23.3	17.9	24.1	22.5	18.8	16.4
	文書支援人員	女	F	22.7	20.7	25.0	29.7	24.3	20.9
	Clerical support workers	男	M	9.7	7.6	8.9	10.6	9.6	8.1
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	219.1	229.8	235.4	237.4	237.7	201.1
	Service and sales workers	男	M	158.1	162.2	158.3	153.2	155.0	132.1
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.6
	Craft and related workers	男	M	10.2	8.8	9.4	8.5	7.8	8.2
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.5	2.6
	非技術工人	女	F	37.5	39.2	36.1	38.4	36.9	31.8
	Elementary occupations	男	M	26.6	27.5	27.8	25.5	23.1	19.6
	其他	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	Others	男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	小計	女	F	315.9	327.7	348.6	360.8	350.4	297.1
	Sub-total	男	M	262.0	259.3	270.9	270.3	259.0	220.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女	F	11.6	11.6	13.9	14.1	12.6	12.3
		男	M	28.7	27.9	36.7	36.1	33.8	32.9
	專業人員 Professionals	女	F	10.3	11.0	12.4	12.7	9.5	10.1
		男	M	28.5	34.0	38.7	37.4	33.7	34.4
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女	F	17.3	18.0	20.1	20.6	23.4	24.2
		男	M	47.1	44.9	44.2	48.6	55.9	55.7
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女	F	34.9	33.3	31.0	36.2	33.9	34.6
		男	M	28.8	27.0	28.3	26.5	28.3	26.4
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女	F	14.6	16.0	20.6	19.0	18.7	15.8
		男	M	14.7	14.6	16.9	16.9	15.5	14.0
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女	F	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	0.3	0.3
		男	M	12.1	13.6	11.3	10.2	10.9	10.1
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	3.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.2
		男	M	130.1	130.8	120.6	122.6	120.1	113.0
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女	F	9.9	9.5	13.0	11.0	11.7	11.6
		男	M	42.0	39.4	39.4	36.3	37.0	34.3
	其他 Others	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	102.2	102.0	113.6	116.3	112.9	112.1
		男	M	332.0	332.1	336.2	334.7	335.1	320.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女	F	39.4	40.3	48.9	54.2	56.1	59.0
		男	M	61.5	64.6	81.6	80.5	82.6	84.7
	專業人員 Professionals	女	F	25.9	26.2	32.7	35.6	41.4	42.6
		男	M	41.4	48.9	48.9	55.2	60.8	60.4
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女	F	84.6	86.7	98.0	114.6	130.2	130.4
		男	M	112.2	115.9	120.1	125.9	134.3	145.3
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女	F	82.1	81.3	91.8	90.4	95.8	94.0
		男	M	29.2	31.4	36.6	33.9	34.3	32.7
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女	F	5.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	1.9
		男	M	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.0	2.1
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女	F	0.3	0.3	0.5	‡	‡	0.4
		男	M	10.3	9.0	10.1	9.4	9.8	11.1
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	4.8	5.8
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女	F	84.5	82.1	91.9	90.1	86.2	87.3
		男	M	88.1	89.5	86.5	89.0	89.5	86.9
	其他 Others	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3	0.4
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	322.1	321.3	368.3	390.0	414.4	416.0
		男	M	353.9	369.5	394.0	404.1	420.5	429.5

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女	F	10.8	11.5	14.9	16.5	16.4	17.4
		男	M	10.4	10.1	13.4	14.9	14.5	14.3
	專業人員 Professionals	女	F	53.0	53.1	54.9	57.7	62.0	61.0
		男	M	50.0	55.4	54.0	57.4	59.9	60.1
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女	F	111.5	114.9	139.3	149.3	161.6	160.2
		男	M	64.6	65.4	74.6	84.3	86.0	87.3
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女	F	75.5	75.0	81.7	82.6	82.7	85.2
		男	M	20.5	21.3	20.4	20.4	20.9	20.8
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女	F	90.7	89.1	98.0	101.3	101.1	96.3
		男	M	77.0	74.8	75.6	76.9	79.4	76.1
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女	F	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.7
		男	M	24.6	22.2	22.2	20.4	22.6	25.7
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	0.3	0.7	‡	‡	0.3	0.6
		男	M	7.0	6.5	9.8	8.7	8.6	9.9
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女	F	290.1	308.8	334.7	355.3	363.4	364.8
		男	M	28.0	26.8	23.3	22.1	22.2	21.2
	其他 Others	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	0.4	‡	‡	0.5	0.3	‡
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	632.9	654.2	724.5	764.0	789.1	787.5
		男	M	282.5	282.6	293.6	305.6	314.4	315.6

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
其他行業 Other industries	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女 男	F M	0.3 1.2	‡ 1.6	0.4 1.9	1.0 1.3	0.4 1.8	0.4 1.2
	專業人員 Professionals	女 男	F M	0.3 2.1	‡ 2.4	0.4 2.5	0.5 2.5	0.4 2.5	0.5 2.6
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女 男	F M	1.2 4.8	0.8 5.4	1.0 3.8	0.6 4.3	1.2 5.1	1.5 4.7
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	1.9 0.6	1.2 0.7	2.7 1.0	2.6 0.7	2.1 1.1	2.2 0.9
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	‡ 3.6	‡ 3.6	‡ 4.5	‡ 3.7	‡ 3.7	‡ 3.6
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 男	F M	‡ 1.2	‡ 1.2	‡ 1.2	‡ 1.3	‡ 1.2	‡ 1.4
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	0.6 2.6	0.4 2.0	1.0 2.2	0.5 2.2	0.8 2.3	0.9 1.2
	其他 Others	女 男	F M	1.0 2.5	1.1 2.8	1.0 2.2	0.6 1.6	0.7 2.1	0.6 1.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	5.3 18.9	4.1 19.9	6.6 19.4	6.1 17.5	5.7 19.9	6.3 16.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
總計 Total	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女	F	123.2	134.8	143.8	153.9	148.3	145.4
		男	M	259.3	274.6	298.6	294.9	275.2	251.9
	專業人員 Professionals	女	F	99.2	101.4	110.3	118.1	122.6	120.9
		男	M	146.3	168.7	176.9	186.1	181.9	179.9
	輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	女	F	311.0	319.6	351.0	378.3	404.1	393.2
		男	M	400.1	395.0	396.7	419.4	432.0	425.3
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女	F	367.3	366.8	370.7	364.8	352.0	336.7
		男	M	137.4	136.3	140.0	131.0	130.5	122.9
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	女	F	333.6	342.7	361.4	365.2	363.2	317.0
		男	M	260.6	260.3	258.1	255.1	255.5	226.0
	工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女	F	10.6	10.8	10.5	11.3	13.2	13.2
		男	M	238.8	235.4	229.4	233.6	222.7	213.1
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	8.6	7.4	4.9	4.3	5.0	5.3
		男	M	172.2	172.6	164.4	165.5	162.4	155.8
	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女	F	456.6	476.5	511.3	527.7	531.6	522.7
		男	M	247.4	250.7	255.5	254.7	246.1	229.1
	其他 Others	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1
		男	M	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 711.2	1 761.4	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 865.2	1 896.6	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 658.0	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。 2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.25 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.25 Underemployed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	‡	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5	‡	‡	0.6
	男	M	0.5	1.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.5	‡	‡	0.4
20 - 29	女	F	2.7	1.3	3.1	3.5	3.0	4.2	3.2	2.8	11.4
	男	M	5.8	6.4	9.5	8.9	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.5	11.8
30 - 39	女	F	4.1	2.6	4.8	3.4	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	10.5
	男	M	10.6	12.5	14.1	10.8	7.8	6.3	5.4	4.3	14.6
40 - 49	女	F	2.2	4.1	10.1	11.2	5.9	3.2	2.3	2.6	13.1
	男	M	7.8	13.0	21.8	20.6	11.7	8.6	5.9	6.9	15.8
50 - 59	女	F	1.5	1.5	4.6	6.7	6.4	4.8	3.0	3.4	13.8
	男	M	6.2	6.4	10.6	15.5	13.4	13.1	9.8	9.7	20.6
≧ 60	女	F	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	5.4
	男	M	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.2	11.6
總計 Total	女	F	11.1	10.5	24.6	26.2	19.4	15.2	11.0	11.3	54.7
	男	M	33.5	41.5	60.2	60.0	43.9	39.4	32.2	30.7	74.8
	總計	Total	44.6	52.0	84.8	86.3	63.3	54.7	43.2	42.0	129.5

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率
Table 4.26 Underemployment rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	‡	0.9	4.0	3.3	3.9	2.3	‡	‡	6.5
	男	M	0.8	2.4	5.1	5.1	3.7	2.2	‡	‡	4.0
20 - 29	女	F	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	3.4
	男	M	1.3	1.5	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	3.8
30 - 39	女	F	1.3	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.9
	男	M	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.3
40 - 49	女	F	1.4	1.6	2.8	2.5	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	2.6
	男	M	2.2	2.7	3.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.6	3.6
50 - 59	女	F	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.1	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	3.4
	男	M	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.0	4.5
≧ 60	女	F	1.2	2.2	3.4	2.2	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	3.6
	男	M	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	4.1
合計 Overall	女	F	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.8
	男	M	1.9	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	3.9
	合計	Overall	1.6	1.6	2.5	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	3.3

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.26A Underemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	4.2	3.4	3.9	2.4	‡	‡	6.5
	男	M	5.1	5.1	3.7	2.2	‡	‡	4.0
20 - 29	女	F	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	3.9
	男	M	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	3.8
30 - 39	女	F	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.7
	男	M	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.3
40 - 49	女	F	3.0	2.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.2
	男	M	3.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.6	3.6
50 - 59	女	F	3.5	3.2	2.2	1.3	0.8	0.9	3.6
	男	M	3.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.0	4.5
≧ 60	女	F	3.4	2.2	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	3.7
	男	M	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	4.1
合計 Overall	女	F	1.9	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	3.4
	男	M	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	3.9
	合計	Overall	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.6

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.27 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.27 Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	1.6	1.1	‡	‡	‡	1.4
		男	M	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.7
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*0.9*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*0.7*	*1.0*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*1.3*
		男	*M*	*0.9*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*1.5*
建造	Construction	女	F	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.6
		男	M	29.3	21.5	20.7	17.1	16.8	25.4
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.9*
		男	*M*	*19.5*	*13.3*	*13.7*	*10.8*	*11.5*	*14.1*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.7*
		男	*M*	*9.8*	*8.2*	*6.9*	*6.4*	*5.3*	*11.3*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	3.1
		男	M	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.4	3.0
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*1.2*	*1.0*	*0.7*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*2.9*
		男	*M*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*2.6*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
		男	*M*	*0.4*	*‡*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.4*
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3]	Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	女	F	*4.9*	*6.1*	*4.3*	*3.3*	*3.4*	19.2
		男	M	*4.5*	*4.3*	*4.4*	*3.6*	*3.3*	12.9
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*2.6*	*3.0*	*2.7*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*8.1*
		男	*M*	*1.8*	*1.6*	*1.4*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*3.2*
住宿[2]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[2] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*2.3*	*3.1*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*11.1*
		男	*M*	*2.8*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*2.2*	*9.7*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	5.9
		男	M	8.7	8.9	6.3	5.0	4.8	15.1
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.3*	*5.2*
		男	*M*	*7.8*	*8.2*	*5.5*	*4.6*	*4.1*	*13.2*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*
		男	*M*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*0.6*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.4*
		男	*M*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.7*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*1.3*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.27（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

行業	Industry	性別 Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女 F	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	7.7
		男 M	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.6	6.6
金融	*Financing*	*女 F*	*‡*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.5*
		男 M	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.6*
保險	*Insurance*	*女 F*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*1.6*
		男 M	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.6*
地產	*Real estate*	*女 F*	*‡*	*0.4*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.7*
		男 M	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.7*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女 F*	*1.9*	*2.1*	*2.2*	*1.7*	*1.5*	*4.9*
		男 M	*1.7*	*1.7*	*2.3*	*1.6*	*1.3*	*4.7*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女 F	5.8	6.1	5.5	3.7	4.0	15.6
		男 M	3.4	5.2	3.5	3.4	3.2	10.0
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女 F*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
		男 M	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
教育	*Education*	*女 F*	*1.5*	*1.6*	*1.9*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*5.2*
		男 M	*0.7*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.0*	*1.2*	*4.4*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女 F*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*1.6*
		男 M	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.4*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女 F*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*1.8*
		男 M	*0.9*	*1.3*	*0.5*	*0.9*	*0.6*	*1.6*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女 F*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*2.4*	*1.5*	*1.7*	*6.9*
		男 M	*1.6*	*2.2*	*1.4*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*3.4*
其他行業	Other industries	女 F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男 M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
合計	Overall	女 F	17.6	19.4	15.2	11.0	11.3	54.7
		男 M	50.3	43.9	39.4	32.2	30.7	74.8
		總計 Total	67.9	63.3	54.7	43.2	42.0	129.5

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.28 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.28 Underemployed persons by occupation[1] and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.4
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3.0
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	0.3	‡	0.4	‡	0.3	0.8
		男	M	0.3	‡	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.6
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	10.1
		男	M	3.1	2.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	11.9
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	7.4
		男	M	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.7
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	6.5	5.6	5.9	4.3	4.1	23.0
		男	M	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.4	12.4
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	0.3	0.3	‡	‡	‡	1.0
		男	M	16.2	16.5	13.4	11.3	10.9	19.2
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.4
		男	M	4.2	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.5	9.2
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	8.1	5.7	4.4	2.8	3.3	10.6
		男	M	14.1	14.3	15.0	10.9	9.6	15.8
其他	Others	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
總計	Total	女	F	19.4	15.4	15.2	11.0	11.3	54.7
		男	M	43.9	41.8	39.4	32.2	30.7	74.8
		總計	Total	63.3	57.2	54.7	43.2	42.0	129.5

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.29 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.29 Unemployed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5
	男	M	5.4	6.2	9.9	7.9	3.8	3.6	1.8	2.0	2.3
20 - 29	女	F	7.7	11.9	19.5	17.2	16.7	19.4	16.6	14.6	27.3
	男	M	11.6	18.1	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.8	22.1	22.2	36.5
30 - 39	女	F	3.0	6.6	12.9	12.8	10.2	10.8	9.1	9.5	18.7
	男	M	6.6	13.7	23.8	19.7	13.7	11.5	9.9	11.3	22.2
40 - 49	女	F	1.5	4.3	12.1	16.6	12.0	13.4	9.9	9.4	19.9
	男	M	5.3	11.9	31.4	28.1	15.1	12.9	10.9	11.7	23.8
50 - 59	女	F	0.4	1.0	4.6	8.9	6.7	11.3	8.5	8.3	18.7
	男	M	4.1	7.5	19.4	24.9	18.7	16.6	13.7	15.9	33.3
≧ 60	女	F	‡	‡	0.3	‡	1.1	2.0	2.1	2.8	6.4
	男	M	0.9	1.3	2.8	2.9	2.9	5.3	5.8	7.4	16.1
總計 Total	女	F	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	49.2	59.3	47.8	45.8	92.4
	男	M	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	77.5	73.7	64.2	70.4	134.2
	總計	Total	50.4	87.4	174.3	171.1	126.7	133.0	112.0	116.3	226.6

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.30 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率
Table 4.30 Unemployment rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	7.5	12.3	21.4	18.6	13.6	11.5	9.2	8.1	15.2
	男	M	8.6	12.6	25.4	24.8	17.9	15.8	11.4	11.9	22.3
20 - 29	女	F	1.9	2.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.5	4.1	8.1
	男	M	2.6	4.4	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.8	11.7
30 - 39	女	F	1.0	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	3.5
	男	M	1.2	2.2	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	5.0
40 - 49	女	F	0.9	1.7	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	1.9	4.0
	男	M	1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.7	5.5
50 - 59	女	F	0.5	1.3	3.3	4.1	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.0	4.6
	男	M	1.8	3.1	6.3	6.3	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.4	7.3
≧ 60	女	F	‡	‡	1.7	‡	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.2
	男	M	0.7	1.2	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.6	5.6
合計 Overall	女	F	1.6	2.3	3.9	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	4.7
	男	M	1.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.6	6.9
	合計	Overall	1.8	2.8	5.1	4.8	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.9	5.8

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.30A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.30A Unemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	22.7	19.0	13.6	11.6	9.2	8.1	15.2
	男	M	25.4	24.8	17.9	15.8	11.4	11.9	22.3
20 - 29	女	F	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.3	4.8	9.4
	男	M	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.8	11.7
30 - 39	女	F	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.4	4.8
	男	M	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	5.0
40 - 49	女	F	3.7	3.9	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.3	4.9
	男	M	5.4	4.7	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.7	5.5
50 - 59	女	F	3.4	4.2	2.3	3.0	2.2	2.1	4.9
	男	M	6.3	6.3	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.4	7.3
≧ 60	女	F	1.7	‡	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.4
	男	M	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.6	5.7
合計 Overall	女	F	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.6	2.9	2.8	5.7
	男	M	6.0	5.7	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.6	6.9
	合計	Overall	5.4	5.1	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.2	6.4

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.31 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中位數
Table 4.31 Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex

日數
Days

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	50	71	67	58	71	69	30	30	26
	男	M	54	64	74	51	67	59	46	27	61
20 - 29	女	F	45	63	66	59	59	68	55	51	84
	男	M	53	65	68	66	74	68	61	58	93
30 - 39	女	F	53	75	71	70	84	72	58	58	90
	男	M	52	70	74	75	72	66	80	75	87
40 - 49	女	F	51	91	97	76	68	75	66	60	101
	男	M	58	84	79	81	88	79	71	66	98
50 - 59	女	F	137	88	98	111	102	75	70	72	97
	男	M	70	93	94	107	80	80	80	79	125
≧ 60	女	F	‡	‡	52	‡	239	71	62	52	106
	男	M	78	148	87	137	71	72	56	60	109
合計 Overall	女	F	49	71	74	70	71	72	59	56	91
	男	M	56	73	76	77	77	72	68	65	101
	合計	Overall	54	72	75	74	74	72	63	61	97

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.32 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數[1]

Table 4.32 Unemployed persons with a previous job[1] by mode of leaving last job and sex

千人
Thousands

離職方式 Mode of leaving last job	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
遭解僱或遣散	女	F	3.5	11.0	27.4	26.2	17.2	22.3	14.2	13.0	41.3
Dismissed or laid off	男	M	12.4	36.0	83.5	69.9	40.3	32.7	30.2	30.3	68.5
主動離職 Leaving job on own accord											
對工作不滿	女	F	8.1	9.2	16.3	18.3	18.4	21.1	13.0	10.8	7.6
Dissatisfied with job	男	M	15.0	13.2	20.7	24.3	24.7	25.5	14.0	11.6	10.6
其他	女	F	2.5	3.3	5.0	6.5	5.9	7.3	13.6	15.7	34.2
Others	男	M	3.8	4.7	5.3	7.1	6.0	8.0	12.5	21.1	44.4
總計	女	F	14.1	23.5	48.6	51.0	41.5	50.6	40.7	39.5	83.1
Total	男	M	31.2	53.9	109.6	101.3	70.9	66.2	56.7	63.0	123.6
	總計	Total	45.4	77.4	158.2	152.3	112.5	116.8	97.5	102.5	206.7

註釋： [1] 不包括重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事工作的資料。

Note: [1] Not including unemployed persons who were re-entrants into the labour force as information on their previous job is not available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.33 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.33 Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

以前從事的行業	Previous industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	3.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	2.5
		男	M	4.3	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.5	4.3
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*1.8*	*0.7*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.7*
		男	*M*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*‡*	*0.7*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*1.6*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*0.7*	*1.8*
		男	*M*	*3.6*	*2.9*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.6*
建造	Construction	女	F	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.6
		男	M	18.4	15.6	12.9	16.0	17.0	33.4
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*1.0*	*2.0*
		男	*M*	*12.1*	*10.8*	*8.8*	*11.9*	*12.4*	*22.2*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*‡*	*0.6*
		男	*M*	*6.3*	*4.8*	*4.1*	*4.1*	*4.6*	*11.2*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	8.3	8.5	7.0	5.5	4.9	9.1
		男	M	7.7	8.6	6.7	5.1	4.4	7.3
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*7.8*	*8.1*	*6.4*	*5.1*	*4.6*	*8.8*
		男	*M*	*6.8*	*7.7*	*6.0*	*4.4*	*4.1*	*6.8*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*
		男	*M*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.3*	*0.5*
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3]	Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	女	F	13.6	12.7	18.2	14.0	13.5	27.9
		男	M	15.1	15.2	15.8	11.8	14.3	28.0
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*8.4*	*7.8*	*11.4*	*8.1*	*8.0*	*13.1*
		男	*M*	*5.6*	*6.1*	*7.9*	*5.1*	*5.6*	*8.8*
住宿[2]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[2] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*5.2*	*5.0*	*6.8*	*5.9*	*5.5*	*14.8*
		男	*M*	*9.6*	*9.1*	*7.9*	*6.7*	*8.6*	*19.3*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.3	6.3
		男	M	11.1	10.9	10.2	8.2	9.6	18.2
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*3.6*
		男	*M*	*8.5*	*7.8*	*7.2*	*5.5*	*5.8*	*12.8*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*
		男	*M*	*0.5*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.7*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*1.3*	*0.9*	*1.1*	*2.5*
		男	*M*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*3.4*	*4.7*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.33（續） 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

以前從事的行業	Previous industry	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	5.9	7.2	10.4	8.2	8.6	15.6
		男	M	9.9	11.1	11.1	8.6	9.7	18.0
金融	*Financing*	*女*	*F*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*2.8*
		男	*M*	*1.6*	*2.2*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*2.5*	*3.3*
保險	*Insurance*	*女*	*F*	*0.3*	*0.5*	*0.8*	*0.6*	*0.9*	*1.1*
		男	*M*	*‡*	*0.4*	*0.7*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.8*
地產	*Real estate*	*女*	*F*	*1.2*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.1*	*2.4*
		男	*M*	*2.9*	*2.7*	*2.4*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*3.1*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女*	*F*	*3.3*	*3.9*	*6.1*	*4.6*	*5.1*	*9.2*
		男	*M*	*5.2*	*5.7*	*6.1*	*4.4*	*4.9*	*10.9*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	7.3	8.0	9.6	8.1	8.1	18.8
		男	M	4.2	5.7	6.6	4.7	5.0	13.5
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女*	*F*	*‡*	*0.3*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.4*	*0.6*
		男	*M*	*0.4*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*‡*	*0.7*
教育	*Education*	*女*	*F*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*2.7*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*5.5*
		男	*M*	*0.9*	*1.3*	*1.9*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*4.1*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女*	*F*	*1.4*	*1.9*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*4.0*
		男	*M*	*0.5*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*1.1*	*1.8*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女*	*F*	*0.4*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*2.3*
		男	*M*	*0.6*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*0.9*	*0.7*	*2.9*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女*	*F*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*3.8*	*2.4*	*2.0*	*6.4*
		男	*M*	*1.9*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*1.4*	*1.6*	*4.1*
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	0.3	‡	‡	*0.4*	*0.8*
總計[4]	Total[4]	女	F	49.7	49.2	59.3	47.8	45.8	92.4
		男	M	78.3	77.5	73.7	64.2	70.4	134.2
		總計	Total	128.0	126.7	133.0	112.0	116.3	226.6

註釋：
[1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
[4] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
[4] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.34 按以前從事的職業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.34 Unemployed persons by previous occupation[1] and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

以前從事的職業	Previous occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	3.2
		男	M	3.9	4.2	5.1	3.5	4.5	8.1
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.0	3.0
		男	M	1.8	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.5	3.6
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	5.5	5.9	7.8	7.0	8.4	16.6
		男	M	9.7	10.1	10.1	8.9	11.4	21.4
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	11.7	10.2	12.8	10.5	8.1	17.9
		男	M	6.6	5.7	6.4	4.7	4.5	9.0
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	14.7	13.7	18.0	12.9	12.5	29.8
		男	M	13.5	11.7	12.0	10.4	11.0	24.5
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.2
		男	M	12.3	12.0	9.8	10.3	11.7	24.4
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	0.4	‡	‡	0.3	‡	‡
		男	M	3.8	3.5	3.9	2.6	3.5	8.4
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	6.2	7.2	7.8	5.8	5.9	11.3
		男	M	19.4	16.5	15.9	13.9	13.8	24.2
其他	Others	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
總計[2]	Total[2]	女	F	49.2	49.9	59.3	47.8	45.8	92.4
		男	M	77.5	74.3	73.7	64.2	70.4	134.2
		總計	Total	126.7	124.3	133.0	112.0	116.3	226.6

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.35 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次
Table 4.35 Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant counts) by age group and sex

人次
Gross applicant counts

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2013 申請 Applied	2013 獲批 Approved	2014 申請 Applied	2014 獲批 Approved	2015 申請 Applied	2015 獲批 Approved	2016 申請 Applied	2016 獲批 Approved
≦ 19	女	F	459	340	523	417	375	310	295	228
	男	M	398	298	430	380	360	298	265	221
20 - 29	女	F	4 452	3 798	5 826	5 122	4 778	4 277	4 499	3 811
	男	M	3 898	3 270	4 719	4 059	3 758	3 269	3 321	2 751
30 - 39	女	F	6 943	6 522	8 372	7 635	7 501	6 860	6 075	5 496
	男	M	6 137	5 756	6 218	5 445	5 559	4 926	3 568	3 174
40 - 49	女	F	13 643	13 174	16 419	15 152	14 827	13 748	12 051	10 975
	男	M	9 273	9 117	9 282	8 630	8 291	7 598	5 295	5 081
50 - 59	女	F	10 330	9 474	14 808	13 505	14 092	13 225	13 592	12 045
	男	M	9 034	8 828	10 213	9 563	9 227	8 646	6 904	6 369
≧ 60	女	F	3 050	2 800	4 997	4 562	5 332	5 022	5 747	5 328
	男	M	4 755	4 524	6 618	6 219	6 599	6 247	6 405	5 953
總計 Total	女	F	38 877	36 108	50 945	46 393	46 905	43 442	42 259	37 883
	男	M	33 495	31 793	37 480	34 296	33 794	30 984	25 758	23 549
申請人未有提供資料 Information not provided by applicant			37	0	37	0	27	0	40	0
	總計	Total	72 409	67 901	88 462	80 689	80 726	74 426	68 057	61 432

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.35（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次
Table 4.35 (Cont'd) Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant counts) by age group and sex

人次
Gross applicant counts

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2017 申請 Applied	2017 獲批 Approved	2018 申請 Applied	2018 獲批 Approved	2019 申請 Applied	2019 獲批 Approved	2020 申請 Applied	2020 獲批 Approved
≦ 19	女	F	222	208	136	107	139	95	105	82
	男	M	253	224	201	164	158	125	102	85
20 - 29	女	F	5 074	4 687	3 435	3 156	2 553	2 027	2 527	2 114
	男	M	3 425	3 148	2 408	2 244	2 033	1 573	1 805	1 485
30 - 39	女	F	5 127	4 856	3 891	3 663	3 155	2 628	2 830	2 508
	男	M	2 404	2 178	1 653	1 509	1 176	911	1 273	1 023
40 - 49	女	F	10 376	9 864	8 106	7 727	6 557	5 608	5 878	5 363
	男	M	3 397	3 196	2 279	2 167	1 345	1 109	1 261	1 080
50 - 59	女	F	13 629	13 006	11 920	11 336	11 385	10 101	10 909	10 097
	男	M	5 742	5 588	4 256	4 148	3 167	2 773	2 776	2 510
≧ 60	女	F	6 879	6 532	7 047	6 634	7 285	6 490	7 421	6 925
	男	M	6 909	6 580	6 264	6 087	5 772	5 164	5 462	5 140
總計 Total	女	F	41 307	39 153	34 535	32 623	31 074	26 949	29 670	27 089
	男	M	22 130	20 914	17 061	16 319	13 651	11 655	12 679	11 323
申請人未有提供資料 Information not provided			25	0	13	0	36	0	18	0
	總計	Total	63 462	60 067	51 609	48 942	44 761	38 604	42 367	38 412

註釋： [1] 鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃自2011年10月起接受申請，協助低收入在職人士減輕往返工作地點的交通費負擔，並鼓勵他們入職或持續就業。申請人每次可申領過去6至12個月的津貼。
[2] 以住戶為單位的鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃已於2018年4月1日取消。
[3] 在職家庭及學生資助事務處轄下的在職家庭津貼辦事處於2019年4月1日從勞工處接手管理以個人為申請單位的鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃。申領期為遞交申請前剛過去的6個曆月。
[4] 基於2021年3月31日的數字，可能須作出修訂。

Notes: [1] The Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme started receiving applications from October 2011 to help low-income earners reduce their cost of travelling to and from work and encourage them to secure or stay in employment. Applicants may apply for subsidy for the previous 6 to 12 months in each application.
[2] The household-based Work Incentive Transport Subsidy was abolished on 1 April 2018.
[3] The Working Family Allowance Office under the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency took over the management of the Individual-based Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme from the Labour Department on 1 April 2019. The claim period covers the immediate past 6 calendar months before the submission of the application.
[4] The figures are based on the position as at 31 March 2021, and are subject to revision.

資料來源： 在職家庭及學生資助事務處在職家庭津貼辦事處（查詢電話：2558 3000；查詢電郵：enquiry_wfao@wfsfaa.gov.hk）
Source: Working Family Allowance Office, Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2558 3000 ; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry_wfao@wfsfaa.gov.hk)

表 4.36 按僱員類別[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的非政府機構僱員數目
Table 4.36 Employees in the non-government sector by type of employees[1], age group and sex

僱員類別 Type of employees	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2019年10月 2020年1月 Oct 2019 - Jan 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員（「短期／短工時」僱員）[2] Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours（"SDWH" employees）[2]	15 - 19	女	F	7.8	64.5
		男	M	8.4	63.1
	20 - 29	女	F	25.5	9.7
		男	M	29.6	10.8
	30 - 39	女	F	18.4	5.2
		男	M	9.3	2.6
	40 - 49	女	F	19.1	5.3
		男	M	8.5	2.6
	50 - 59	女	F	26.7	8.5
		男	M	14.3	4.2
	≧ 60	女	F	17.2	14.5
		男	M	18.6	10.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	114.8	8.1
		男	M	88.7	5.9
「連續性合約」僱員[3] "Continuous contract" employees[3]	15 - 19	女	F	4.3	35.5
		男	M	4.9	36.9
	20 - 29	女	F	238.6	90.3
		男	M	245.3	89.2
	30 - 39	女	F	337.0	94.8
		男	M	351.6	97.4
	40 - 49	女	F	340.2	94.7
		男	M	326.0	97.4
	50 - 59	女	F	287.1	91.5
		男	M	327.7	95.8
	≧ 60	女	F	101.2	85.5
		男	M	163.6	89.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 308.3	91.9
		男	M	1 419.0	94.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 4.36（續） 按僱員類別[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的非政府機構僱員數目
Table 4.36 (Cont'd) Employees in the non-government sector by type of employees[1], age group and sex

僱員類別 Type of employees	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2019年10月 2020年1月 Oct 2019 - Jan 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %
總計 Total	15 - 19	女	F	12.0	100.0
		男	M	13.3	100.0
	20 - 29	女	F	264.2	100.0
		男	M	274.9	100.0
	30 - 39	女	F	355.4	100.0
		男	M	360.9	100.0
	40 - 49	女	F	359.3	100.0
		男	M	334.5	100.0
	50 - 59	女	F	313.9	100.0
		男	M	342.0	100.0
	≧ 60	女	F	118.4	100.0
		男	M	182.1	100.0
	總計 Total	女	F	1 423.1	100.0
		男	M	1 507.8	100.0

註釋： [1] 以在統計時僱員在其主業的服務期間（不間斷）及每周通常工作時數界定他／她為「連續性合約」僱員或「短期／短工時」僱員。

[2] 在統計時為其僱主工作少於4周，及／或不是每周工作18小時或以上的非政府機構僱員，亦包括一些在統計時在現職為其僱主已工作4周或以上，而通常每周工作18小時或以上（但非連續）的僱員。

[3] 在統計時已為其僱主工作4周或以上（不間斷），並且每周工作不少於18小時的非政府機構僱員。

Notes: [1] The classification of "continuous contract" employees and "SDWH" employees is based on the employee's length of service (unbroken) and usual hours of work per week in his/her main employment at the time of enumeration.

[2] Employees in the non-government sector who worked for less than 4 weeks for their employers at the time of enumeration, and/or did not work at least 18 hours per week. They also include those who have already worked for their employers for 4 weeks or more and usually work at least 18 hours per week (but not continuously) in the present job at the time of enumeration.

[3] Employees in the non-government sector who have worked for the same employer for 4 weeks or more (unbroken) at the time of enumeration, with at least 18 hours in each week.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.37 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分的15歲及以上非從事經濟活動人數
Table 4.37 Economically inactive persons aged 15 and over by reason for being economically inactive and sex

千人
Thousands

成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因	Reason for being economically inactive	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
退休／年老	Retirement / old age	女	F	190.7	311.8	387.4	459.1	536.5	604.9	645.3	679.1	700.9
				(16.7%)	(23.1%)	(27.3%)	(31.4%)	(34.3%)	(38.1%)	(40.2%)	(41.7%)	(42.5%)
		男	M	247.2	341.9	398.4	429.6	500.9	540.7	564.6	590.1	613.0
				(52.7%)	(55.4%)	(54.9%)	(53.8%)	(55.8%)	(59.2%)	(61.3%)	(61.8%)	(61.8%)
料理家務	Engagement in household duties	女	F	752.8	797.4	744.6	644.8	658.8	628.1	620.7	614.6	615.6
				(66.1%)	(59.0%)	(52.5%)	(44.1%)	(42.1%)	(39.6%)	(38.7%)	(37.8%)	(37.3%)
		男	M	2.9	6.3	9.2	12.5	14.5	19.0	20.7	32.5	38.7
				(0.6%)	(1.0%)	(1.3%)	(1.6%)	(1.6%)	(2.1%)	(2.3%)	(3.4%)	(3.9%)
求學	Attending educational institutions	女	F	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	268.7	222.4	210.9	202.3	199.1
				(14.8%)	(15.4%)	(16.6%)	(16.9%)	(17.2%)	(14.0%)	(13.1%)	(12.4%)	(12.1%)
		男	M	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	277.2	236.3	220.3	209.0	207.6
				(37.7%)	(35.2%)	(33.1%)	(31.5%)	(30.9%)	(25.9%)	(23.9%)	(21.9%)	(20.9%)
長期病患／傷殘	Permanent sick / disablement	女	F	11.0	14.5	22.5	35.1	34.5	47.4	54.9	55.6	52.5
				(1.0%)	(1.1%)	(1.6%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)	(3.0%)	(3.4%)	(3.4%)	(3.2%)
		男	M	17.1	28.9	38.4	47.5	46.7	52.4	54.4	56.3	52.7
				(3.7%)	(4.7%)	(5.3%)	(5.9%)	(5.2%)	(5.7%)	(5.9%)	(5.9%)	(5.3%)
其他	Others	女	F	16.6	18.3	28.8	75.5	65.6	84.6	74.2	76.2	80.4
				(1.5%)	(1.4%)	(2.0%)	(5.2%)	(4.2%)	(5.3%)	(4.6%)	(4.7%)	(4.9%)
		男	M	25.1	23.0	39.3	57.4	57.7	65.1	61.3	67.2	79.7
				(5.4%)	(3.7%)	(5.4%)	(7.2%)	(6.4%)	(7.1%)	(6.7%)	(7.0%)	(8.0%)
總計	Total	女	F	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 587.4	1 606.0	1 627.8	1 648.5
				(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	897.1	913.4	921.4	955.1	991.6
				(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
		總計	Total	1 608.7	1 968.0	2 145.0	2 260.4	2 461.2	2 500.8	2 527.4	2 582.9	2 640.2

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.38 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目[1]

Table 4.38 Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex [1]

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep - Oct 1995	1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2009	2011年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2011	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018
15 - 19	女	F	1.7	2.4	7.5	4.2	1.8	‡	‡
	男	M	4.2	2.1	7.2	4.2	3.8	‡	4.3
20 - 29	女	F	8.5	8.5	13.4	6.0	6.7	2.6	3.3
	男	M	2.7	3.3	7.6	5.6	4.2	2.9	4.5
30 - 39	女	F	53.0	51.9	72.9	33.4	21.3	12.4	11.1
	男	M	2.0	3.0	3.4	2.8	‡	1.1	‡
40 - 49	女	F	42.0	70.9	92.5	59.7	45.8	20.3	20.5
	男	M	‡	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.0	3.9	‡
50 - 59	女	F	13.9	31.1	45.3	44.8	34.7	21.2	22.7
	男	M	4.7	7.8	11.6	12.1	8.8	9.6	4.7
≧ 60	女	F	10.9	14.6	19.4	13.4	12.1	9.8	N.A.
	男	M	16.7	23.7	39.8	24.2	19.4	11.9	N.A.
60 - 69	*女*	*F*	*9.0*	*12.3*	*16.6*	*11.8*	*11.4*	*8.3*	*14.6*
	男	*M*	*14.4*	*19.3*	*30.7*	*18.9*	*14.9*	*8.7*	*10.6*
總計 Total	女	F	130.1	179.5	251.1	161.4	122.4	66.5	74.1
	男	M	31.1	43.4	73.3	53.5	41.1	30.1	25.0
	總計	Total	161.1	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5	96.6	99.1

註釋： [1] 1995年至2011年期間的數據是透過「綜合住戶統計調查」以專題訪問形式搜集，對象是15歲及以上人士。2018年的數據則透過一項「主題性住戶統計調查」所搜集，對象是15-69歲人士。由於兩者涵蓋的目標人士年齡範圍有所不同，在比較不同時期的整體統計數字時務必留意。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

N.A. 沒有這些年齡組別的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] Data from 1995 to 2011 were collected in the form of Special Topic Enquiry via the General Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15 and over. Data of 2018 were collected in a round of Thematic Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15-69. As the age coverage of target persons was different, care should be taken in comparing the overall figures over time.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

N.A. No separate figures for these age groups are available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）

Sources: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.39 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目[1]

Table 4.39 Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by reason for being economically inactive and sex[1]

千人
Thousands

成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因	Reason for being economically inactive	性別	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep - Oct 1995	1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2009	2011年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2011	2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018
料理家務	Engagement in household duties	女	F	116.6	152.1	205.9	109.6	86.2	46.8	59.2
		男	M	‡	1.8	1.8	2.8	1.8	‡	‡
退休／年老	Retirement / old age	女	F	6.5	12.1	17.4	13.1	9.8	7.5	10.0
		男	M	17.9	26.8	44.4	26.1	21.5	13.9	13.3
求學	Attending educational institutions	女	F	1.0	2.2	10.0	6.2	3.9	‡	4.2
		男	M	2.7	2.5	10.7	6.8	4.4	1.4	8.6
其他	Others	女	F	6.0	13.2	17.8	32.5	22.4	11.4	‡
		男	M	10.2	12.3	16.4	17.8	13.3	14.4	‡
總計	Total	女	F	130.1	179.5	251.1	161.4	122.4	66.5	74.1
		男	M	31.1	43.4	73.3	53.5	41.1	30.1	25.0
		總計	Total	161.1	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5	96.6	99.1

註釋： [1] 1995年至2011年期間的數據是透過「綜合住戶統計調查」以專題訪問形式搜集，對象是15歲及以上人士。2018年的數據則透過一項「主題性住戶統計調查」所搜集，對象是15-69歲人士。由於兩者涵蓋的目標人士年齡範圍有所不同，在比較不同時期的統計數字時務必留意。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Data from 1995 to 2011 were collected in the form of Special Topic Enquiry via the General Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15 and over. Data of 2018 were collected in a round of Thematic Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15-69. As the age coverage of target persons was different, care should be taken in comparing the figures over time.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）

Sources: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.40 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案
Table 4.40 Occupational injuries by sex

職業傷亡個案
Occupational injuries

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	12 460	N.A.	14 235	17 318	16 482	15 827	16 588	15 213	12 618
男	M	75 367	N.A.	39 484	29 619	24 096	19 941	19 376	17 659	14 509
總計	Total	87 827	59 465	53 719	46 937	40 578	35 768	35 964	32 872	27 127

註釋： [1] 由1998年1月1日開始，勞工處採用個案發生日期替代個案呈報日期作為編算工作傷亡統計數據的基礎，以便更準確地反映所述時段內發生的工傷個案。因此，1998年或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

[2] 由於勞工處在1992年對意外資料發放形式作出修訂，增減部分統計數據，因此未能提供1992年至1997年的按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案。

N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: [1] Since 1 January 1998, the Labour Department has used the date of occurrence of an injury as the basis for computing work injury statistics instead of the date of reporting in order to reflect more accurately the number of work injuries occurring in the year. Hence, figures from 1998 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Figures concerning Occupational Injuries by Sex from 1992 to 1997 are not available as Labour Department revised the format of publicising accident statistics in 1992 with addition and deletion of some statistics.

N.A. Not available

資料來源： 勞工處（查詢電話： 2815 0678； 查詢電郵： enquiry@labour.gov.hk）
Source: Labour Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2815 0678; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

表 4.41 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工[1]數目
Table 4.41 Foreign domestic helpers[1] by nationality and sex

人數
Number of persons

國籍	Nationality	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2018	2019	2020
菲律賓	Philippines	女	F	140 766	152 007	160 589	168 706	177 619	184 762	206 281	214 329	202 941
		男	M	3 787	3 962	4 039	4 073	4 242	4 343	4 616	4 744	4 461
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	女	F	148 013	149 072	148 856	149 632	150 008	153 823	165 620	170 478	157 484
		男	M	140	164	178	205	231	250	287	350	318
泰國	Thailand	女	F	3 283	2 958	2 678	2 614	2 532	2 429	2 357	2 189	1 994
		男	M	40	32	32	36	28	30	35	29	30
其他	Others	女	F	3 181	3 454	3 862	4 612	4 929	5 064	6 016	6 280	5 798
		男	M	751	746	754	772	791	812	863	921	858
總計	Total	女	F	295 243	307 491	315 985	325 564	335 088	346 078	380 274	393 276	368 217
		男	M	4 718	4 904	5 003	5 086	5 292	5 435	5 801	6 044	5 667
		總計	Total	299 961	312 395	320 988	330 650	340 380	351 513	386 075	399 320	373 884

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分有限期逗留在港人士的數目。
Note: [1] Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at end of the year.

資料來源： 入境事務處（查詢電話： 2824 6111； 查詢電郵： enquiry@immd.gov.hk）
Source: Immigration Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2824 6111; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)

第 5 章　就 業 收 入
Chapter 5　Employment Earnings

5.1　收入可以來自不同的來源。為作統計分析用途，收入來源主要分為就業收入和其他現金收入。就業收入主要涵蓋工資、薪金和相關的津貼；其他現金收入則包括租金收入、利息、股息、定期／每月退休金及保險年金、由非本戶人士定期給予的款項、慈善機構的定期捐助及所有政府津貼的收入。

5.1　Income can be derived from different sources. For statistical analysis purpose, the source of income is broadly classified into employment earnings and other cash income. Employment earnings mainly covers wages, salaries and related allowances; and other cash income includes rental income, interests, dividends, regular/monthly pensions and insurance annuity benefits, regular contribution from persons outside the household, regular contribution from charities and all government subsidies.

每月就業收入

5.2　就業人士的每月就業收入在過去約30年間有顯著增長，每月就業收入中位數亦由1991年的6,000元增至2020年的17,700元，而同期每月就業收入為30,000元及以上就業人數的升幅尤為顯著。一般而言，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數較男性的為低。在2020年，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數為15,000元，而男性則為20,000元。引致差別的原因很多，包括女性與男性就業人士有不同的行業及職業分布、工作時數、教育程度、工作經驗及工作性質。　（表 5.1、5.1A 和 5.8 及圖 5.1）

Monthly employment earnings

5.2　The monthly employment earnings of employed persons increased significantly in the past 3 decades or so, with the median monthly employment earnings rising from $6,000 in 1991 to $17,700 in 2020. In particular, the number of employed persons with monthly employment earnings of $30,000 and over increased remarkably during the period. In general, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was lower than that of their male counterparts. The median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was $15,000 in 2020 while that for males was $20,000. The difference could be attributed to a host of factors including the differences between female and male employed persons in respect of industrial and occupational distributions, hours of work, educational attainment, working experience and nature of work. (Tables 5.1, 5.1A and 5.8 and Chart 5.1)

5.3 與女性比較，男性就業人士中有較大的比例為經理及行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員，所賺取的每月就業收入較其他職業組別為高。另一方面，女性就業人士從事文書支援人員和非技術工人的比例相對較男性為高，而這些職位的每月就業收入相對較低。（表 4.24 及 5.6）

5.3 Compared to their female counterparts, a higher proportion of male employed persons worked as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals who had higher monthly employment earnings than other occupational groups. On the other hand, a relatively higher proportion of female employed persons was engaged in clerical support workers and elementary occupations, which offered relatively lower monthly employment earnings. (Tables 4.24 and 5.6)

5.4 此外，雖然女性和男性在一些職業組別如輔助專業人員和文書支援人員的每月就業收入中位數大致相若，但在某些職業組別的差別則較大。例如，在2020年，從事非技術工作的女性的每月就業收入中位數是4,600元，男性則為13,000元。部分原因是在該職業組別中，很多女性為外籍家庭傭工，其每月就業收入一般為4,600元左右。若撇除外籍家庭傭工，在2020年從事非技術工作的女性就業人士的每月就業收入中位數明顯升至10,200元，而男性就業人士的相應數字則為13,000元。（表 5.6 和 5.6A 及圖 5.2）

5.4 Moreover, while females and males had broadly similar levels of median monthly employment earnings in some occupational groups such as associate professionals and clerical support workers, more significant differences were observed in certain occupational groups. For example, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons in elementary occupations was $4,600 in 2020, as against $13,000 for their male counterparts. This could partly be explained by the fact that a large number of female employed persons in this category was foreign domestic helpers who normally had monthly employment earnings of around $4,600. If foreign domestic helpers were excluded, the median monthly employment earnings for females engaging in elementary occupations rose notably to $10,200 in 2020, as compared with $13,000 for their male counterparts.
(Tables 5.6 and 5.6A and Chart 5.2)

5.5 在2020年，女性及男性就業人士在統計前7天內工作時數中位數分別為42及44小時。不過，若撇除外籍家庭傭工（大部分為女性），兩性工作時數中位數差別變得明顯，女性的數字為40小時，而男性則為44小時。在每月就業收入低於10,000元的人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）中，不論女性或男性，其工作時數普遍隨每月就業收入上升而增加。
（表 5.3 及 5.3A）

5.5 The median hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration of female and male employed persons were 42 and 44 hours respectively in 2020. However, if foreign domestic helpers (the majority of whom were females) were excluded, the difference between females and males in respect of the median hours of work became apparent, with corresponding figure for females being 40 hours and that for males being 44 hours. Among persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) with monthly employment earnings of less than $10,000, their hours of work in general increased with their monthly employment earnings for both females and males. (Tables 5.3 and 5.3A)

5.6 按年齡組別分析，在所有年齡組別中，女性的每月就業收入中位數一般較男性為低。女性與男性的每月就業收入中位數的差別，在40-49歲這個年齡組別中相對較大。在撇除外籍家庭傭工後，兩性的每月就業收入中位數的差別在30-49歲人士中顯著收窄。
（表 5.8 及 5.8A）

5.6 Analysed by age group, the median monthly employment earnings of females were in general lower than those of their male counterparts across all age groups. The difference in median monthly employment earnings between females and males was relatively larger for the age group of 40-49. The difference in median monthly employment earnings between females and males among persons aged 30-49 significantly narrowed after excluding foreign domestic helpers.
(Tables 5.8 and 5.8A)

5.7 至於內地來港定居未足7年的工作人士，兩性在2016年的每月主要職業收入中位數較2001年均有所上升。雖然女性的每月主要職業收入中位數於2016年為9,950元，較男性的11,880元為低，但在過去5年間女性收入的升幅（42.1%）較男性（32.0%）顯著。在2011年，超過一半女性的每月主要職業收入為6,000至9,999元。5年後，超過一半女性的每月主要職業收入為8,000至14,999元（逾3成女性的收入為10,000至14,999元），主要因為大部分相關女性都是服務工作及銷售人員或非技術工人，而任職這些職業的人士整體收入都有所提高。（表 5.9）

5.7 As for working population from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the median monthly income from main employment for both sexes increased in 2016 compared to 2001. Although the median monthly income from main employment of females was $9,950 in 2016, which was lower than that of $11,880 for males, the rise in income was more significant for females (42.1%), as compared to that of males (32.0%) over the past 5 years. In 2011, more than half of these females earned a monthly income of $6,000-$9,999 from main employment. 5 years later, over half of these females earned a monthly income of $8,000-$14,999 (over 30% of females earned $10,000-$14,999). This could be due to the general rise in income of persons engaged as service and sales workers and in elementary occupations, which most of the females concerned took up. (Table 5.9)

每小時工資

Hourly wages

5.8 在2011年5月至6月，女性及男性僱員（不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工）的每小時工資中位數分別為47.1元及57.5元；相應數字分別上升至2020年5月至6月的66.0元及83.0元。（表 5.10）

5.8 In May - June 2011, the median hourly wages of female and male employees (excluding government employees as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance) were $47.1 and $57.5 respectively. The corresponding figures rose to $66.0 and $83.0 respectively in May - June 2020. (Table 5.10)

5.9 在2020年5月至6月，按年齡組別分析，在女性僱員中，25-34歲的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（74.3元），其次為35-44歲的僱員（74.2元）及45-54歲的僱員（63.7元）。至於男性僱員方面，35-44歲的僱員的每小時工資中位數是最高（102.0元），其次為45-54歲的僱員（94.9元）及25-34歲的僱員（80.6元）。（表 5.10）

5.9 Analysed by age group, for female employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 25-34 was the highest ($74.3) in May - June 2020, followed by employees at age 35-44 ($74.2) and those at age 45-54 ($63.7). Regarding male employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 35-44 was the highest ($102.0) during the period, followed by employees at age 45-54 ($94.9) and those at aged 25-34 ($80.6). (Table 5.10)

5.10 不論女性或男性，教育程度較高的僱員的每小時工資中位數較高。在相同教育程度下，男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高。在2020年5月至6月，具小學及以下教育程度和具專上教育程度的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數較男性僱員分別低21%及7%。 （表 5.11）

5.10 For both female and male employees, those with higher educational attainment had higher median hourly wage. The median hourly wage of male employees was generally higher than that of their female counterparts at the same level of educational attainment. In May - June 2020, the median hourly wage of female employees at primary and below education and at post-secondary education were lower than that of their male counterparts by about 21% and 7% respectively. (Table 5.11)

5.11 按職業組別分析，在2020年5月至6月所有女性僱員中，經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員職業組別的女性僱員每小時工資中位數最高（110.4元），其次為文書支援人員（62.5元）和工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（60.5元）。至於男性僱員方面，經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員職業組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（114.6元），其次為工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（94.3元）及文書支援人員（61.5元）。除了文書支援人員外，相同職業的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數均較女性僱員為高，當中差距最大的是工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（相差33.8元）。 （表 5.12）

5.11 Analysed by occupational group, the median hourly wage of female employees engaged as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest ($110.4) amongst all female employees in May - June 2020, followed by clerical support workers ($62.5); and craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers ($60.5). For the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees engaged as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest ($114.6), followed by craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers ($94.3); and clerical support workers ($61.5). The median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of their female counterparts across all occupational groups except for clerical support workers; and among these occupational groups, the difference in the median hourly wage between female and male employees was the largest for craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (differed by $33.8). (Table 5.12)

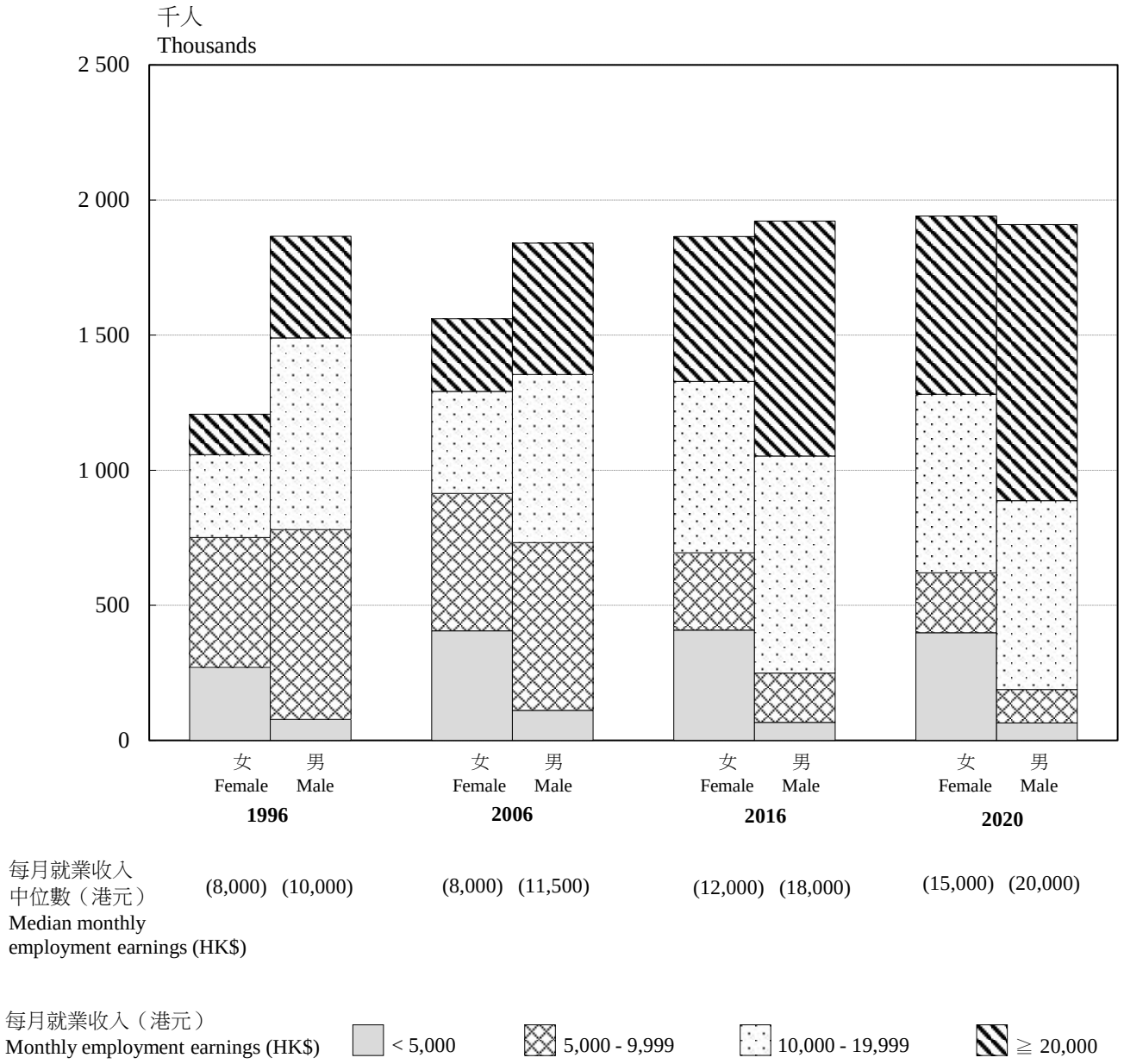
表 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 3,000	女	F	148.3	50.9	62.8	95.0	69.5	66.5	60.5	58.3	53.7
	男	M	52.8	18.4	30.2	45.0	32.0	35.1	33.6	35.6	43.5
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	186.3	151.1	201.2	230.8	264.3	31.7	28.6	25.1	19.9
	男	M	107.2	20.5	23.6	25.7	17.3	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.4
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	207.7	68.3	71.4	79.6	49.9	310.0	318.1	315.1	297.2
	男	M	232.9	38.9	29.6	40.4	18.2	17.3	15.7	15.3	16.5
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	148.3	85.9	80.1	103.0	53.7	44.2	51.1	57.1	66.5
	男	M	287.3	73.7	59.8	79.3	31.1	18.8	16.9	16.7	20.8
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	85.6	101.5	103.4	113.9	95.9	37.3	35.5	33.7	34.4
	男	M	266.7	117.5	100.1	122.8	69.4	22.3	17.9	18.3	21.2
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	52.7	100.9	86.2	104.6	120.7	43.2	32.9	29.7	33.7
	男	M	175.3	146.1	106.9	130.2	101.4	25.9	21.6	19.3	22.6
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	43.7	124.0	100.0	102.1	142.0	74.7	51.7	45.2	35.4
	男	M	143.6	215.2	152.6	154.9	147.2	50.7	33.5	30.1	31.1
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	25.3	68.5	66.3	84.9	91.7	87.0	63.6	56.3	48.1
	男	M	67.6	149.8	111.3	133.5	121.0	64.6	45.5	39.3	33.3
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	79.9	202.2	256.6	240.9	297.5	413.5	396.1	375.1	337.8
	男	M	208.7	489.5	486.5	400.5	488.8	436.2	361.5	332.0	279.2
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	27.7	104.3	124.3	136.9	154.0	220.7	265.7	285.5	276.1
	男	M	69.2	220.2	236.7	221.9	231.7	367.2	378.0	367.0	341.8
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	16.8	91.0	139.2	132.9	177.3	233.8	263.2	275.0	259.0
	男	M	61.8	187.5	245.7	223.2	269.7	362.9	427.1	431.9	401.3
≧ 30,000	女	F	9.2	58.9	115.8	135.7	194.6	302.6	357.2	384.8	393.8
	男	M	49.1	188.8	262.7	263.0	337.5	506.8	577.3	590.0	581.3
總計 Total	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
	男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
	總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
Chart 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex



註釋： 括號內的數字表示個別年份及性別的就業人士每月就業收入中位數。
Note: Figures in brackets represent the median monthly employment earnings of employed persons of the respective sexes in the respective years.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.1A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 3,000	女	F	62.4	94.8	69.5	66.5	60.5	58.2	53.6
	男	M	30.2	45.0	32.0	35.1	33.6	35.6	43.5
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	38.9	43.0	34.8	31.7	28.6	25.1	19.9
	男	M	21.7	24.3	15.3	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.4
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	54.2	71.7	35.1	33.7	30.4	28.1	24.2
	男	M	29.2	40.2	17.6	15.5	14.6	13.9	15.9
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	78.3	101.0	50.9	31.6	31.9	30.0	27.4
	男	M	59.7	79.2	30.9	18.4	16.8	16.4	20.7
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	102.9	113.0	95.0	34.2	30.6	27.5	27.5
	男	M	100.1	122.6	69.3	22.2	17.7	18.1	21.2
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	86.1	104.3	120.2	42.1	30.9	27.7	30.2
	男	M	106.8	130.0	101.3	25.8	21.5	19.2	22.4
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	100.0	102.1	141.9	74.5	50.7	44.3	34.4
	男	M	152.5	154.7	147.2	50.6	33.4	29.9	30.9
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	66.3	84.9	91.6	86.8	63.4	55.8	47.4
	男	M	111.3	133.5	120.9	64.6	45.5	39.3	33.2
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	256.5	240.8	297.4	413.3	395.7	374.5	337.0
	男	M	486.5	400.4	488.6	435.6	361.3	331.7	278.9
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	124.3	136.9	153.8	220.7	265.7	285.4	276.0
	男	M	236.7	221.9	231.7	367.2	377.8	366.8	341.1
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	139.2	132.9	177.3	233.8	263.2	275.0	259.0
	男	M	245.7	223.2	269.7	362.9	427.1	431.9	401.3
≧ 30,000	女	F	115.8	135.6	194.6	302.6	357.1	384.8	393.7
	男	M	262.7	263.0	337.5	506.8	577.3	590.0	581.3
總計 Total	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 462.2	1 571.5	1 608.9	1 616.4	1 530.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 862.0	1 919.0	1 940.7	1 906.4	1 804.0
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 324.2	3 490.5	3 549.5	3 522.8	3 334.3

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.2 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 6,000	15 - 19	女	F	42.9	12.9	13.7	15.3	7.4	13.1	12.1	10.5	5.9
		男	M	50.5	18.7	12.3	14.5	6.8	9.8	8.8	8.1	3.7
	20 - 29	女	F	247.2	79.0	100.1	125.6	102.6	85.5	80.3	76.4	65.2
		男	M	198.9	29.2	28.5	48.1	24.1	27.1	24.6	21.8	18.4
	30 - 39	女	F	177.2	110.2	121.4	122.2	138.1	161.9	168.0	169.8	166.1
		男	M	136.9	19.5	21.3	22.2	10.9	6.8	6.4	7.1	12.1
	40 - 49	女	F	120.1	98.6	115.7	142.2	101.2	101.0	110.8	112.8	115.6
		男	M	101.5	20.8	27.4	34.8	15.7	8.0	6.7	8.3	12.5
	50 - 59	女	F	66.2	38.3	52.6	88.5	69.3	64.1	58.7	55.4	55.5
		男	M	111.3	27.5	26.0	42.8	21.9	13.6	11.5	13.4	19.5
	≧60	女	F	37.0	17.2	11.9	14.6	18.9	26.6	28.4	30.8	29.0
		男	M	81.1	35.9	27.6	28.0	19.0	20.2	22.3	22.5	28.0
	小計	女	F	690.6	356.1	415.4	508.4	437.4	452.3	458.4	455.6	437.3
	Sub-total	男	M	680.2	151.5	143.2	190.5	98.5	85.5	80.3	81.2	94.2
6,000 - 7,999	15 - 19	女	F	3.3	14.9	9.7	6.2	4.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	0.7
		男	M	4.5	15.2	11.3	7.4	5.5	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.6
	20 - 29	女	F	77.3	77.1	58.6	73.8	42.1	9.3	7.4	7.5	7.8
		男	M	116.2	80.4	59.2	81.8	44.1	9.6	7.5	7.7	8.1
	30 - 39	女	F	39.7	50.9	39.4	41.5	27.7	9.7	10.7	9.4	11.3
		男	M	157.5	52.5	33.3	39.0	20.9	4.8	3.6	3.6	5.4
	40 - 49	女	F	13.3	43.6	53.1	57.6	61.5	19.5	15.5	15.0	16.7
		男	M	97.2	49.6	42.7	53.3	27.1	6.1	4.8	4.5	6.0
	50 - 59	女	F	3.6	13.2	26.1	36.4	65.3	27.6	21.0	18.1	18.8
		男	M	51.9	42.7	40.5	53.4	45.6	12.3	9.0	7.4	10.5
	≧60	女	F	1.1	2.8	2.7	3.1	15.3	13.4	12.5	11.9	12.8
		男	M	14.7	23.2	19.9	18.1	27.5	14.0	13.7	13.0	13.2
	小計	女	F	138.2	202.4	189.6	218.5	216.6	80.4	68.4	63.3	68.1
	Sub-total	男	M	442.0	263.6	206.9	253.0	170.8	48.3	39.5	37.6	43.8
8,000 - 9,999	15 - 19	女	F	0.8	4.9	2.2	1.0	3.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	‡
		男	M	1.7	5.7	4.0	1.4	4.1	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.0
	20 - 29	女	F	33.4	90.0	71.5	70.8	80.9	27.5	12.3	9.0	8.9
		男	M	53.5	100.6	78.0	79.7	82.2	24.2	15.0	11.3	9.5
	30 - 39	女	F	27.4	54.4	44.8	47.6	48.0	17.4	11.8	9.5	9.7
		男	M	79.0	108.3	62.6	64.4	49.5	13.5	7.7	6.8	8.3
	40 - 49	女	F	5.4	32.3	33.9	41.9	55.0	39.0	24.2	20.7	17.6
		男	M	49.6	89.5	65.6	74.8	48.6	14.7	8.8	7.9	9.7
	50 - 59	女	F	1.7	9.4	12.8	24.2	39.5	55.6	41.2	37.0	27.2
		男	M	21.5	46.0	41.8	56.3	61.1	29.3	19.8	18.1	15.4
	≧60	女	F	‡	1.5	1.1	1.6	6.5	21.0	25.1	24.5	19.8
		男	M	6.0	14.9	11.8	11.8	22.8	30.6	26.3	24.2	20.4
	小計	女	F	69.0	192.5	166.4	187.1	233.7	161.7	115.3	101.4	83.5
	Sub-total	男	M	211.3	365.0	263.9	288.5	268.2	115.3	79.0	69.5	64.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.2（續） 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
10,000 - 14,999	15 - 19	女	F	0.4	1.4	0.5	‡	0.4	2.1	1.3	1.9	0.9
		男	M	0.6	2.8	1.2	0.5	1.0	3.8	2.1	2.9	1.6
	20 - 29	女	F	32.2	87.9	89.2	73.7	93.7	116.9	97.7	80.4	65.6
		男	M	42.8	107.5	101.6	74.7	101.2	115.6	91.8	76.4	57.8
	30 - 39	女	F	34.1	81.1	96.4	84.1	88.0	88.8	69.1	60.1	56.7
		男	M	86.6	177.6	140.4	107.9	116.9	80.6	60.1	51.6	46.1
	40 - 49	女	F	9.9	25.2	51.5	59.4	70.3	94.5	92.0	84.9	74.9
		男	M	50.2	134.7	153.2	127.7	122.3	71.2	54.8	51.1	44.3
	50 - 59	女	F	3.1	5.9	17.7	21.4	41.0	89.7	100.3	104.9	96.3
		男	M	22.1	52.1	74.5	77.5	120.9	105.2	83.9	80.6	61.1
	≧60	女	F	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.0	4.1	21.4	35.8	43.0	43.2
		男	M	6.4	14.7	15.7	12.2	26.5	59.7	68.7	69.3	68.4
	小計	女	F	79.9	202.2	256.6	240.9	297.5	413.5	396.1	375.1	337.8
	Sub-total	男	M	208.7	489.5	486.5	400.5	488.8	436.2	361.5	332.0	279.2
15,000 - 19,999	15 - 19	女	F	‡	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.4	0.3
		男	M	‡	0.4	‡	‡	‡	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
	20 - 29	女	F	6.2	40.2	38.1	31.3	31.3	56.4	68.7	75.8	67.8
		男	M	9.8	45.0	48.0	30.5	32.5	68.3	80.2	79.6	75.0
	30 - 39	女	F	14.0	47.6	56.9	55.0	55.1	68.4	78.6	78.3	68.4
		男	M	31.3	92.1	80.4	68.5	65.4	90.7	88.0	85.6	74.4
	40 - 49	女	F	5.9	13.6	23.7	40.1	45.8	53.4	61.7	63.2	64.8
		男	M	19.0	57.7	73.9	75.1	65.1	80.4	75.1	73.1	67.2
	50 - 59	女	F	1.5	2.2	5.2	9.7	19.8	36.4	46.3	54.8	59.3
		男	M	7.3	19.5	29.8	40.6	57.3	94.0	92.2	83.0	77.1
	≧60	女	F	‡	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.1	5.9	10.2	12.9	15.3
		男	M	1.7	5.5	4.6	7.1	11.4	33.1	41.7	44.8	47.5
	小計	女	F	27.7	104.3	124.3	136.9	154.0	220.7	265.7	285.5	276.1
	Sub-total	男	M	69.2	220.2	236.7	221.9	231.7	367.2	378.0	367.0	341.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.2（續） 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
≧ 20,000	15 - 19	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
		男	M	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.3	0.4	‡	0.3
	20 - 29	女	F	4.1	31.7	44.0	24.2	41.1	70.9	83.4	93.3	92.2
		男	M	8.7	35.5	43.0	25.3	41.2	74.8	99.4	108.2	106.2
	30 - 39	女	F	12.9	75.4	122.9	117.7	132.5	178.2	204.5	217.0	210.9
		男	M	46.4	160.4	188.5	143.9	163.3	233.4	266.1	278.6	273.1
	40 - 49	女	F	6.8	34.0	68.6	96.9	133.3	163.6	183.0	191.7	189.3
		男	M	36.8	124.7	186.0	199.3	214.8	255.0	282.3	281.6	271.3
	50 - 59	女	F	1.9	7.7	17.7	27.8	58.6	111.6	131.0	134.7	135.4
		男	M	14.3	42.9	76.3	101.0	152.5	241.3	266.1	256.1	239.7
	≧60	女	F	0.3	0.8	1.8	1.9	6.4	12.0	18.5	23.1	24.9
		男	M	4.7	12.7	14.6	16.5	35.3	64.9	90.1	97.2	92.0
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	26.0	149.8	255.0	268.6	372.0	536.4	620.4	659.8	652.8
		男	M	110.9	376.2	508.4	486.2	607.2	869.7	1 004.4	1 021.9	982.6
總計 Total		女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[1]中位數

Table 5.3 Median hours of work[1] of employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

時數
Hours

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 3,000	女	F	24	20	15	10	10	10	10
	男	M	33	21	18	10	12	12	14
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	60	60	60	16	16	15	15
	男	M	36	32	25	16	16	16	16
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	48	48	40	60	60	60	60
	男	M	40	42	32	24	20	20	18
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	48	48	43	30	32	40	48
	男	M	48	48	40	24	24	24	22
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	48	48	48	35	30	30	30
	男	M	48	48	48	32	28	25	25
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	48	48	48	40	36	35	32
	男	M	48	48	48	38	35	32	30
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	45	46	48	45	42	40	36
	男	M	48	48	48	42	40	40	35
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	44	45	48	48	48	45	42
	男	M	48	48	48	45	42	42	40
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	44	44	44	45	45	45	44
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	45	45
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	44	44	43	42	44	44	41
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	48	45
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	43	44	42	40	40	40	40
	男	M	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
≧ 30,000	女	F	44	44	44	40	40	40	40
	男	M	44	45	45	44	44	44	44
合計 Overall	女	F	44	45	45	44	44	44	42
	男	M	48	48	48	45	45	45	44
	合計	Overall	48	48	45	44	44	44	43

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）工作時數[1] 中位數

Table 5.3A Median hours of work[1] of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

時數
Hours

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 3,000	女	F	24	20	15	10	10	10	9
	男	M	33	21	18	10	12	12	14
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	32	30	24	16	16	15	15
	男	M	35	30	24	16	16	16	16
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	48	48	32	21	20	20	18
	男	M	40	42	30	20	20	18	18
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	48	48	42	25	24	24	23
	男	M	48	48	40	24	24	24	21
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	48	48	48	32	28	25	24
	男	M	48	48	48	32	28	25	25
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	48	48	48	40	36	35	30
	男	M	48	48	48	37	35	32	30
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	45	46	48	45	42	40	36
	男	M	48	48	48	42	40	40	35
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	44	45	47	48	48	45	42
	男	M	48	48	48	45	42	42	40
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	44	44	44	45	45	45	44
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	45	45
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	44	44	43	42	44	44	41
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	48	45
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	43	44	42	40	40	40	40
	男	M	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
≧ 30,000	女	F	44	44	44	40	40	40	40
	男	M	44	45	45	44	44	44	44
合計 Overall	女	F	44	44	44	40	40	40	40
	男	M	48	48	47	45	45	45	44
	合計	Overall	45	45	45	44	44	44	40

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.4 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.4 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 6,000	<18	女	F	30.3	58.7	58.5	82.0	81.7	77.6	70.5
		男	M	21.2	32.3	26.0	41.9	41.6	40.5	47.4
	18 - 29	女	F	35.9	45.6	43.4	49.9	43.5	40.0	32.2
		男	M	19.2	25.1	19.8	20.8	18.4	17.7	17.1
	30 - 39	女	F	34.0	41.6	34.2	21.4	17.5	17.8	15.5
		男	M	17.4	24.5	16.9	9.6	8.3	7.7	9.8
	40 - 49	女	F	83.0	103.0	52.9	42.6	53.3	75.4	81.3
		男	M	40.5	55.1	21.5	8.1	7.4	9.2	10.8
	50 - 59	女	F	35.7	55.2	43.5	54.7	55.3	55.1	46.8
		男	M	13.4	19.3	5.3	1.8	1.5	2.6	3.4
	≧60	女	F	196.4	204.4	205.0	201.7	207.2	189.7	191.2
		男	M	31.5	34.1	9.0	3.3	3.1	3.4	5.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	415.4	508.4	437.4	452.3	458.4	455.6	437.3
		男	M	143.2	190.5	98.5	85.5	80.3	81.2	94.2
6,000 - 7,999	<18	女	F	3.3	6.0	7.7	6.8	8.4	8.0	12.9
		男	M	6.1	8.6	6.9	5.7	6.1	6.5	10.8
	18 - 29	女	F	6.3	6.7	8.2	14.0	15.8	16.9	17.9
		男	M	10.3	10.9	8.3	11.0	10.9	11.7	11.8
	30 - 39	女	F	17.8	18.3	19.2	20.3	18.1	16.3	15.4
		男	M	18.5	21.7	18.9	11.4	9.2	8.6	8.6
	40 - 49	女	F	93.4	95.9	101.2	29.8	18.4	13.5	13.0
		男	M	85.8	94.8	72.5	15.6	10.3	8.1	8.4
	50 - 59	女	F	32.0	41.7	43.4	4.9	2.7	3.2	3.4
		男	M	30.1	40.9	27.8	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.8
	≧60	女	F	36.8	49.8	36.9	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5
		男	M	56.2	76.1	36.4	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	189.6	218.5	216.6	80.4	68.4	63.3	68.1
		男	M	206.9	253.0	170.8	48.3	39.5	37.6	43.8
8,000 - 9,999	<18	女	F	2.7	4.3	5.7	6.5	4.4	6.6	10.0
		男	M	5.9	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.4	6.4	10.0
	18 - 29	女	F	5.8	5.3	5.9	6.5	9.0	8.9	9.9
		男	M	9.5	9.5	7.4	9.3	9.1	8.0	9.8
	30 - 39	女	F	22.0	20.7	24.7	19.7	17.0	15.5	14.4
		男	M	23.2	21.9	22.2	16.4	13.7	12.8	11.9
	40 - 49	女	F	92.4	99.7	111.0	89.1	63.0	53.6	37.7
		男	M	127.1	127.2	117.0	57.8	36.5	30.3	22.9
	50 - 59	女	F	24.1	31.4	47.5	27.3	14.8	12.1	7.7
		男	M	43.3	55.4	52.9	13.6	8.2	7.7	5.6
	≧60	女	F	19.3	25.6	38.8	12.6	7.1	4.7	3.9
		男	M	54.8	67.8	62.2	12.5	6.2	4.4	4.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	166.4	187.1	233.7	161.7	115.3	101.4	83.5
		男	M	263.9	288.5	268.2	115.3	79.0	69.5	64.3

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4（續） 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
10,000 - 14,999	<18	女	F	5.6	7.0	9.0	14.1	11.8	16.9	21.6
		男	M	8.9	9.5	11.1	12.5	11.9	14.4	18.6
	18 - 29	女	F	10.0	8.9	9.5	10.9	16.2	14.8	20.1
		男	M	13.8	9.1	10.4	13.6	17.6	15.8	19.4
	30 - 39	女	F	41.3	35.7	45.8	49.4	46.6	43.0	36.2
		男	M	40.4	30.7	42.9	45.3	40.3	39.1	34.2
	40 - 49	女	F	154.4	132.1	165.1	220.3	211.6	194.3	178.4
		男	M	244.3	182.3	232.1	211.4	172.3	153.0	127.5
	50 - 59	女	F	27.5	37.2	45.2	69.0	64.7	64.1	52.1
		男	M	83.7	73.9	93.4	75.7	57.4	53.7	40.2
	≧60	女	F	17.8	19.9	22.9	49.7	45.2	42.0	29.4
		男	M	95.4	94.9	98.8	77.7	61.9	55.9	39.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	256.6	240.9	297.5	413.5	396.1	375.1	337.8
		男	M	486.5	400.5	488.8	436.2	361.5	332.0	279.2
15,000 - 19,999	<18	女	F	3.4	5.8	4.9	9.1	10.0	12.1	12.2
		男	M	3.6	4.8	5.7	8.5	9.6	10.5	14.2
	18 - 29	女	F	6.8	5.7	5.1	6.9	10.4	9.4	14.4
		男	M	6.6	6.5	4.5	7.7	12.4	10.4	14.0
	30 - 39	女	F	21.4	22.4	26.1	35.7	34.6	35.4	31.2
		男	M	22.7	19.7	23.7	36.3	36.0	35.2	33.6
	40 - 49	女	F	72.1	72.5	87.2	123.7	149.5	157.1	161.5
		男	M	124.8	106.7	116.3	187.2	188.5	181.5	174.4
	50 - 59	女	F	13.8	21.4	21.6	28.2	37.6	42.6	33.8
		男	M	39.9	42.4	45.2	65.7	66.1	65.7	55.6
	≧60	女	F	6.8	9.1	9.0	17.2	23.6	28.8	22.9
		男	M	39.1	41.8	36.4	61.8	65.5	63.7	49.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	124.3	136.9	154.0	220.7	265.7	285.5	276.1
		男	M	236.7	221.9	231.7	367.2	378.0	367.0	341.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4（續） 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
≧ 20,000	<18	女	F	11.7	14.2	19.0	29.0	32.1	39.3	36.4
		男	M	12.6	19.1	20.0	29.9	32.5	41.5	39.3
	18 - 29	女	F	12.4	11.0	13.4	18.1	28.4	28.8	35.5
		男	M	19.0	15.2	15.3	21.2	35.3	31.5	41.5
	30 - 39	女	F	45.5	40.3	66.0	96.8	97.2	95.2	82.1
		男	M	64.1	55.8	79.6	116.6	118.0	111.1	93.9
	40 - 49	女	F	135.1	128.7	187.3	296.4	343.2	359.1	385.5
		男	M	256.4	228.8	309.7	463.8	527.7	521.1	540.4
	50 - 59	女	F	34.7	50.4	63.2	68.2	83.2	91.5	75.6
		男	M	90.7	99.4	119.0	142.6	166.8	178.4	151.0
	≧60	女	F	15.6	24.0	23.0	27.7	36.4	45.8	37.6
		男	M	65.6	67.8	63.7	95.7	124.2	138.2	116.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	255.0	268.6	372.0	536.4	620.4	659.8	652.8
		男	M	508.4	486.2	607.2	869.7	1 004.4	1 021.9	982.6
總計 Total		女	F	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 865.0	1 924.4	1 940.8	1 855.5
		男	M	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 922.1	1 942.6	1 909.1	1 806.0
		總計	Total	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 787.1	3 867.0	3 849.9	3 661.6

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.5 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

Table 5.5 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

港元
HK$

主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	7,000	8,100	11,100	12,900	13,300	14,300
		男	M	13,000	14,000	17,000	19,800	20,000	20,000
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*7,800*	*9,000*	*12,000*	*15,000*	*15,500*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*13,000*	*18,000*	*15,000*	*23,000*	*16,400*	*20,000*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*7,000*	*8,000*	*11,000*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*14,200*
		男	*M*	*12,500*	*14,000*	*17,000*	*19,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
建造	Construction	女	F	9,500	10,000	14,400	15,500	16,000	17,000
		男	M	10,500	12,000	17,300	20,000	20,000	20,000
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*9,500*	*10,300*	*14,500*	*15,600*	*16,000*	*17,000*
		男	*M*	*11,000*	*12,000*	*18,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*9,300*	*9,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*9,800*	*11,000*	*15,100*	*17,800*	*17,900*	*16,000*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	12,000	12,300	15,000	17,300	18,000	18,300
		男	M	15,000	18,000	21,000	23,800	23,500	22,700
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*12,000*	*12,500*	*15,500*	*17,500*	*18,100*	*18,800*
		男	*M*	*16,000*	*19,000*	*22,000*	*25,000*	*25,000*	*23,000*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*8,500*	*11,000*	*13,000*	*15,000*	*15,000*	*14,000*
		男	*M*	*10,500*	*12,000*	*16,000*	*19,500*	*17,300*	*19,000*
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3]	Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	女	F	7,000	8,000	11,000	12,000	12,500	12,000
		男	M	10,000	10,500	14,900	16,000	16,000	15,700
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*7,500*	*8,000*	*11,000*	*12,500*	*13,000*	*12,300*
		男	*M*	*9,500*	*10,000*	*14,200*	*16,000*	*16,000*	*15,400*
住宿[2]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[2] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*6,500*	*7,500*	*10,500*	*11,800*	*12,000*	*12,000*
		男	*M*	*10,500*	*11,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*17,000*	*16,000*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	12,000	13,000	16,500	17,500	18,000	17,500
		男	M	11,000	12,000	16,000	18,000	19,000	18,300
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*11,800*	*12,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*16,500*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*10,000*	*11,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*16,900*	*16,000*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*7,800*	*8,700*	*12,000*	*14,500*	*14,400*	*14,000*
		男	*M*	*11,000*	*11,000*	*14,000*	*16,000*	*17,900*	*17,000*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*21,000*
		男	*M*	*17,000*	*19,000*	*22,100*	*25,000*	*27,000*	*27,000*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.5（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	12,000	12,000	15,000	18,000	19,000	19,700
		男	M	13,500	15,000	20,000	21,500	23,000	23,000
金融	*Financing*	*女*	*F*	*18,000*	*19,000*	*25,000*	*29,700*	*30,000*	*30,000*
		男	*M*	*25,000*	*25,000*	*33,800*	*39,700*	*41,000*	*40,000*
保險	*Insurance*	*女*	*F*	*15,000*	*15,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
		男	*M*	*19,600*	*20,000*	*25,000*	*29,900*	*29,500*	*27,200*
地產	*Real estate*	*女*	*F*	*8,700*	*9,500*	*12,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*9,000*	*10,000*	*14,400*	*15,500*	*17,000*	*17,000*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女*	*F*	*8,500*	*9,000*	*12,600*	*14,500*	*15,300*	*16,000*
		男	*M*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*18,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	6,000	7,000	8,000	8,500	9,500	10,000
		男	M	17,000	17,500	22,000	24,700	25,000	25,900
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女*	*F*	*19,800*	*21,000*	*28,000*	*29,900*	*30,200*	*31,000*
		男	*M*	*22,000*	*24,000*	*30,000*	*32,000*	*33,000*	*35,000*
教育	*Education*	*女*	*F*	*17,000*	*18,500*	*20,000*	*23,900*	*24,000*	*26,500*
		男	*M*	*24,000*	*23,000*	*29,800*	*28,000*	*30,000*	*33,400*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女*	*F*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*16,000*	*18,100*	*19,800*	*20,000*
		男	*M*	*16,900*	*18,800*	*24,000*	*25,500*	*28,000*	*26,800*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女*	*F*	*8,800*	*9,500*	*12,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*16,200*
		男	*M*	*11,100*	*12,600*	*16,000*	*19,000*	*19,000*	*20,000*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女*	*F*	*3,500*	*3,600*	*4,200*	*4,400*	*4,500*	*4,600*
		男	*M*	*8,400*	*10,000*	*13,000*	*15,300*	*15,000*	*16,000*
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	10,000	13,000	13,500	20,300	17,200	19,000
		男	M	15,000	15,000	19,500	20,700	22,900	24,000
合計	Overall	女	F	8,500	9,300	12,000	13,500	14,300	15,000
		男	M	12,000	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	10,600	11,300	15,000	16,500	17,100	17,700

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.5A 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.5A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0

港元
HK$

主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別	Sex	2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	7,000	8,100	11,100	12,900	13,300	14,300
		男	M	13,000	14,000	17,000	19,800	20,000	20,000
紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造	*Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products*	*女*	*F*	*7,800*	*9,000*	*12,000*	*15,000*	*15,500*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*13,000*	*18,000*	*15,000*	*23,000*	*16,400*	*20,000*
其他製造業	*Other manufacturing*	*女*	*F*	*7,000*	*8,000*	*11,000*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*14,200*
		男	*M*	*12,500*	*14,000*	*17,000*	*19,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
建造	Construction	女	F	9,500	10,000	14,400	15,500	16,000	17,000
		男	M	10,500	12,000	17,300	20,000	20,000	20,000
地基及上蓋工程	*Foundation and superstructure*	*女*	*F*	*9,500*	*10,300*	*14,500*	*15,600*	*16,000*	*17,000*
		男	*M*	*11,000*	*12,000*	*18,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養	*Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings*	*女*	*F*	*9,300*	*9,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*9,800*	*11,000*	*15,100*	*17,800*	*17,900*	*16,000*
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	12,000	12,300	15,000	17,300	18,000	18,300
		男	M	15,000	18,000	21,000	23,800	23,500	22,700
進出口貿易	*Import and export trade*	*女*	*F*	*12,000*	*12,500*	*15,500*	*17,500*	*18,100*	*18,800*
		男	*M*	*16,000*	*19,000*	*22,000*	*25,000*	*25,000*	*23,000*
批發	*Wholesale*	*女*	*F*	*8,500*	*11,000*	*13,000*	*15,000*	*15,000*	*14,000*
		男	*M*	*10,500*	*12,000*	*16,000*	*19,500*	*17,300*	*19,000*
零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3]	Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3]	女	F	7,000	8,000	11,000	12,000	12,500	12,000
		男	M	10,000	10,500	14,900	16,000	16,000	15,700
零售	*Retail*	*女*	*F*	*7,500*	*8,000*	*11,000*	*12,500*	*13,000*	*12,300*
		男	*M*	*9,500*	*10,000*	*14,200*	*16,000*	*16,000*	*15,400*
住宿[2]及膳食服務	*Accommodation[2] and food services*	*女*	*F*	*6,500*	*7,500*	*10,500*	*11,800*	*12,000*	*12,000*
		男	*M*	*10,500*	*11,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*17,000*	*16,000*
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	12,000	13,000	16,500	17,500	18,000	17,500
		男	M	11,000	12,000	16,000	18,000	19,000	18,300
運輸及倉庫	*Transportation and storage*	*女*	*F*	*11,800*	*12,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*16,500*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*10,000*	*11,000*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*16,900*	*16,000*
郵政及速遞活動	*Postal and courier activities*	*女*	*F*	*7,800*	*8,700*	*12,000*	*14,500*	*14,400*	*14,000*
		男	*M*	*11,000*	*11,000*	*14,000*	*16,000*	*17,900*	*17,000*
資訊及通訊	*Information and communications*	*女*	*F*	*15,000*	*16,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*21,000*
		男	*M*	*17,000*	*19,000*	*22,100*	*25,000*	*27,000*	*27,000*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.5A（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2008	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	12,000	12,000	15,000	18,000	19,000	19,700
		男	M	13,500	15,000	20,000	21,500	23,000	23,000
金融	*Financing*	*女*	*F*	*18,000*	*19,000*	*25,000*	*29,700*	*30,000*	*30,000*
		男	*M*	*25,000*	*25,000*	*33,800*	*39,700*	*41,000*	*40,000*
保險	*Insurance*	*女*	*F*	*15,000*	*15,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
		男	*M*	*19,600*	*20,000*	*25,000*	*29,900*	*29,500*	*27,200*
地產	*Real estate*	*女*	*F*	*8,700*	*9,500*	*12,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*15,000*
		男	*M*	*9,000*	*10,000*	*14,400*	*15,500*	*17,000*	*17,000*
專業及商用服務	*Professional and business services*	*女*	*F*	*8,500*	*9,000*	*12,600*	*14,500*	*15,300*	*16,000*
		男	*M*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*18,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*	*20,000*
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	12,000	13,000	16,100	19,000	20,000	20,000
		男	M	17,000	18,000	22,400	25,000	25,000	26,000
公共行政	*Public administration*	*女*	*F*	*19,800*	*21,000*	*28,000*	*29,900*	*30,200*	*31,000*
		男	*M*	*22,000*	*24,000*	*30,000*	*32,000*	*33,000*	*35,000*
教育	*Education*	*女*	*F*	*17,000*	*18,500*	*20,000*	*23,900*	*24,000*	*26,500*
		男	*M*	*24,000*	*23,000*	*29,800*	*28,000*	*30,000*	*33,400*
人類保健及社會工作活動	*Human health and social work activities*	*女*	*F*	*12,000*	*13,000*	*16,000*	*18,100*	*19,800*	*20,000*
		男	*M*	*16,900*	*18,800*	*24,000*	*25,500*	*28,000*	*26,800*
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動	*Arts, entertainment and recreation*	*女*	*F*	*8,800*	*9,500*	*12,000*	*14,000*	*15,000*	*16,200*
		男	*M*	*11,100*	*12,600*	*16,000*	*19,000*	*19,000*	*20,000*
其他服務活動	*Other service activities*	*女*	*F*	*6,500*	*8,000*	*10,000*	*11,800*	*13,000*	*12,000*
		男	*M*	*8,500*	*10,000*	*14,000*	*15,500*	*15,100*	*16,000*
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	10,000	13,000	13,500	20,300	17,200	19,000
		男	M	15,000	15,000	19,500	20,700	22,900	24,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	11,000	14,000	15,500	16,100	17,000
		男	M	12,000	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	12,000	16,000	18,000	18,600	19,000

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.6 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.6 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

港元
HK$

主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	30,000	30,000	36,300	40,000	40,300	40,400
		男	M	30,000	35,000	40,000	42,100	45,000	45,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	30,000	31,000	39,300	42,300	45,000	48,000
		男	M	35,000	36,700	40,000	45,000	48,000	50,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	18,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	22,500	23,800
		男	M	17,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	23,000	23,000
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	10,700	11,000	13,500	15,000	15,000	15,500
		男	M	10,500	11,100	14,000	15,000	16,000	16,300
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	8,000	8,500	10,500	12,000	12,100	12,000
		男	M	11,000	12,000	15,000	16,500	17,000	17,000
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	8,000	8,000	10,500	11,300	12,500	12,000
		男	M	11,000	12,000	15,500	18,000	18,000	18,000
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	8,000	8,000	11,000	12,000	12,600	13,000
		男	M	11,000	11,000	15,000	16,000	16,000	15,300
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	3,700	3,700	4,200	4,400	4,500	4,600
		男	M	8,000	8,800	11,000	12,000	12,500	13,000
合計	Overall	女	F	9,300	10,000	12,000	13,500	14,300	15,000
		男	M	13,000	14,500	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	11,300	12,000	15,000	16,500	17,100	17,700

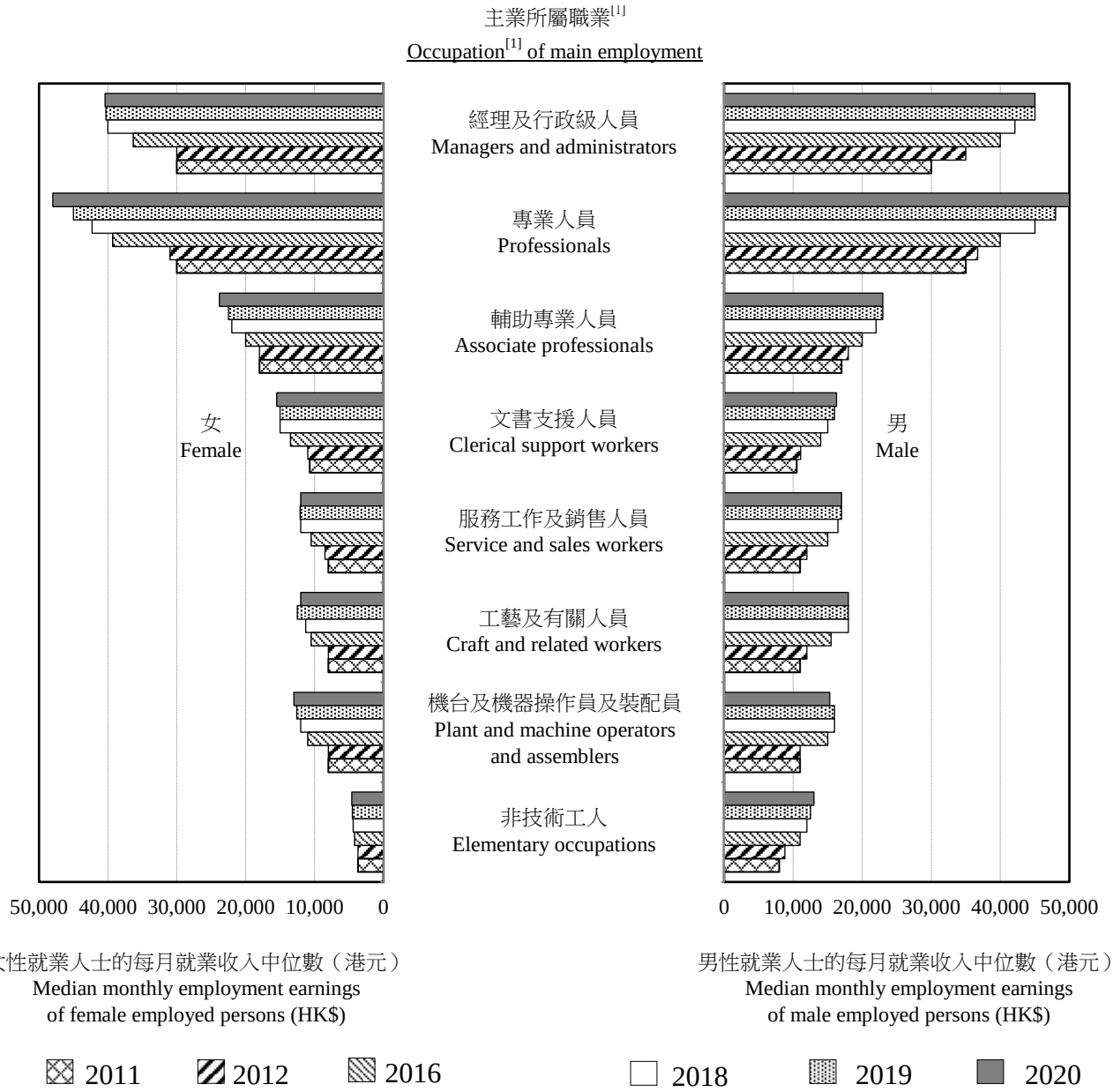
註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 5.2 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

Chart 5.2 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation[1] of main employment and sex



註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.6A 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.6A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

港元
HK$

主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2016	2018	2019	2020
經理及行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	30,000	30,000	36,300	40,000	40,300	40,400
		男	M	30,000	35,000	40,000	42,100	45,000	45,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	30,000	31,000	39,300	42,300	45,000	48,000
		男	M	35,000	36,700	40,000	45,000	48,000	50,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	18,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	22,500	23,800
		男	M	17,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	23,000	23,000
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	10,700	11,000	13,500	15,000	15,000	15,500
		男	M	10,500	11,100	14,000	15,000	16,000	16,300
服務工作及銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女	F	8,000	8,500	10,700	12,000	12,500	12,000
		男	M	11,000	12,000	15,000	16,500	17,000	17,000
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	8,000	8,000	10,500	11,300	12,500	12,000
		男	M	11,000	12,000	15,500	18,000	18,000	18,000
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	8,000	8,000	11,000	12,000	12,600	13,500
		男	M	11,000	11,000	15,000	16,000	16,000	15,500
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	6,500	7,000	8,500	9,500	10,000	10,200
		男	M	8,000	8,800	11,000	12,000	12,500	13,000
合計	Overall	女	F	11,000	11,500	14,000	15,500	16,100	17,000
		男	M	13,000	14,500	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	12,000	13,000	16,000	18,000	18,600	19,000

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.7 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex

港元
HK$

教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	3,000	4,500	4,600	4,500	6,000	8,000	8,500	8,500	6,000
		男	M	4,600	7,000	8,000	7,000	8,000	10,500	13,000	13,000	12,000
小學	Primary	女	F	3,600	5,200	5,500	5,000	6,000	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,300
		男	M	5,500	8,500	9,500	8,500	9,500	12,500	13,800	13,700	13,000
初中[1]	Lower secondary[1]	女	F	4,000	6,500	6,100	5,500	7,000	9,000	9,900	10,100	10,000
		男	M	6,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	10,300	14,000	15,500	16,000	15,000
高中[2]	Upper secondary[2]	女	F	5,000	8,000	9,000	8,000	8,900	11,000	11,500	12,000	12,000
		男	M	7,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	12,000	15,700	18,000	18,000	18,000
專上教育 - 非學位[3]	Post-secondary - non-degree[3]	女	F	8,500	14,000	15,000	12,000	12,000	15,000	16,000	17,000	16,900
		男	M	10,000	17,000	18,000	15,000	15,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	女	F	10,000	18,000	20,000	18,500	20,000	24,000	25,900	27,300	29,600
		男	M	15,000	25,000	30,000	25,000	28,000	32,000	34,000	35,000	35,000
合計	Overall	女	F	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	9,300	12,000	13,500	14,300	15,000
		男	M	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,300	15,000	16,500	17,100	17,700

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.7A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

港元
HK$

教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	4,800	4,500	6,000	8,000	8,600	9,500	10,000
		男	M	8,000	7,000	8,000	10,500	13,000	13,000	12,300
小學	Primary	女	F	5,900	5,400	6,500	8,800	9,500	10,000	10,200
		男	M	9,500	8,500	9,500	12,500	13,800	13,700	13,000
初中[1]	Lower secondary[1]	女	F	6,500	6,000	7,300	9,800	10,800	11,000	11,100
		男	M	10,000	9,000	10,300	14,000	15,500	16,000	15,000
高中[2]	Upper secondary[2]	女	F	10,000	9,000	10,300	13,000	14,500	15,000	15,000
		男	M	12,000	11,000	12,000	15,800	18,000	18,000	18,000
專上教育 - 非學位[3]	Post-secondary - non-degree[3]	女	F	15,000	12,000	12,300	15,000	16,500	17,900	18,000
		男	M	18,000	15,000	15,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
專上教育 - 學位	Post-secondary - degree	女	F	20,000	20,000	21,300	25,000	28,000	29,200	30,000
		男	M	30,000	25,000	28,000	32,000	34,000	35,000	35,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	11,000	14,000	15,500	16,100	17,000
		男	M	12,000	11,500	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	12,000	16,000	18,000	18,600	19,000

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin / Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.8 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex

港元
HK$

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	4,000	6,000	5,500	5,000	6,000	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,000
	男	M	4,000	6,000	6,000	5,000	6,500	5,500	4,000	5,000	6,000
20 - 29	女	F	5,000	8,500	8,600	8,000	8,800	12,000	13,500	14,700	15,000
	男	M	6,000	9,000	10,000	8,500	10,000	14,000	15,500	16,000	17,000
30 - 39	女	F	5,000	9,200	10,500	10,800	11,000	13,500	15,000	15,900	15,300
	男	M	7,000	12,000	15,000	13,500	15,000	20,000	22,000	23,000	24,200
40 - 49	女	F	4,000	6,800	8,000	8,500	10,500	13,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
	男	M	7,000	12,000	13,400	14,000	15,500	21,300	25,000	25,000	25,000
50 - 59	女	F	3,500	6,000	6,500	6,500	8,000	11,600	13,000	14,000	14,600
	男	M	6,000	9,700	11,000	11,000	13,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
≧ 60	女	F	2,800	4,000	5,000	5,000	6,800	8,500	9,800	10,000	10,500
	男	M	4,300	7,000	7,600	8,000	10,000	13,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
合計 Overall	女	F	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	9,300	12,000	13,500	14,300	15,000
	男	M	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	合計	Overall	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,300	15,000	16,500	17,100	17,700

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.8A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.8A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

港元
HK$

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
15 - 19	女	F	6,000	5,000	6,000	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,000
	男	M	6,000	5,000	6,500	5,500	4,000	5,000	6,000
20 - 29	女	F	10,000	9,000	10,000	13,000	15,000	15,600	16,000
	男	M	10,000	8,500	10,000	14,000	15,500	16,000	17,000
30 - 39	女	F	13,000	13,000	14,500	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,300
	男	M	15,000	13,600	15,000	20,000	22,000	23,000	24,300
40 - 49	女	F	8,500	9,500	12,000	15,000	17,500	18,700	19,500
	男	M	13,500	14,000	15,700	21,300	25,000	25,000	25,000
50 - 59	女	F	6,500	6,500	8,500	12,000	14,000	14,800	15,000
	男	M	11,000	11,000	13,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
≧ 60	女	F	5,000	5,000	6,900	8,700	10,000	10,300	10,800
	男	M	7,600	8,000	10,000	13,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
合計 Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	11,000	14,000	15,500	16,100	17,000
	男	M	12,000	11,500	13,000	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	12,000	16,000	18,000	18,600	19,000

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.9 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年[1]的工作人口[2]比例

Table 5.9 Proportion of working population[2] aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by monthly income from main employment and sex

百分比
Percentage

每月主要職業收入（港元） Monthly income from main employment (HK$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
< 2,000	女	F	2.5	3.4	4.2	2.2
	男	M	2.2	2.6	2.1	0.8
2,000 - 3,999	女	F	13.3	13.8	11.7	5.8
	男	M	6.1	5.7	4.5	1.5
4,000 - 5,999	女	F	35.8	33.7	14.8	7.5
	男	M	13.7	16.9	8.6	3.4
6,000 - 7,999	女	F	29.0	26.4	30.6	13.2
	男	M	25.2	28.4	19.3	8.3
8,000 - 9,999	女	F	9.8	9.3	21.5	21.4
	男	M	18.9	18.8	23.8	15.0
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	6.4	6.9	8.7	32.8
	男	M	22.1	15.6	26.7	38.7
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	1.4	3.1	3.0	7.0
	男	M	4.9	4.6	4.2	17.3
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	1.0	1.8	2.4	4.3
	男	M	3.1	4.0	3.9	6.4
≧ 30,000	女	F	0.9	1.6	3.1	5.8
	男	M	3.7	3.3	6.9	8.6
總計 Total	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
每月主要職業收入中位數（港元） Median monthly income from main employment (HK$)	女	F	5,800	5,800	7,000	9,950
	男	M	8,000	7,500	9,000	11,880

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。
[2] 數字不包括無酬家庭從業員。

Notes: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the population census/by-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.
[2] Figures exclude unpaid family workers.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.10 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.10 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and age group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數[2]	Percentile[2]	2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
女	F	15 - 24	第25個	The 25th	32.0	39.3	40.7	44.8	46.8	48.1
			第50個	The 50th	38.5	46.4	48.0	50.6	53.7	55.6
			第75個	The 75th	52.0	63.5	65.4	63.9	69.5	71.3
		25 - 34	第25個	The 25th	39.2	47.1	48.4	53.6	56.5	56.5
			第50個	The 50th	52.8	62.6	64.1	71.0	73.0	74.3
			第75個	The 75th	74.6	93.7	91.7	101.1	108.9	108.0
		35 - 44	第25個	The 25th	35.9	45.0	45.0	48.1	51.7	52.4
			第50個	The 50th	56.8	65.3	65.4	70.0	75.0	74.2
			第75個	The 75th	93.0	109.7	113.1	119.7	125.4	128.9
		45 - 54	第25個	The 25th	30.0	39.5	42.0	45.0	48.4	48.1
			第50個	The 50th	39.7	53.2	56.4	55.8	60.2	63.7
			第75個	The 75th	68.1	87.6	95.3	98.3	92.7	102.0
		≧ 55	第25個	The 25th	28.7	35.9	38.0	42.8	43.3	44.0
			第50個	The 50th	35.2	42.0	45.0	54.4	50.0	50.8
			第75個	The 75th	55.7	56.5	62.5	78.7	66.7	70.3
		小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	33.4	41.0	43.1	46.7	49.0	50.0
			第50個	The 50th	47.1	56.4	58.5	62.2	64.7	66.0
			第75個	The 75th	74.6	88.5	91.2	98.3	100.8	102.7
男	M	15 - 24	第25個	The 25th	30.3	38.4	40.0	45.0	48.0	46.8
			第50個	The 50th	35.2	45.0	46.9	53.2	54.8	53.8
			第75個	The 75th	47.8	56.2	58.3	72.0	74.1	69.7
		25 - 34	第25個	The 25th	40.2	49.0	51.8	56.1	60.1	60.6
			第50個	The 50th	54.3	66.7	71.7	75.4	79.8	80.6
			第75個	The 75th	80.6	98.0	106.7	112.6	114.6	113.7
		35 - 44	第25個	The 25th	46.1	55.6	62.6	65.3	67.7	64.9
			第50個	The 50th	65.6	81.5	86.4	92.6	94.9	102.0
			第75個	The 75th	103.0	125.0	136.6	145.2	148.1	149.7
		45 - 54	第25個	The 25th	41.8	50.0	52.2	60.8	60.2	61.1
			第50個	The 50th	62.7	74.7	80.9	88.9	87.4	94.9
			第75個	The 75th	101.5	118.3	120.0	126.8	135.5	145.7
		≧ 55	第25個	The 25th	34.2	45.0	43.9	45.0	51.0	51.7
			第50個	The 50th	54.5	68.4	67.9	65.0	73.3	79.4
			第75個	The 75th	82.1	112.0	100.0	107.5	113.3	119.8
		小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	39.9	48.0	50.7	55.2	57.4	58.4
			第50個	The 50th	57.5	69.4	73.5	77.8	81.0	83.0
			第75個	The 75th	88.7	108.9	113.6	121.0	125.0	125.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.10（續） 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.10 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and age group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數[2]	Percentile[2]	2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
合計	Overall	15 - 24	第25個	The 25th	31.4	38.9	40.2	45.0	47.5	47.6
			第50個	The 50th	37.0	45.5	47.1	51.8	54.1	54.2
			第75個	The 75th	49.7	58.8	61.4	67.7	70.6	70.3
		25 - 34	第25個	The 25th	39.8	48.1	50.0	55.0	57.9	58.5
			第50個	The 50th	53.7	64.5	67.6	73.3	76.5	77.6
			第75個	The 75th	78.1	96.3	98.7	107.5	111.6	112.0
		35 - 44	第25個	The 25th	41.2	50.0	52.0	55.6	56.9	58.2
			第50個	The 50th	61.9	72.7	75.5	81.0	83.9	83.9
			第75個	The 75th	98.9	118.3	126.7	133.9	138.8	142.0
		45 - 54	第25個	The 25th	34.2	42.9	45.4	49.1	52.0	52.1
			第50個	The 50th	52.0	64.5	67.0	72.2	74.6	75.6
			第75個	The 75th	86.7	103.9	110.0	120.4	122.4	123.7
		≧ 55	第25個	The 25th	30.5	38.8	40.0	44.1	45.6	46.7
			第50個	The 50th	46.6	53.8	55.7	60.2	61.7	63.3
			第75個	The 75th	75.6	85.0	86.4	96.6	99.5	100.0
		合計 Overall	第25個	The 25th	36.0	44.2	46.2	50.0	52.2	52.8
			第50個	The 50th	52.4	62.9	65.4	70.5	73.0	74.4
			第75個	The 75th	82.5	100.0	103.9	111.1	114.9	117.6

註釋： [1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。

[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: [1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.

[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.11 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.11 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment	百分位數[2]	Percentile[2]	2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
女	F	小學及以下 Primary and below	第25個	The 25th	28.0	35.3	37.1	40.0	42.3	42.0
			第50個	The 50th	30.0	39.5	41.2	45.0	47.7	46.9
			第75個	The 75th	36.0	45.9	47.0	52.4	56.3	55.0
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第25個	The 25th	28.9	36.0	38.0	41.9	44.0	44.3
			第50個	The 50th	31.8	40.0	42.8	46.4	50.0	49.5
			第75個	The 75th	37.8	48.0	53.1	53.3	60.0	58.3
		中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7	第25個	The 25th	35.4	42.6	43.3	47.8	48.3	49.2
			第50個	The 50th	46.0	54.3	54.1	59.3	59.5	61.1
			第75個	The 75th	62.5	73.8	75.1	80.1	78.9	80.8
		專上教育 Post-secondary	第25個	The 25th	55.6	59.5	60.9	67.8	69.4	70.4
			第50個	The 50th	84.2	92.6	92.6	105.9	103.5	108.7
			第75個	The 75th	140.3	150.7	155.4	166.7	161.1	176.8
		小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	33.4	41.0	43.1	46.7	49.0	50.0
			第50個	The 50th	47.1	56.4	58.5	62.2	64.7	66.0
			第75個	The 75th	74.6	88.5	91.2	98.3	100.8	102.7
男	M	小學及以下 Primary and below	第25個	The 25th	29.8	37.5	39.2	42.4	46.3	44.9
			第50個	The 50th	42.3	50.0	52.6	56.3	61.1	59.3
			第75個	The 75th	58.4	75.0	75.3	75.9	88.9	100.0
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第25個	The 25th	33.8	42.7	41.9	46.9	47.7	49.7
			第50個	The 50th	47.8	57.7	56.1	65.0	67.3	63.4
			第75個	The 75th	67.4	76.6	80.6	91.9	87.6	85.2
		中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7	第25個	The 25th	38.5	46.7	51.6	53.9	56.6	55.9
			第50個	The 50th	51.7	64.1	69.2	72.6	76.3	77.2
			第75個	The 75th	73.3	92.6	91.8	105.6	109.3	109.4
		專上教育 Post-secondary	第25個	The 25th	60.5	65.3	71.5	73.5	77.8	76.9
			第50個	The 50th	95.5	108.4	115.2	114.4	121.4	116.7
			第75個	The 75th	161.3	180.6	190.7	189.2	198.4	187.5
		小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	39.9	48.0	50.7	55.2	57.4	58.4
			第50個	The 50th	57.5	69.4	73.5	77.8	81.0	83.0
			第75個	The 75th	88.7	108.9	113.6	121.0	125.0	125.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.11（續） 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.11 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別 Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment	百分位數[2] Percentile[2]		2011年5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
合計 Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	第25個	The 25th	28.2	36.0	37.7	41.0	43.3	43.0
		第50個	The 50th	33.3	42.4	44.1	47.7	50.0	50.2
		第75個	The 75th	47.8	59.5	60.5	64.0	68.1	71.7
	中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第25個	The 25th	30.0	38.5	40.0	44.1	45.8	46.6
		第50個	The 50th	38.1	47.4	49.0	52.4	54.9	55.0
		第75個	The 75th	57.2	66.5	70.0	75.0	78.3	72.9
	中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7	第25個	The 25th	36.7	44.4	46.6	50.0	51.6	51.9
		第50個	The 50th	48.4	58.7	61.0	65.4	66.9	67.9
		第75個	The 75th	67.7	82.2	85.3	93.1	94.6	93.9
	專上教育 Post-secondary	第25個	The 25th	58.3	62.2	65.1	70.8	72.3	74.0
		第50個	The 50th	89.2	100.4	104.5	111.1	112.8	114.3
		第75個	The 75th	150.9	164.3	172.4	179.1	181.0	184.8
	合計 Overall	第25個	The 25th	36.0	44.2	46.2	50.0	52.2	52.8
		第50個	The 50th	52.4	62.9	65.4	70.5	73.0	74.4
		第75個	The 75th	82.5	100.0	103.9	111.1	114.9	117.6

註釋：
[1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes:
[1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.12 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.12 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and occupational group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別 Sex	職業組別 Occupational Group	百分位數[2] Percentile[2]		2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
女 F	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第25個	The 25th	28.0	35.2	36.7	39.6	41.9	42.2
		第50個	The 50th	30.0	39.2	40.7	45.0	47.5	48.1
		第75個	The 75th	35.0	45.8	48.5	52.7	56.9	57.7
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	第25個	The 25th	29.2	37.2	39.2	43.5	45.2	45.0
		第50個	The 50th	33.0	43.0	45.0	50.0	52.0	51.9
		第75個	The 75th	41.7	53.7	55.3	62.5	65.0	65.2
	工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第25個	The 25th	31.5	36.7	41.3	46.0	47.8	45.9
		第50個	The 50th	37.5	47.6	48.1	53.8	55.6	60.5
		第75個	The 75th	45.5	65.3	61.3	71.4	71.7	71.7
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	第25個	The 25th	36.9	43.5	45.9	48.8	50.5	51.1
		第50個	The 50th	45.8	53.8	56.0	58.2	62.0	62.5
		第75個	The 75th	58.5	69.2	70.5	74.9	78.7	79.9
	經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals	第25個	The 25th	60.4	69.3	70.6	75.3	71.7	72.1
		第50個	The 50th	83.9	100.5	100.8	109.9	108.0	110.4
		第75個	The 75th	136.1	155.6	159.4	169.5	169.3	175.9
	小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	33.4	41.0	43.1	46.7	49.0	50.0
		第50個	The 50th	47.1	56.4	58.5	62.2	64.7	66.0
		第75個	The 75th	74.6	88.5	91.2	98.3	100.8	102.7
男 M	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第25個	The 25th	28.1	35.5	37.8	41.7	43.1	43.5
		第50個	The 50th	33.3	41.9	46.2	50.0	52.9	53.8
		第75個	The 75th	44.4	58.1	67.7	72.0	72.2	71.7
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	第25個	The 25th	32.1	40.0	42.1	46.9	48.4	48.5
		第50個	The 50th	41.1	49.5	51.7	57.3	58.9	59.4
		第75個	The 75th	53.5	62.9	67.3	72.2	76.0	75.4
	工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第25個	The 25th	43.0	56.3	58.8	63.3	66.7	68.5
		第50個	The 50th	55.6	73.0	80.5	86.1	90.5	94.3
		第75個	The 75th	75.0	99.9	101.2	111.1	117.8	121.9
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	第25個	The 25th	37.1	42.7	45.6	49.0	51.2	50.0
		第50個	The 50th	45.9	52.4	54.9	59.3	61.7	61.5
		第75個	The 75th	58.8	65.9	69.0	72.7	77.8	78.8
	經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals	第25個	The 25th	62.2	69.1	71.1	76.2	78.4	76.9
		第50個	The 50th	91.7	106.3	107.5	111.1	116.4	114.6
		第75個	The 75th	151.8	166.3	172.0	176.3	181.7	177.8
	小計 Sub-total	第25個	The 25th	39.9	48.0	50.7	55.2	57.4	58.4
		第50個	The 50th	57.5	69.4	73.5	77.8	81.0	83.0
		第75個	The 75th	88.7	108.9	113.6	121.0	125.0	125.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 5.12（續） 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.12 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and occupational group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

性別 Sex	職業組別 Occupational Group	百分位數[2] Percentile[2]		2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011	2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015	2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016	2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018	2019年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2019	2020年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2020
合計 Overall	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第25個	The 25th	28.0	35.3	37.1	40.4	42.4	42.8
		第50個	The 50th	31.3	40.0	42.5	47.1	49.4	49.9
		第75個	The 75th	38.9	50.6	55.4	60.6	63.3	64.0
	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	第25個	The 25th	30.0	38.0	40.0	44.8	46.3	46.1
		第50個	The 50th	35.3	45.0	46.9	51.0	53.9	53.7
		第75個	The 75th	46.9	58.1	61.3	67.8	69.8	70.0
	工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第25個	The 25th	41.5	55.6	57.3	62.5	64.5	66.0
		第50個	The 50th	54.4	72.9	77.8	85.4	88.9	90.7
		第75個	The 75th	73.6	98.1	100.0	111.1	117.5	119.8
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	第25個	The 25th	37.0	43.1	45.8	48.8	50.6	50.9
		第50個	The 50th	45.8	53.5	55.6	58.9	62.0	62.5
		第75個	The 75th	58.6	67.8	70.0	74.2	78.4	79.4
	經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals	第25個	The 25th	61.1	69.2	70.9	75.7	76.2	75.6
		第50個	The 50th	88.4	103.7	106.5	111.1	112.4	113.7
		第75個	The 75th	143.1	161.3	166.4	172.5	177.4	176.9
	合計 Overall	第25個	The 25th	36.0	44.2	46.2	50.0	52.2	52.8
		第50個	The 50th	52.4	62.9	65.4	70.5	73.0	74.4
		第75個	The 75th	82.5	100.0	103.9	111.1	114.9	117.6

註釋： [1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。

[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: [1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.

[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 6 章　社 會 福 利
Chapter 6　Social Welfare

6.1　政府透過無須供款的社會保障制度，幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士，應付基本需要。女性領取各類援助的人數一般較男性為多。

6.1　The Government provides supports to members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance to address their basic needs through a non-contributory social security system. The number of females receiving various types of assistance is in general more than that of males.

綜合社會保障援助（綜援）

Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)

6.2　在1996年至2006年期間，綜援受助人的數目由223 384人增加至521 611人，然後逐漸下降至2019年的311 339人，而在2020年回升至319 200人。女性綜援受助人的數目一般比男性多。女性綜援受助人由1996年的110 244人增至2006年的272 999人，然後下降至2019年的167 778人，而在2020年回升至171 558人。同期，男性受助人由113 140人增至248 612人，及後下降至143 561人，而回升至147 642人。　（表 6.1）

6.2　During the period from 1996 to 2006, the number of CSSA recipients increased from 223 384 to 521 611, then decreased gradually to 311 339 in 2019 and rebounded to 319 200 in 2020. The number of female CSSA recipients was in general more than that of male recipients. The number of female CSSA recipients increased from 110 244 in 1996 to 272 999 in 2006, then dropped to 167 778 in 2019 and rebounded to 171 558 in 2020, while their male counterparts increased from 113 140 to 248 612, and then decreased to 143 561 and rebounded to 147 642 during the same period. (Table 6.1)

6.3　按個案類別分析，在「單親」個案中的綜援受助人數的性別差距最為明顯。在2020年，在「單親」類別中的女性綜援受助人數為38 722人，而男性受助人數則為21 384人。　（表 6.1）

6.3　Analysed by type of case, the most obvious difference in the numbers of CSSA recipients between females and males was observed for the “single parent” cases. In 2020, the number of female CSSA recipients in the “single parent” category was 38 722, while the number of male recipients in this category was 21 384. (Table 6.1)

公共福利金

6.4 領取公共福利金的人數由1996年的506 837人增加至2020年的1 063 221人。女性領取公共福利金的人數一般比男性多，主要是由於較多年長女性領取長者生活津貼、高齡津貼和傷殘津貼。領取公共福利金的女性數目由1996年的282 426人增加至2020年的576 166人。同期，男性的相應數目則由224 411人增至487 055人。 （表 6.2）

Social Security Allowance (SSA)

6.4 The number of persons receiving SSA increased from 506 837 in 1996 to 1 063 221 in 2020. The number of females receiving SSA was in general greater than that of males, mainly due to the greater number of elderly females in receipt of Old Age Living Allowance (OALA), Old Age Allowance (OAA) and Disability Allowance (DA) payment. The number of females receiving SSA increased from 282 426 in 1996 to 576 166 in 2020, while that of their male counterparts increased from 224 411 to 487 055 during the same period. (Table 6.2)

表 6.1 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數
Table 6.1 Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex

人數
Number of persons

個案類別	Type of case	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
年老	Old age	女	F	50 573	91 151	106 022	102 349	92 973	89 104	85 270	81 587
		男	M	46 405	81 493	95 881	94 310	83 863	80 370	76 084	72 266
永久性殘疾	Permanent disability	女	F	7 068	8 828	12 677	12 188	11 274	10 744	10 807	11 152
		男	M	8 794	11 122	14 657	13 757	12 187	11 449	11 416	11 771
健康欠佳	Ill health	女	F	11 116	17 734	21 527	19 723	18 026	17 039	17 187	18 685
		男	M	17 612	21 051	24 937	22 239	18 863	17 521	17 702	19 200
單親	Single parent	女	F	21 758	44 986	60 923	50 320	41 385	38 351	36 869	38 722
		男	M	14 847	28 778	36 740	29 664	23 095	21 004	20 216	21 384
低收入	Low-earnings	女	F	6 769	17 264	33 064	20 455	8 604	5 967	4 989	4 137
		男	M	6 272	16 012	31 516	20 097	8 253	5 769	4 822	4 027
失業	Unemployment	女	F	6 716	23 666	34 082	20 941	11 208	9 602	9 716	14 244
		男	M	13 008	29 523	40 516	26 427	12 555	10 309	10 693	16 399
其他	Others	女	F	6 244	3 162	4 704	5 641	3 191	3 121	2 940	3 031
		男	M	6 202	2 698	4 365	5 211	2 954	2 673	2 628	2 595
總計	Total	女	F	110 244	206 791	272 999	231 617	186 661	173 928	167 778	171 558
		男	M	113 140	190 677	248 612	211 705	161 770	149 095	143 561	147 642
		總計	Total	223 384	397 468	521 611	443 322	348 431	323 023	311 339	319 200

註釋： 數字為該年年底的數字。值得留意的是綜援是以整個住戶的需要而評估，而個案是以其領取綜援的主要原因而分類。因此，個別個案類別的受助人不能全被視為具有與個案分類所顯示性質相同的情況，例如有些非年長成員亦包括在年老個案中。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. It should be noted that CSSA is assessed on a household basis and cases are categorised according to the principal reason of receiving CSSA. As such, recipients under a specific category could not be entirely treated as having the same characteristics as indicated by the nature of the case. For example, some recipients under the old age category may be non-elderly members in the household.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 6.2 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金[1]的人數
Table 6.2 Persons receiving Social Security Allowance[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

類別	Type	性別 Sex		1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
高齡津貼[2]	Old Age Allowance[2]	女	F	247 239	256 025	258 021	282 896	119 575	125 623	133 798	143 322
		男	M	188 384	201 594	206 804	235 513	116 685	123 906	132 428	143 207
高額高齡津貼	*Higher Old Age Allowance*	*女*	*F*	*168 344*	*189 573*	*216 277*	*243 144*	-	-	-	-
		男	*M*	*125 809*	*148 969*	*172 192*	*201 049*	-	-	-	-
普通高齡津貼	*Normal Old Age Allowance*	*女*	*F*	*78 895*	*66 452*	*41 744*	*39 752*	-	-	-	-
		男	*M*	*62 575*	*52 625*	*34 612*	*34 464*	-	-	-	-
長者生活津貼[2]	Old Age Living Allowance[2]										
高額長者生活津貼	Higher Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	275 261	298 488	318 113
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	199 932	215 552	230 080
普通長者生活津貼	Normal Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	253 697	30 183	25 574	25 833
		男	M	-	-	-	-	189 235	27 124	23 400	23 857
廣東計劃[3]	Guangdong Scheme[3]										
高齡津貼	Old Age Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	5 950	6 512	6 698	2 705
		男	M	-	-	-	-	8 978	10 442	11 003	4 991
高額長者生活津貼	Higher Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 205
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 597
普通長者生活津貼	Normal Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497
福建計劃[4]	Fujian Scheme[4]										
高齡津貼	Old Age Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	732	855	244
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	726	865	371
高額長者生活津貼	Higher Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	706
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580
普通長者生活津貼	Normal Old Age Living Allowance	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
傷殘津貼	Disability Allowance										
高額傷殘津貼	Higher Disability Allowance	女	F	6 020	7 946	7 906	10 024	12 025	8 943	8 742	8 793
		男	M	5 974	7 140	6 683	8 089	9 992	8 620	8 861	9 305
普通傷殘津貼	Normal Disability Allowance	女	F	29 167	43 863	52 179	63 653	61 646	66 158	69 197	71 933
		男	M	30 053	42 831	49 247	58 463	57 479	62 244	65 056	67 547
總計	Total	女	F	282 426	307 834	318 106	356 573	452 893	513 412	543 352	576 166
		男	M	224 411	251 565	262 734	302 065	382 369	432 994	457 165	487 055
		總計	Total	506 837	559 399	580 840	658 638	835 262	946 406	1 000 517	1 063 221

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 6.2 （續） 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金[1]的人數
Table 6.2 (Cont'd) Persons receiving Social Security Allowance[1] by sex

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。數字包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。
[2] 長者生活津貼由2013年4月起實施。符合資格的65歲或以上高齡津貼受惠人及普通傷殘津貼受惠人，已由2013年4月起陸續轉為領取長者生活津貼。高額長者生活津貼由2018年6月起實施，長者生活津貼易名為普通長者生活津貼。
[3] 廣東計劃由2013年10月起實施。按性別分析的分項數字自2014年6月起備存。廣東計劃下的高額長者生活津貼及普通長者生活津貼由2020年1月起實施。
[4] 福建計劃由2018年4月起實施。福建計劃下的高額長者生活津貼及普通長者生活津貼由2020年1月起實施。
\- 不適用

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year. Figures include persons whose cases are under processing and payments have not been made.
[2] The Old Age Living Allowance (OALA) was launched in April 2013. Eligible Old Age Allowance recipients and Normal Disability Allowance recipients aged 65 or above were gradually converted to receive OALA payment with effect from April 2013. Higher OALA was launched in June 2018 and OALA was renamed as Normal OALA.
[3] The Guangdong (GD) Scheme was launched in October 2013. Breakdown by sex was available with effect from June 2014. Higher OALA and Normal OALA under the GD Scheme were launched in January 2020.
[4] The Fujian (FJ) Scheme was launched in April 2018. Higher OALA and Normal OALA under the FJ Scheme were launched in January 2020.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

第 7 章　醫 療 與 健 康
Chapter 7　Medical and Health

7.1　醫療及健康服務對女性和男性的生活質素均有重要的影響。隨着健康服務質素的改善，以及市民生活質素的提高，香港的標準化死亡率在過去約30年間顯著下降。按主要死因分析，在所有主因中，女性的死亡率均低於男性。　（表 7.1）

7.1　Access to medical and health services is a crucial factor influencing the quality of life of both females and males. With improvement in the quality of health services and alongside better quality of life, the standardised mortality rate of Hong Kong had shown remarkable reduction in the past 3 decades or so. When analysed by major specific cause of death, females had lower mortality rates than males for all major causes. (Table 7.1)

7.2　不論女性或男性，惡性腫瘤（癌病）均是導致死亡的主要原因。肺癌是最常見的致死癌病，患肺癌致死的男性比女性多，這可能與男性吸煙者比女性吸煙者較多有關。（表 7.1 及 7.2）

7.2　Deaths caused by malignant neoplasms (cancers) remained the major cause of death among both females and males. Lung cancer was the most common cancer causing death, and was more prevalent among males than females. This was probably related to the fact that male smokers outnumbered their female counterparts. (Tables 7.1 and 7.2)

7.3　在2016年至2019年期間，按每10萬名活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡比率在0人及1.8人之間維持平穩。自2000年代的孕婦死亡比率較1991年的相應數字為低。　（表 7.3）

7.3　Maternal mortality ratio remained stable between 0 and 1.8 per 100 000 live births between 2016 and 2019. The maternal mortality ratio since the 2000s was lower than the corresponding figure in 1991. (Table 7.3)

7.4　至於就醫情況方面，女性使用住院服務及專科門診服務（精神科）較男性多。（表 7.4、7.5、7.6 及 7.7）

7.4　Regarding doctor consultation, there had been more females using the inpatient services and specialist outpatient services (Psychiatric Specialty) than males. (Tables 7.4, 7.5, 7.6 and 7.7)

7.5　按性別分析，與女性相比，男性相對有較高比例被歸類為「肥胖」。相反，女性被歸類為「過輕」及「適中」的比例相對較男性高。　（表 7.8）

7.5　Analysed by sex, a relatively higher proportion of males than females were classified as “obese”. In contrast, relatively higher proportions of females were classified as “underweight” and “normal” than males. (Table 7.8)

7.6 在2016/17年，64.0%的15歲及以上女性認為自己的整體健康狀況極好、很好或好，而男性的相應比例則為66.4%。 （表 7.9）

7.6 64.0% of females aged 15 and over considered their general health condition as excellent, very good or good in 2016/17, as compared with the corresponding proportion of 66.4% for males. (Table 7.9)

7.7 在2019年，在637 900名習慣每日吸食香煙的人士中，女性吸煙者的總數較男性吸煙者為少。按年齡組別分析，大部分女性吸煙者的年齡為30-49歲（56.7%），而大部分男性吸煙者的年齡為50歲及以上（55.3%）。（表 7.10）

7.7 In 2019, of 637 900 daily cigarette smokers, the total number of female smokers was smaller than that of male smokers. Analysed by age group, the majority of female smokers were aged 30-49 (56.7%), while the majority of male smokers were aged 50 and over (55.3%). (Table 7.10)

7.8 截至2019年年初，有79 300人報稱患有骨質疏鬆症，其中 79.1% 為女性。女性患有骨質疏鬆症的比率（1.7%）較男性為高（0.5%）。 （表 7.11）

7.8 As at early 2019, there were 79 300 persons reported to have suffered from osteoporosis. Among them, 79.1% were females. Females had a higher rate of suffering from osteoporosis (1.7%) than their male counterparts (0.5%). (Table 7.11)

7.9 截至2019年年初，有2 202 100人報稱患有慢性疾病，其中51.7%為女性。按統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別分析，兩性大部分報稱患有慢性疾病的人士只定期服用西藥。 （表 7.12）

7.9 As at early 2019, there were 2 202 100 persons reported to have chronic health conditions. Among them, 51.7% were females. Analysed by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration, the majority of persons reported to have chronic health conditions for both sexes took only Western medicine regularly. (Table 7.12)

7.10 新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案的男女比例從2012年的3.5上升到2020年的4.8。在2020年，在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期女性和男性病人的個案百分比均為99.6%。（表 7.13 及 7.14）

7.10 The male to female ratio of newly reported Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) cases increased from 3.5 in 2012 to 4.8 in 2020. The proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) in 2020 were 99.6% for both female and male cases. (Tables 7.13 and 7.14)

7.11 在2013年，估計有578 600名殘疾人士（智障人士除外），比2007年的361 300人增加了約6成。按性別分析，在2013年，女性殘疾人士較男性為多，當中女性佔所有殘疾人士的56.8%。在2007年，女性相應的比例為56.2%。 （表 7.15）

7.11 In 2013, it was estimated that there were 578 600 persons with disabilities (excluding persons with intellectual disability), an increase of some 60% as compared with 361 300 persons in 2007. Analysed by sex, there were more females with disabilities than males, with females constituting 56.8% of all persons with disabilities in 2013. The corresponding proportion of females in 2007 was 56.2%. (Table 7.15)

7.12 按殘疾類別分析，在2007年及2013年，在身體活動能力受限制人士、視覺有困難人士及有精神病／情緒病人士中，女性較男性顯著為多；而有自閉症人士、有特殊學習困難人士及有注意力不足／過度活躍症人士中，則男性較女性顯著為多。 （表 7.15）

7.12 Analysed by type of disabilities, there were significantly more females than males among persons with restriction in body movement, seeing difficulty and mental illness / mood disorder in both 2007 and 2013; and the contrary was true among persons with Autism, Special Learning Difficulties and Attention Deficit / Hyperactivity Disorder. (Table 7.15)

7.13 按年齡組別分析，在2013年的578 600名殘疾人士中，60歲及以上人士佔69.9%，當中亦以女性為多，情況與2007年相若。（表 7.16）

7.13 Analysed by age group, 69.9% of the 578 600 persons with disabilities in 2013 were aged 60 and over, and there were more females among them, similar to 2007. (Table 7.16)

7.14 按婚姻狀況分析，在2013年的578 600名殘疾人士中，大部分（83.2%）為曾經結婚（包括喪偶／分居／離婚）人士，而當中有近6成為女性。這情況與2007年相若。（表 7.17）

7.14 Analysed by marital status, out of the 578 600 persons with disabilities in 2013, the majority (83.2%) were ever married (including widowed / separated / divorced) persons, with around 60% females. This phenomenon was similar to 2007. (Table 7.17)

7.15 在2007年及2013年，無論男女，就業的殘疾人士最普遍所屬的職業類別為非技術工人。 （表 7.18）

7.15 For both females and males, the most popular occupation group among employed persons with disabilities was elementary occupations in both 2007 and 2013. (Table 7.18)

7.16 復康巴士服務由香港復康會（"復康會"）及冠忠無障礙交通服務有限公司（"冠忠無障礙"）營辦。復康會主要提供固定路線服務及電召服務，而冠忠無障礙則提供穿梭服務予殘疾人士。在2020年年底，男性殘疾人士輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的人數較女性為多。 （表 7.20）

7.16 The Rehabus services are operated by the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation ("HKSR") and Kwoon Chung Inclusive and Accessible Transport Services Company Limited ("KCIS"). HKSR mainly provides Scheduled Route Service and Dial-a-Ride Service while KCIS provides Feeder Services for persons with disabilities. The number of males with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service was larger than that of females as at end of 2020. (Table 7.20)

表 7.1 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率[1]

Table 7.1 Standardised cause-specific mortality rate[1] by major cause of death and sex

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

主要死因[2]	Major cause of death[2]	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2000
惡性腫瘤	Malignant neoplasms	女	F	109.4	98.7	95.8
		男	M	194.9	180.2	182.5
心臟病，包括高血壓性心臟病	Heart diseases, including hypertensive heart disease	女	F	69.3	51.6	52.8
		男	M	102.1	78.7	78.4
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular diseases	女	F	47.6	36.5	35.5
		男	M	57.2	46.7	47.9
各種肺炎	Pneumonia, all forms	女	F	23.8	42.7	26.9
		男	M	45.9	67.7	46.4
損傷和中毒	Injury and poisoning	女	F	19.0	14.4	16.0
		男	M	41.3	32.9	34.4
綜合所有原因	All causes	女	F	388.6	328.7	306.4
		男	M	624.8	554.8	527.5
		合計	Overall	499.7	435.2	408.7

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

主要死因[3][4]	Major cause of death[3][4]	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019
惡性腫瘤	Malignant neoplasms	女	F	92.8	83.4	79.9	74.5	73.4	72.6
		男	M	179.3	158.9	143.6	129.9	121.7	119.9
肺炎	Pneumonia	女	F	25.3	24.4	27.7	29.9	27.4	29.1
		男	M	41.2	47.9	55.1	57.1	54.2	57.4
心臟病	Diseases of heart	女	F	41.6	39.5	32.5	25.9	23.4	21.9
		男	M	63.2	60.7	58.2	49.8	45.8	45.5
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular diseases	女	F	30.6	24.4	18.7	14.9	12.3	12.1
		男	M	38.9	33.7	29.2	24.0	21.6	20.0
疾病和死亡的外因[5]	External causes of morbidity and mortality[5]	女	F	15.1	14.5	10.3	9.9	10.8	9.7
		男	M	32.7	31.3	22.6	24.0	23.9	24.3
綜合所有原因	All causes	女	F	282.3	256.3	231.4	211.8	201.5	198.2
		男	M	494.1	457.8	421.0	384.9	363.5	361.0
		合計	Overall	381.3	349.0	318.9	291.6	276.0	272.9

註釋：
[1] 標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織，GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。
[2] 根據2000年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
[3] 根據2019年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
[4] 由2001年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以ICD第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。
[5] 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes:
[1] Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
[2] Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2000.
[3] Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2019.
[4] Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.
[5] According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.2 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率[1]

Table 7.2 Standardised cause-specific mortality rate[1] by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

性別	Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別[2]	Major type of malignant neoplasm[2]	1991	1996	2000
女	F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	27.2	23.1	22.4
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	13.9	14.0	13.4
		乳房	Breast	11.2	10.3	9.4
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	8.3	7.3	7.5
		胃	Stomach	6.3	5.4	5.9
		胰	Pancreas	2.9	3.5	3.1
男	M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	62.4	57.9	60.2
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	29.6	28.7	28.3
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	16.8	18.7	19.6
		胃	Stomach	13.9	10.9	10.5
		食管	Oesophagus	10.4	8.5	8.6
		鼻咽	Nasopharynx	11.3	7.9	7.4

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

性別	Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別[3][4]	Major type of malignant neoplasm[3][4]	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019
女	F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	22.0	19.7	18.3	15.2	15.6	15.4
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	11.8	11.9	11.3	10.5	11.1	9.7
		乳房	Breast	9.0	9.0	9.1	10.2	10.1	11.2
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	7.8	6.7	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1
		胰	Pancreas	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.8	4.0
		胃	Stomach	5.5	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.5
男	M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	55.5	50.9	44.9	38.2	35.6	36.0
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	21.1	19.7	19.1	18.0	18.2	17.2
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	26.8	23.3	21.2	18.0	16.1	16.3
		前列腺	Prostate	5.7	5.9	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.2
		胃	Stomach	11.0	8.3	7.2	6.4	5.7	5.4
		胰	Pancreas	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.5

註釋：
[1] 標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織，GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。
[2] 根據2000年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
[3] 根據2019年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
[4] 由2001年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以ICD第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。

Notes:
[1] Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
[2] Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2000.
[3] Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2019.
[4] Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.3 孕婦死亡比率
Table 7.3 Maternal mortality ratio

按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦的死亡人數
Maternal mortality per 100 000 registered live births

	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2017	2018	2019
總計 Total	5.7	3.1	2.0	1.5	1.0	0	1.8	1.8	0

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

Table 7.4 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

數目
Number

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020[3]#
0 - 4		女	F	36 740	43 514	54 771	57 484	53 932	52 818	32 377
		男	M	51 829	55 771	70 046	72 408	66 555	65 186	39 576
5 - 9		女	F	13 150	8 544	8 052	11 247	11 153	11 753	6 249
		男	M	19 505	12 833	11 797	16 165	16 930	16 576	8 672
10 - 14		女	F	9 387	8 118	6 582	7 000	7 748	8 894	6 151
		男	M	13 311	11 405	9 830	10 258	10 954	12 107	8 079
15 - 19		女	F	14 280	9 920	10 728	9 883	9 909	9 761	8 547
		男	M	13 164	9 885	11 697	10 755	10 054	10 641	8 359
20 - 24		女	F	28 737	20 526	19 894	19 143	17 074	16 703	13 178
		男	M	15 032	10 875	11 240	12 553	12 086	11 875	9 936
25 - 29		女	F	44 022	33 969	40 007	37 902	35 842	34 179	26 903
		男	M	15 506	11 933	13 344	14 639	14 714	14 908	13 915
30 - 34		女	F	50 247	45 824	54 312	62 250	58 244	56 884	45 207
		男	M	17 016	13 118	15 040	17 706	17 161	17 980	16 013
35 - 39		女	F	51 978	37 884	49 204	53 151	55 122	54 015	44 119
		男	M	21 982	15 753	18 118	20 616	21 326	21 586	20 975
40 - 44		女	F	38 576	30 125	35 508	41 046	41 636	41 395	36 234
		男	M	31 052	22 407	23 785	25 276	26 118	26 170	22 950
45 - 49		女	F	36 983	33 523	45 490	44 413	47 785	48 405	42 903
		男	M	34 458	33 404	36 908	35 392	35 579	36 465	34 039
50 - 54		女	F	32 189	33 569	50 623	62 733	60 068	60 274	53 302
		男	M	37 010	38 327	53 348	54 030	52 638	52 002	45 214
55 - 59		女	F	22 472	32 190	49 762	67 308	73 402	78 717	69 377
		男	M	29 751	42 453	60 243	78 089	82 640	81 751	72 529
60 - 64		女	F	27 112	22 980	49 402	69 488	79 298	82 790	74 076
		男	M	43 318	35 933	67 855	87 112	99 049	104 385	94 659
65 - 69		女	F	39 990	30 186	35 833	66 900	78 202	83 181	73 807
		男	M	55 782	49 172	55 719	92 634	102 691	108 451	99 002
70 - 74		女	F	48 069	41 657	44 196	47 243	60 932	70 835	67 054
		男	M	62 095	58 376	64 752	69 992	86 406	94 629	90 640
75 - 79		女	F	49 556	47 831	58 241	55 728	52 767	54 612	46 540
		男	M	51 372	57 873	73 006	73 405	73 617	75 388	64 744
80 - 84		女	F	42 128	45 747	61 559	66 793	67 520	67 022	54 166
		男	M	34 764	42 008	61 276	70 389	72 788	72 527	59 081
≧ 85		女	F	52 095	59 460	89 975	117 138	128 509	133 937	110 891
		男	M	24 961	33 053	52 161	76 278	86 590	90 592	77 956
小計	Sub-total	女	F	637 711	585 567	764 139	896 850	939 143	966 175	811 081
		男	M	571 908	554 579	710 165	837 697	887 896	913 219	786 339
不詳[2]	Unknown[2]			134	80	100	127	91	89	85
總計	Total			1 209 753	1 140 226	1 474 404	1 734 674	1 827 130	1 879 483	1 597 505

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 7.4 （續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

Table 7.4 (Cont'd) Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的出院人次及死亡人數。就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉介入院或留院超過一日的病人。

[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。

[3] 由於香港自2020年年初出現2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局已加強感染控制措施，亦因應疫情調整服務。因此，醫管局各類服務的服務量與以往年度相比，或會有所下降。

臨時數字

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths. In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.

[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.

[3] In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, HA has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic along with tightening up infection control measures. Hence, the service throughput across a wide range of services provided by HA might have been reduced when compared with that of previous years.

Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6555； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6555; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

Table 7.5 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] of private hospitals by age group and sex

數目
Number

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
0 - 4		女	F	30 122	29 996	18 557	19 415	18 519	18 761	19 492	19 720	19 176
		男	M	38 327	37 609	23 175	23 856	22 861	23 126	23 362	24 028	23 632
5 - 9		女	F	2 521	2 921	3 028	3 108	3 193	4 019	4 098	3 818	4 320
		男	M	4 238	4 629	4 849	5 229	5 268	6 112	6 390	6 304	6 665
10 - 14		女	F	1 381	1 599	1 538	1 543	1 378	1 621	1 526	1 491	1 799
		男	M	2 382	2 451	2 576	2 433	2 377	2 529	2 480	2 618	2 784
15 - 19		女	F	3 051	3 048	2 842	2 588	2 439	2 510	2 211	1 997	2 009
		男	M	2 325	2 586	2 757	2 535	2 617	2 540	2 244	2 214	2 138
20 - 24		女	F	10 291	9 992	7 004	6 806	6 492	6 329	5 681	5 169	4 938
		男	M	2 972	3 139	3 582	3 562	3 628	3 822	3 570	3 289	3 191
25 - 29		女	F	24 097	24 015	15 516	15 982	15 313	15 218	13 580	12 825	12 567
		男	M	5 851	6 117	6 248	6 477	6 577	6 521	5 975	5 573	5 571
30 - 34		女	F	33 205	33 664	24 105	24 430	23 430	23 116	21 062	20 419	20 666
		男	M	8 529	8 674	9 742	9 796	9 783	9 621	8 384	8 146	8 220
35 - 39		女	F	31 854	30 708	24 116	23 857	23 925	23 856	22 910	22 265	22 416
		男	M	10 836	11 089	11 689	11 745	11 881	12 091	11 166	10 880	10 533
40 - 44		女	F	21 668	22 518	22 170	22 859	23 672	23 418	21 446	20 416	19 679
		男	M	11 955	12 080	13 474	13 954	14 478	14 294	13 181	12 414	12 212
45 - 49		女	F	20 047	20 315	21 118	21 627	21 835	22 129	20 941	21 148	21 004
		男	M	14 824	14 395	14 934	14 763	15 194	14 996	14 089	13 980	13 894
50 - 54		女	F	18 011	18 918	21 352	22 655	23 348	23 856	21 656	20 563	19 684
		男	M	15 770	16 184	17 764	18 239	18 644	18 817	16 950	15 671	15 018
55 - 59		女	F	13 439	14 579	16 341	17 333	18 576	19 341	18 541	19 306	19 327
		男	M	13 172	13 806	15 588	16 675	17 800	18 614	18 070	17 967	18 168
60 - 64		女	F	9 542	9 999	11 165	11 979	12 642	13 318	13 106	14 055	14 334
		男	M	9 967	10 071	10 783	11 530	12 368	13 067	13 344	14 246	14 464
65 - 69		女	F	4 976	5 797	6 323	7 382	8 711	9 361	9 625	10 319	10 473
		男	M	5 054	5 643	6 293	7 221	8 367	9 242	9 383	10 110	10 225
70 - 74		女	F	3 816	3 553	3 488	3 658	4 084	4 368	5 105	6 208	6 914
		男	M	4 328	3 944	3 723	4 009	4 140	4 577	5 151	6 284	7 194
75 - 79		女	F	3 950	3 696	3 206	3 377	3 452	3 341	3 393	3 569	3 791
		男	M	3 999	3 607	3 081	3 399	3 376	3 219	3 623	3 704	3 921
80 - 84		女	F	3 379	3 656	2 535	2 552	2 816	2 871	3 165	3 362	3 478
		男	M	3 420	3 465	2 420	2 657	2 546	2 603	2 891	3 086	3 380
≧ 85		女	F	3 437	3 648	2 909	3 081	3 334	3 551	3 820	4 323	4 620
		男	M	2 950	3 100	2 383	2 563	2 626	2 711	3 121	3 540	3 730
小計	Sub-total	女	F	238 787	242 622	207 313	214 232	217 159	220 984	211 358	210 973	211 195
		男	M	160 899	162 589	155 061	160 643	164 531	168 502	163 374	164 054	164 940
不詳[2]	Unknown[2]			1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total			399 687	405 211	362 376	374 875	381 690	389 486	374 732	375 027	376 135

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的出院人次及死亡人數。日間住院病人指於入院同日出院的病人，住院病人則指留院超過一日的病人。

[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths. Day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals and are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who have stayed hospitals for more than one day.

[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

Table 7.6 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

數目
Number

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020[3]#
<15		女	F	53	121	142	144	232	239	206
		男	M	85	287	196	220	212	208	172
15 - 19		女	F	281	289	351	396	532	518	532
		男	M	303	308	369	347	404	377	356
20 - 24		女	F	555	547	520	564	517	470	469
		男	M	646	567	542	556	551	503	506
25 - 29		女	F	662	766	652	657	714	626	582
		男	M	881	841	717	756	722	706	639
30 - 34		女	F	738	924	836	820	669	616	604
		男	M	846	1 065	739	828	752	748	724
35 - 39		女	F	900	976	911	898	804	797	725
		男	M	827	838	862	894	840	809	808
40 - 44		女	F	831	1 038	867	946	860	782	669
		男	M	916	800	822	889	867	807	727
45 - 49		女	F	688	937	929	832	866	816	742
		男	M	776	888	693	764	773	818	703
50 - 54		女	F	511	762	775	874	838	858	718
		男	M	622	695	739	712	788	752	636
55 - 59		女	F	210	501	590	784	852	850	737
		男	M	381	504	622	730	806	726	712
60 - 64		女	F	208	213	439	602	631	660	626
		男	M	268	268	457	526	619	722	717
65 - 69		女	F	213	251	238	397	466	502	524
		男	M	300	234	244	459	546	518	502
70 - 74		女	F	262	197	235	242	324	326	319
		男	M	243	222	236	267	349	378	350
75 - 79		女	F	231	238	251	292	208	216	181
		男	M	141	149	202	256	259	246	238
80 - 84		女	F	168	180	236	259	255	230	235
		男	M	96	103	161	206	205	197	188
≧ 85		女	F	165	172	194	279	293	334	333
		男	M	83	51	83	184	194	180	212
小計	Sub-total	女	F	6 676	8 112	8 166	8 986	9 061	8 840	8 202
		男	M	7 414	7 820	7 684	8 594	8 887	8 695	8 190
不詳[2]	Unknown[2]			2	0	5	6	4	4	7
總計	Total			14 092	15 932	15 855	17 586	17 952	17 539	16 399

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 7.6 （續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

Table 7.6 (Cont'd) Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的精神科出院人次及死亡人數。就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉介入院或留院超過一日的病人。

[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。

[3] 由於香港自2020年年初出現2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局已加強感染控制措施，亦因應疫情調整服務。因此，醫管局各類服務的服務量與以往年度相比，或會有所下降。

臨時數字

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths from psychiatric specialty. In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.

[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.

[3] In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, HA has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic along with tightening up infection control measures. Hence, the service throughput across a wide range of services provided by HA might have been reduced when compared with that of previous years.

Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6555； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6555; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次
Table 7.7 Specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

就診人次
Number of attendances

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020[2]#
0 - 4		女	F	190	138	204	348	355	378	400
		男	M	954	723	1 224	1 805	1 739	1 777	1 690
5 - 9		女	F	1 092	1 282	2 775	5 941	5 957	6 769	5 858
		男	M	5 564	7 155	13 591	24 071	23 621	25 129	21 866
10 - 14		女	F	1 665	2 803	4 355	8 175	10 107	11 470	10 953
		男	M	4 883	8 403	17 503	26 053	29 897	31 971	27 162
15 - 19		女	F	5 742	8 113	9 775	11 488	15 209	17 304	19 329
		男	M	6 472	8 534	11 692	15 741	18 422	19 500	18 518
20 - 24		女	F	9 430	12 080	12 044	14 228	14 670	14 917	15 223
		男	M	10 517	11 875	12 039	12 879	13 621	13 636	13 163
25 - 29		女	F	15 261	17 640	18 223	19 253	20 257	20 129	19 133
		男	M	16 338	15 771	15 160	15 083	15 375	15 045	14 978
30 - 34		女	F	22 066	26 702	27 393	28 640	27 642	27 100	25 300
		男	M	19 188	21 284	19 617	18 850	17 922	18 234	17 927
35 - 39		女	F	33 814	34 248	39 253	38 075	37 797	37 458	34 683
		男	M	24 553	23 234	25 580	22 350	21 782	21 798	21 388
40 - 44		女	F	37 238	44 206	44 664	46 727	45 504	44 532	39 990
		男	M	28 819	27 747	27 533	28 008	27 092	25 939	24 135
45 - 49		女	F	33 384	45 408	54 696	50 035	52 158	52 416	49 831
		男	M	25 148	31 291	32 379	29 129	29 399	29 948	29 295
50 - 54		女	F	27 201	40 162	54 815	59 891	57 385	56 229	52 423
		男	M	21 261	26 581	35 120	33 228	31 676	31 468	29 321
55 - 59		女	F	14 870	29 872	46 567	57 798	62 661	64 923	62 339
		男	M	11 805	21 219	28 713	34 211	35 073	35 289	34 023
60 - 64		女	F	13 370	15 257	33 993	47 163	54 284	57 422	55 798
		男	M	10 447	11 084	22 478	27 126	30 733	32 934	32 576
65 - 69		女	F	16 939	14 857	18 328	34 271	40 231	42 730	42 982
		男	M	10 295	10 704	12 095	20 049	23 149	24 267	24 299
70 - 74		女	F	16 609	18 103	17 124	18 340	25 073	28 843	31 728
		男	M	8 741	10 207	11 293	11 042	13 781	15 795	17 456
75 - 79		女	F	13 177	17 851	20 972	17 462	16 617	17 723	18 041
		男	M	6 229	8 660	10 358	10 343	10 208	10 496	10 053
80 - 84		女	F	9 885	14 043	18 331	19 353	19 646	19 832	17 915
		男	M	3 771	5 727	7 737	8 278	8 761	9 213	9 039
≧ 85		女	F	10 859	12 813	16 884	23 122	26 204	27 737	27 839
		男	M	2 578	3 815	5 359	7 437	8 846	9 207	9 089
小計	Sub-total	女	F	282 792	355 578	440 396	500 310	531 757	547 912	529 765
		男	M	217 563	254 014	309 471	345 683	361 097	371 646	355 978
不詳[1]	Unknown[1]			3 763	9	7	4	0	4	1
總計	Total			504 118	609 601	749 874	845 997	892 854	919 562	885 744

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 7.7 （續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次

Table 7.7 (Cont'd) Specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

註釋： 由2015年4月起，專科門診就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

[1] 指年齡或性別不詳的個案。

[2] 由於香港自2020年年初出現2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局已加強感染控制措施，亦因應疫情調整服務。因此，醫管局各類服務的服務量與以往年度相比，或會有所下降。

臨時數字

Notes: Starting from April 2015, specialist outpatient attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting.

[1] Referring to cases with unknown age or sex.

[2] In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, HA has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic along with tightening up infection control measures. Hence, the service throughput across a wide range of services provided by HA might have been reduced when compared with that of previous years.

Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6555； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6555; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.8 按性別劃分以為香港的華裔成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標
Table 7.8 Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on classification of weight status for Chinese adults in Hong Kong by sex

百分比
Percentage

性別 Sex	體重指標分類 BMI Classification	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2014	2016
女 Female									
	過輕（體重指標低於18.5） Underweight (BMI <18.5)	15.1	13.2	14.1	14.4	10.9	14.3	13.4	11.6
	適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0） Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	51.3	55.0	53.0	51.0	53.0	54.8	54.6	55.3
	超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0） Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	13.2	13.1	14.8	15.9	15.0	14.9	15.1	16.3
	肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上） Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	14.8	13.6	14.9	15.5	13.7	12.9	14.4	14.2
	資料不詳／遺失／偏離值 Unknown / Missing / Outliers	5.6	5.1	3.2	3.1	7.5	3.1	2.4	2.6
	小計 Sub-total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
男 Male									
	過輕（體重指標低於18.5） Underweight (BMI <18.5)	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.3	4.9	5.2
	適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0） Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	39.0	37.4	41.7	42.9	37.6	44.5	44.1	44.9
	超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0） Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	21.0	21.9	19.4	20.8	20.5	21.4	21.6	20.2
	肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上） Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	29.3	32.2	29.8	27.5	28.8	25.8	28.0	28.0
	資料不詳／遺失／偏離值 Unknown / Missing / Outliers	5.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	7.1	2.1	1.5	1.7
	小計 Sub-total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
合計 Overall									
	過輕（體重指標低於18.5） Underweight (BMI <18.5)	10.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	8.7	10.6	9.4	8.6
	適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0） Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	45.5	46.9	47.8	47.3	46.0	50.1	49.6	50.4
	超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0） Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	16.9	17.1	16.9	18.2	17.5	17.9	18.2	18.1
	肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上） Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	21.6	22.2	21.7	21.0	20.6	18.8	20.8	20.7
	資料不詳／遺失／偏離值 Unknown / Missing / Outliers	5.7	4.3	3.5	3.1	7.3	2.6	2.0	2.2
	總計 Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

註釋：
Note:
在2013及2015年進行的有關統計調查沒有問及相關問題。行為風險因素調查由2017年起終止進行。
Related questions were not asked in the relevant surveys conducted in 2013 and 2015. The Behavioural Risk Factor Survey (BRFS) was not conducted from 2017 onwards.

資料來源：
Source:
衞生署行為風險因素監測系統（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Behavioural Risk Factor Surveillance System, Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.9 按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃分的15歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.9 Persons aged 15 and over by self-perceived general health condition and sex

千人
Thousands

整體健康狀況的自我評估 Self-perceived general health condition	性別	Sex	2008年 2月至5月 Feb - May 2008	2009年11月至 2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010	2011年10月至 2012年1月 Oct 2011 - Jan 2012	2014年 3月至8月 Mar - Aug 2014	2016年10月至 2017年1月 Oct 2016 - Jan 2017
極好	女	F	11.2	21.9	17.5	14.7	19.5
Excellent	男	M	15.2	28.0	23.4	21.4	23.7
很好	女	F	264.7	276.0	240.5	230.6	362.1
Very Good	男	M	283.8	313.7	244.5	242.2	356.1
好	女	F	1 613.5	1 811.4	1 605.1	1 665.3	1 688.2
Good	男	M	1 571.6	1 722.8	1 527.1	1 570.6	1 557.0
一般	女	F	931.0	790.7	1 083.6	1 124.0	1 066.3
Fair	男	M	802.2	657.7	950.0	961.7	902.0
差	女	F	139.2	124.1	128.0	138.9	96.0
Poor	男	M	118.1	96.1	103.3	102.5	78.0
總計	女	F	2 959.6	3 024.1	3 074.7	3 173.5	3 232.2
Total	男	M	2 790.9	2 818.3	2 848.4	2 898.4	2 916.9
	總計	Total	5 750.5	5 842.4	5 923.1	6 071.9	6 149.0

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸食香煙的人士數目
Table 7.10 Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2009年11月至 2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010	2010年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2010	2012年 9月至11月 Sep - Nov 2012	2015年 5月至8月 May - Aug 2015	2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017	2019年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2019
15 - 19	女	F	1.6	2.6	1.8	1.2	‡	‡
	男	M	6.1	8.2	6.6	2.6	2.6	‡
20 - 29	女	F	26.8	21.0	11.7	18.0	8.2	10.0
	男	M	72.4	67.8	57.5	52.0	50.7	38.4
30 - 39	女	F	36.1	28.3	35.7	31.4	23.8	27.2
	男	M	121.0	116.7	107.8	99.8	87.8	90.1
40 - 49	女	F	23.0	17.9	26.3	27.8	29.9	32.7
	男	M	147.6	133.8	128.0	122.9	123.1	108.6
50 - 59	女	F	14.1	10.4	11.0	14.4	14.7	21.2
	男	M	141.4	136.2	141.6	133.8	126.9	141.0
≧ 60	女	F	10.3	11.5	10.4	10.1	11.0	14.1
	男	M	98.2	102.7	106.7	127.2	135.8	153.5
總計	女	F	112.0	91.6	96.8	103.0	88.1	105.7
Total	男	M	586.8	565.3	548.2	538.3	527.0	532.2
	總計	Total	698.7	657.0	645.0	641.3	615.0	637.9

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.11 按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的人士數目
Table 7.11 Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex

性別	Sex	2008年 2月至5月 Feb - May 2008 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]	2009年11月 至2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]	2011年10月 至2012年1月 Oct 2011 - Jan 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]
女	F	37.2	81.9	1.1	52.0	83.3	1.5	51.5	77.1	1.5
男	M	8.3	18.1	0.3	10.5	16.7	0.3	15.3	22.9	0.5
總計	Total	45.5	100.0	0.7	62.4	100.0	0.9	66.8	100.0	1.0

性別	Sex	2014年 3月至8月 Mar - Aug 2014 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]	2016年10月 至2017年1月 Oct 2016 - Jan 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]	2018年11月 至2019年2月 Nov 2018 - Feb 2019 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[1] Rate[1]
女	F	45.1	83.6	1.3	45.3	78.5	1.2	62.7	79.1	1.7
男	M	8.8	16.4	0.3	12.4	21.5	0.4	16.6	20.9	0.5
總計	Total	53.9	100.0	0.8	57.8	100.0	0.8	79.3	100.0	1.1

註釋： [1] 在個別性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2018年11月至2019年2月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，1.7% 的女性患有經西醫診斷的骨質疏鬆症。

Note: [1] As a percentage of all persons in the respective sex groups. For example, among all females, 1.7% had osteoporosis as diagnosed by practitioners of Western medicine based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during November 2018 to Februrary 2019.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.12 按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病的人士數目

Table 7.12 Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex

千人
Thousands

在統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別 Type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration	性別	Sex	2008年 2月至5月 Feb - May 2008	2009年11月 至2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010	2011年10月 至2012年1月 Oct 2011 - Jan 2012
沒有定期服用藥物 Did not take any medicine regularly	女	F	346.9	402.9	303.8
	男	M	333.0	413.6	331.9
只服用西藥 Western medicine only	女	F	477.3	527.4	479.5
	男	M	425.0	474.6	448.1
只服用中藥 Chinese medicine only	女	F	16.5	25.1	97.2
	男	M	8.1	13.0	58.9
同時服用西藥及中藥 Both Western and Chinese medicine	女	F	18.4	22.8	108.3
	男	M	8.5	10.7	68.4
總計 Total	女	F	859.1	978.2	988.8
	男	M	774.6	911.8	907.3
	總計	Total	1 633.7	1 890.0	1 896.1

千人
Thousands

在統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別 Type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration	性別	Sex	2014年 3月至8月 Mar - Aug 2014	2016年10月 至2017年1月 Oct 2016 - Jan 2017	2018年11月 至2019年2月 Nov 2018 - Feb 2019
沒有定期服用藥物 Did not take any medicine regularly	女	F	353.7	289.0	362.3
	男	M	342.9	269.5	325.7
只服用西藥 Western medicine only	女	F	668.8	710.3	748.7
	男	M	601.5	653.9	722.0
只服用中藥 Chinese medicine only	女	F	19.4	11.1	8.6
	男	M	6.5	5.7	2.5
同時服用西藥及中藥 Both Western and Chinese medicine	女	F	30.0	28.0	20.0
	男	M	18.3	15.9	12.5
總計 Total	女	F	1 071.8	1 038.3	1 139.5
	男	M	969.1	944.9	1 062.6
	總計	Total	2 041.0	1 983.2	2 202.1

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案
Table 7.13 Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0 - 9		女	F	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		男	M	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
10 - 19		女	F	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
		男	M	7	5	12	25	9	16	7	7	6
20 - 29		女	F	34	28	15	11	9	14	12	6	12
		男	M	91	123	204	202	184	186	178	127	112
30 - 39		女	F	50	46	51	47	44	29	25	29	27
		男	M	126	137	151	189	173	184	138	131	124
40 - 49		女	F	22	27	25	23	25	24	38	30	28
		男	M	115	107	102	126	115	123	97	103	82
50 - 59		女	F	3	8	6	11	10	15	14	14	10
		男	M	30	38	47	55	71	50	63	68	55
60 - 69		女	F	2	3	5	6	4	4	5	5	8
		男	M	16	23	23	16	25	13	25	28	21
≧ 70		女	F	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
		男	M	14	11	8	6	12	14	17	11	14
不詳	Unknown	女	F	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1
		男	M	0	0	2	5	7	5	5	3	4
總計	Total	女	F	114	115	102	99	96	89	94	86	87
		男	M	399	444	549	626	596	592	530	479	418
		總計	Total	513	559	651	725	692	681	624	565	505

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.14 按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期病人比例

Table 7.14 Proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0 - 9	女	F	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	男	M	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10 - 19	女	F	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	男	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	N.A.
20 - 29	女	F	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	97.0	97.5	98.0	93.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30 - 39	女	F	96.4	98.1	98.2	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	96.8	99.5	98.3	99.0	96.4	98.0	99.0	99.5	98.9
40 - 49	女	F	96.7	99.0	98.1	100.0	98.2	99.1	99.1	98.1	98.9
	男	M	99.7	98.3	99.7	98.8	99.4	99.4	99.2	100.0	100.0
50 - 59	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	99.2	100.0	100.0	98.5	99.4	99.2	99.5	99.5	99.3
60 - 69	女	F	100.0	100.0	92.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	100.0	100.0
	男	M	97.4	97.6	98.0	98.1	98.4	98.6	99.4	100.0	100.0
≧ 70	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.7	100.0
合計 Overall	女	F	97.1	99.1	98.2	99.2	98.4	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.6
	男	M	98.6	99.0	99.3	98.5	98.8	99.1	99.3	99.7	99.6
	合計	Overall	98.3	99.0	99.1	98.6	98.8	99.1	99.3	99.6	99.6

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字
Note: N.A. Not available

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.15 按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目

Table 7.15 Persons with disabilities[1] by selected type of disability and sex

千人
Thousands

選定的殘疾類別 Selected type of disability	性別	Sex	2007	2013
身體活動能力受限制 Restriction in body movement	女 男	F M	116.4 71.3	199.2 121.3
視覺有問題 Seeing difficulty	女 男	F M	76.3 46.3	103.6 71.2
聽覺有問題 Hearing difficulty	女 男	F M	49.5 42.6	80.3 74.9
言語能力有困難 Speech difficulty	女 男	F M	13.9 14.5	24.9 24.4
精神病／情緒病 Mental illness / mood disorder	女 男	F M	52.7 33.9	91.5 55.8
自閉症 Austim	女 男	F M	0.6 3.2	2.0 8.3
特殊學習困難 Specific Learning Difficulties	女 男	F M	2.3 7.5	6.6 11.0
注意力不足／過度活躍症 Attention Deficit / Hyperactivity Disorder	女 男	F M	1.4 4.1	3.4 9.4
合計[2] Overall[2]	女 男	F M	203.2 158.2	328.4 250.2
	總計	Total	361.3	578.6

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 由於有多於一種選定殘疾類別的人士會分別被點算在個別的殘疾類別內，殘疾人士的合計數目較個別殘疾類別人士數目的總和為小。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] Persons with more than one selected type of disability were counted in the respective types of disability and hence the overall number of persons with disabilities is smaller than the sum of the number of persons with individual types of disability.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.16 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目
Table 7.16 Persons with disabilities[1] by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2007	2013
< 15	女	F	3.2	5.7
	男	M	10.2	14.8
15 - 29	女	F	5.7	9.4
	男	M	8.4	12.7
30 - 39	女	F	8.5	10.4
	男	M	7.1	9.0
40 - 49	女	F	18.0	24.2
	男	M	14.3	16.4
50 - 59	女	F	18.9	38.0
	男	M	19.7	33.2
≧ 60	女	F	148.9	240.6
	男	M	98.4	164.1
總計 Total	女	F	203.2	328.4
	男	M	158.2	250.2
	總計	Total	361.3	578.6

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

Note: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.17 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目
Table 7.17 Persons with disabilities[1] by marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	2007	2013
從未結婚 Never married	女 男	F M	25.8 39.2	40.8 56.1
已婚 Married	女 男	F M	75.3 94.9	121.4 153.8
喪偶／分居／離婚 Widowed / separated / divorced	女 男	F M	102.1 24.1	166.2 40.2
總計 Total	女 男	F M	203.2 158.2	328.4 250.2
	總計	Total	361.3	578.6

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

Note: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.18 按職業及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士[1]數目

Table 7.18 Employed persons with disabilities[1] by occupation and sex

千人
Thousands

職業[2] Occupation[2]	性別	Sex	2007	2013
經理及行政級人員與專業及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals	女 男	F M	3.3 5.6	9.2 10.3
文員 Clerks	女 男	F M	4.6 2.1	6.2 1.9
服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	女 男	F M	3.2 2.5	6.6 6.0
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	0.2 2.1	0.5 5.6
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 男	F M	0.5 1.4	‡ 3.8
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	6.4 9.2	12.8 13.0
其他 Others	女 男	F M	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
總計 Total	女 男	F M	18.1 22.9	35.4 40.8
	總計	Total	41.0	76.2

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 2013年的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，而2007年的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，這兩年的統計數字不能直接相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] The statistics of 2013 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) while the statistics of 2007 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, they are not directly comparable.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.19 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士[1]數目

Table 7.19 Employed persons with disabilities[1] by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

每月就業收入（港元） Monthly employment earnings (HK$)	性別	Sex	2007	2013
< 4,000[2]	女	F	6.1	7.8
	男	M	5.4	6.1
4,000 - 6,999	女	F	4.1	4.9
	男	M	5.0	4.7
7,000 - 9,999	女	F	2.6	8.4
	男	M	4.1	7.7
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	2.2	5.7
	男	M	3.5	8.4
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	0.7	2.3
	男	M	1.6	5.1
≧ 20,000	女	F	2.3	6.2
	男	M	3.4	8.7
總計 Total	女	F	18.1	35.4
	男	M	22.9	40.8
	總計	Total	41.0	76.2

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 大部分每月就業收入少於$4,000的人士於庇護工場工作或從事部分時間制工作。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] Majority of those earning less than $4,000 per month were working in sheltered workshops or working on part-time basis.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.20 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目[1][2]

Table 7.20 Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service[1][2] by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
女	F	26	24	28	17	12	7	8	14	21
男	M	25	26	19	11	16	21	16	11	38
總計	Total	51	50	47	28	28	28	24	25	59

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。
[2] 數字不包括在復康巴士固定路線服務輪候冊內的隨行照顧者。

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year.
[2] Figures exclude accompanying carers on the waiting list for the Rehabus Scheduled Route Service.

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話：3842 5829； 查詢電郵： tdfpd@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3842 5829; Enquiry e-mail: tdfpd@td.gov.hk)

表 7.21 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目

Table 7.21 Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2007	2013
15 - 29	女	F	‡	‡
	男	M	‡	‡
30 - 39	女	F	0.8	0.8
	男	M	‡	‡
40 - 49	女	F	2.3	2.2
	男	M	0.3	0.8
50 - 59	女	F	2.1	3.2
	男	M	0.8	1.6
≧ 60	女	F	0.8	2.2
	男	M	0.5	0.6
總計 Total	女	F	6.0	8.5
	男	M	2.0	3.1
	總計	Total	7.9	11.6

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 8 章　罪 案 及 司 法
Chapter 8　Crime and Justice

8.1　女性和男性對於有關罪案的經歷有所不同。一般來說，因犯罪被拘捕的女性人數少於男性。在2020年，女性因犯罪被拘捕的高峰年齡組別是60歲及以上，而男性則是25-29歲。（表 8.1 及圖 8.1）

8.1　Females and males have different experiences in relation to crime. Generally speaking, there are fewer females arrested for crime than males. In 2020, the peak age group of persons arrested for crime was 60 and over for females and aged 25-29 for males.
(Table 8.1 and Chart 8.1)

8.2　女性觸犯暴力罪案的比例明顯較男性為低。在2020年，因爆竊及盜竊而被捕的女性及男性人數分別為3 619人及5 285人。（表 8.2）

8.2　The proportion of female offenders committing violent crime was much lower than that of male offenders. In 2020, the number of females and males arrested for burglary and theft were 3 619 and 5 285 respectively.　(Table 8.2)

8.3　在2020年，受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案中，全部38宗個案的受害人均為女性。再按罪案種類分析，女性性工作者受害人的舉報罪案主要涉及爆竊及盜竊，佔總數的31.6%。　（表 8.3）

8.3　Among reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims, the victims of all the 38 cases in 2020 were female. Further analysed by type of offence, the majority of reported crime cases with female sexual workers were involved in burglary and theft, accounting for 31.6% of the total.　(Table 8.3)

8.4　在2020年，收納入懲教院所服刑的人次達6 594次，當中女性及男性收納人次分別為1 815次及4 779次。　（表 8.4 及 8.5）

8.4　A total of 6 594 admissions of sentenced persons to the correctional institutions was registered in 2020, of which 1 815 were females and 4 779 were males.
(Tables 8.4 and 8.5)

8.5　無論男女，受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目在近十多年間普遍出現下降的趨勢。在2020年，受社會福利署監管的女性和男性違法人士數目分別為576人及1 704人。再按選定的監管令類別分析，女性在大多數類別的違法人士數目均比男性為少。（表 8.6）

8.5　For both females and males, the number of offenders under the custody/supervision of the Social Welfare Department generally showed a decreasing trend in the past decade or so.　In 2020, there were 576 female offenders persons and 1 704 male offenders under the custody/supervision of the Social Welfare Department.　Further analysed by selected type of order, the number of female offenders was less than their male counterparts in most selected types.　(Table 8.6)

8.6 男性吸食毒品的情況較女性普遍。在2020年，被呈報吸食毒品的男性有4 411人，女性則有1 158人。超過半數被呈報的男性吸毒者吸食海洛英，亦有超過一半吸食危害精神毒品（個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品）。另一方面，大多數被呈報的女性吸毒者是吸食危害精神毒品。 （表 8.7 及 8.8）

8.6 Drug abuse is more common among males than females. In 2020, there were 4 411 reported male drug abusers as against 1 158 female drug abusers. More than half of the reported male drug abusers took heroin and more than half took psychotropic substances (an abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period). On the other hand, the majority of reported female drug abusers abused psychotropic substances. (Tables 8.7 and 8.8)

8.7 在新呈報虐待長者個案中，女性受害人較男性受害人為多。在2020年，女性受害人有277人，男性受害人則有192人。再按虐待種類分析，女性受害人主要涉及的為身體虐待個案（佔女性總數的67.9%），其次為侵吞財產個案（11.6%）。而男性受害人主要涉及的為身體虐待個案（佔男性總數的74.5%），其次是精神虐待個案（11.5%）。 （表 8.9 及 8.10）

8.7 Among the newly reported elder abuse cases, there were more female victims than male victims. In 2020, there were 277 female victims as against 192 male victims. Further analysed by type of abuse, the majority of female victims were involved in physical abuse (accounting for 67.9% of the female total), followed by financial abuse (11.6%), whereas the majority of male victims were involved in physical abuse (accounting for 74.5% of the male total), followed by psychological abuse (11.5%). (Tables 8.9 and 8.10)

8.8 在2020年，在新登記保護兒童個案中，受虐兒童當中女童數目（536人）較男童（404人）為多。再按傷害／虐待種類分析，女童主要涉及的為性侵犯（佔受虐女童總數的48.7%），其次為身體傷害／虐待（27.8%）。而男童主要涉及的為身體傷害／虐待（佔受虐男童總數的59.4%），其次為疏忽照顧個案（25.0%）。 （表 8.11 及 8.12）

8.8 Among the newly registered child protection cases in 2020, there were more girl victims (536 persons) than boy victims (404 persons). Further analysed by type of harm/maltreatment, the majority of girl victims were involved in sexual abuse (accounting for 48.7% of the female total), followed by physical harm/abuse (27.8%), whereas the majority of boy victims were involved in physical harm/abuse (accounting for 59.4% of the male total), followed by neglect (25.0%). (Tables 8.11 and 8.12)

8.9 在新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在2020年，女性受害人有2 209人，男性受害人則有392人。再按暴力種類分析，女性及男性受害人主要涉及的種類同為身體暴力（分別佔女性及男性總數的78.1%及83.9%）及精神虐待（分別佔10.5%及11.2%）。 （表 8.13 及 8.14）

8.9 Among the newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases, there were much more female victims than male victims. In 2020, there were 2 209 female victims as against 392 male victims. Further analysed by type of violence, the majority of both female and male victims were involved in physical violence (accounting for 78.1% and 83.9% of the respective female and male totals) and psychological abuse (10.5% and 11.2% respectively). (Tables 8.13 and 8.14)

8.10　在新呈報性暴力個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在2020年，新呈報的性暴力個案中，女性受害人有652人，而男性受害人有22人。再按性暴力事件種類分析，女性受害人主要涉及的為猥褻侵犯（佔女性總數的68.4%），其次為強姦／非法性交（22.2%）。而男性受害人同樣以猥褻侵犯佔大多數（佔男性總數的72.7%）。再按年齡組別分析，不論性別，只有很少數的個案受害人（佔總數的2.1%）為60歲及以上人士。
（表 8.15、8.16、8.17 及 8.18）

8.10　Among the newly reported sexual violence cases, there were substantially more female victims than male victims. In 2020, there were 652 female victims as against 22 male victims. Further analysed by type of sexual violence incident, the majority of female victims were involved in indecent assault (accounting for 68.4% of the female total) and rape / unlawful sexual intercourse (22.2%), whereas the majority of male victims were also involved in indecent assault (accounting for 72.7% of the male total). Further analysed by age group, cases involving victims aged 60 and over, regardless of sex, were very limited (accounting for 2.1% of the total).
(Tables 8.15, 8.16, 8.17 and 8.18)

表 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
Table 8.1 Persons arrested for crime[1] by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

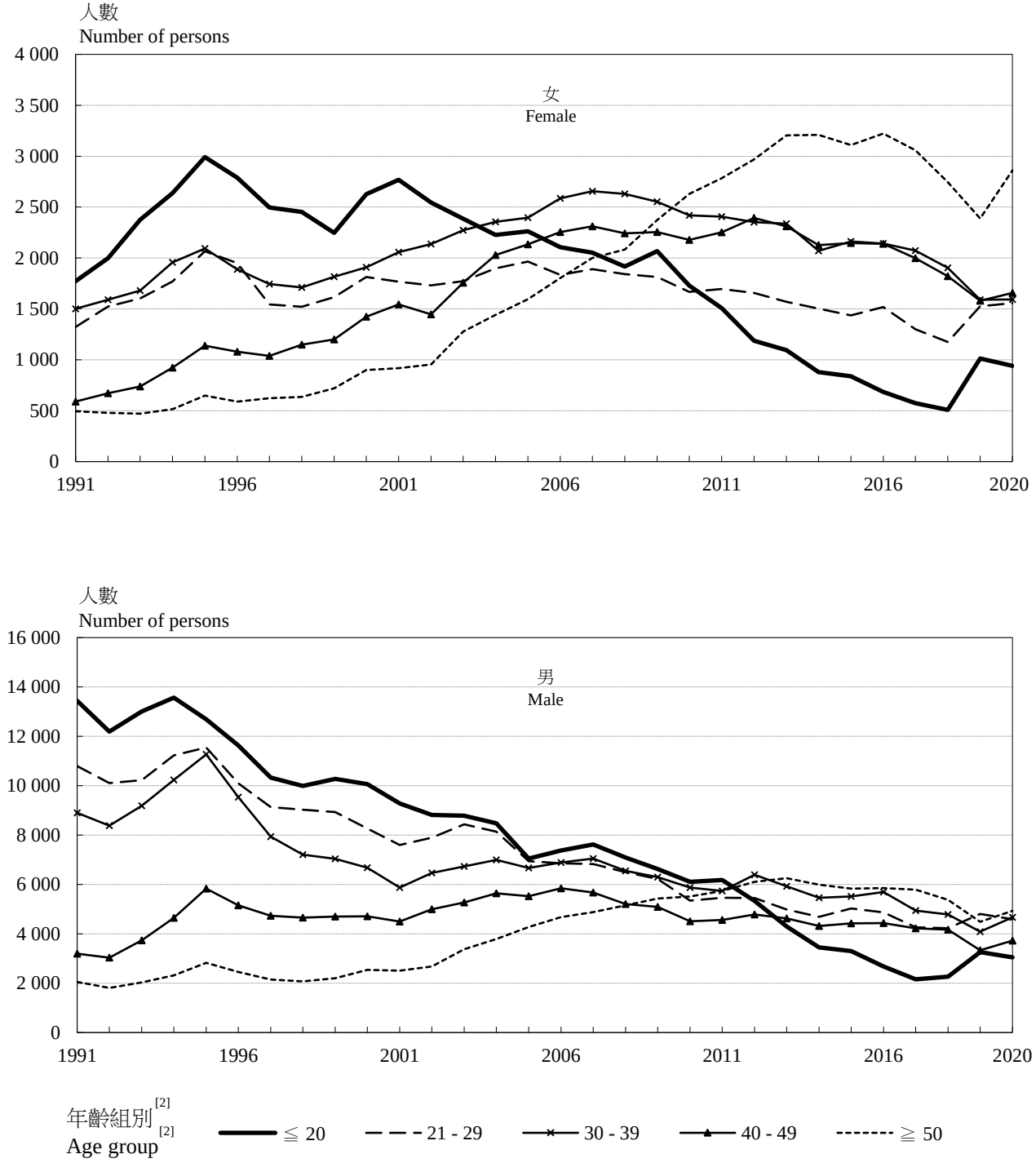
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
≦ 15[2]	女	F	961	1 590	1 627	1 192	844	241	171	291	363
	男	M	6 083	4 889	4 282	3 318	2 499	833	757	849	855
16 - 20	女	F	811	1 198	1 141	914	665	444	337	723	578
	男	M	7 354	6 743	5 004	4 060	3 685	1 848	1 504	2 405	2 191
21 - 24	女	F	576	938	825	752	654	628	473	732	537
	男	M	4 868	5 043	3 580	2 890	2 474	2 076	1 751	2 298	1 972
25 - 29	女	F	746	1 011	941	1 082	1 041	891	702	794	1 020
	男	M	5 922	5 049	4 023	3 972	2 988	2 794	2 474	2 508	2 619
30 - 34	女	F	862	1 018	1 000	1 316	1 152	1 021	873	811	782
	男	M	5 224	4 851	3 013	3 822	2 895	2 871	2 370	2 146	2 439
35 - 39	女	F	639	869	1 058	1 269	1 255	1 122	1 030	779	811
	男	M	3 679	4 685	2 863	3 063	2 842	2 823	2 415	1 942	2 226
40 - 44	女	F	395	693	915	1 279	1 208	1 213	946	793	831
	男	M	2 150	3 197	2 677	2 956	2 393	2 527	2 278	1 778	2 034
45 - 49	女	F	195	386	628	975	1 045	927	874	786	825
	男	M	1 045	1 953	1 824	2 888	2 167	1 905	1 887	1 551	1 687
50 - 54	女	F	166	184	394	722	833	938	752	634	728
	男	M	702	814	1 134	1 986	2 117	1 724	1 460	1 157	1 286
55 - 59	女	F	124	141	167	405	664	756	709	570	691
	男	M	536	667	493	1 201	1 470	1 569	1 385	1 155	1 201
≧ 60	女	F	204	265	356	676	1 286	1 528	1 283	1 184	1 441
	男	M	817	973	884	1 490	2 150	2 563	2 535	2 172	2 448
總計 Total	女	F	5 679	8 293	9 052	10 582	10 647	9 709	8 150	8 097	8 607
	男	M	38 380	38 864	29 777	31 646	27 680	23 533	20 816	19 961	20 958
	總計	Total	44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	38 327	33 242	28 966	28 058	29 565

註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
[2] 由2003年7月1日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

Notes: [1] Referring to reported crimes.
[2] As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

圖 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
Chart 8.1 Persons arrested for crime[1] by age group and sex



註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
[2] 由2003年7月1日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

Notes: [1] Referring to reported crimes.
[2] As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

表 8.2 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
Table 8.2 Persons arrested for crime[1] by type of offence and sex

人數
Number of persons

罪行類別	Type of offence	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
侵犯人身的暴力罪案，包括	Violent crime against person, including	女	F	547	883	867	1 535	1 477	1 096	1 036	883	943
		男	M	5 944	6 722	5 611	7 406	6 592	4 898	4 583	3 775	3 878
強姦	*Rape*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*4*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*86*	*67*	*85*	*98*	*91*	*65*	*67*	*46*	*59*
非禮	*Indecent assault*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*4*	*8*	*13*	*9*	*10*	*10*	*10*	*7*
		男	*M*	*655*	*772*	*650*	*729*	*927*	*747*	*802*	*690*	*473*
侵犯財物的暴力罪案	Violent crime against property	女	F	212	188	185	137	100	38	43	40	64
		男	M	3 157	2 117	1 772	1 274	793	442	411	338	655
爆竊及盜竊	Burglary and theft	女	F	2 690	3 946	4 970	5 505	5 935	5 102	4 026	3 285	3 619
		男	M	11 064	11 820	9 597	9 945	8 452	7 079	5 923	4 523	5 285
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery	女	F	166	518	527	750	788	919	774	731	1 014
		男	M	1 099	1 464	1 536	1 566	1 682	1 667	1 381	1 168	1 509
色情罪行，包括	Sexual offences, including	女	F	146	132	118	308	113	180	130	92	92
		男	M	843	1 138	659	834	591	441	392	329	398
非法性行為	*Unlawful sexual intercourse*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*298*	*319*	*171*	*189*	*231*	*100*	*95*	*86*	*101*
經營色情場所	*Keeping vice establishment*	*女*	*F*	*76*	*75*	*96*	*267*	*87*	*169*	*119*	*88*	*82*
		男	*M*	*210*	*518*	*422*	*538*	*198*	*97*	*82*	*31*	*18*
促使／操控賣淫	*Procuring/Controlling of prostitution*	*女*	*F*	*64*	*37*	*19*	*36*	*17*	*9*	*5*	*2*	*4*
		男	*M*	*247*	*178*	*27*	*55*	*37*	*14*	*18*	*7*	*33*
粗獷性行為	*Unnatural offences*	*女*	*F*	*2*	*4*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*2*
		男	*M*	*59*	*84*	*15*	*6*	*10*	*11*	*7*	*8*	*9*
其他違背社會道德的罪行	*Other offences against public morality*	*女*	*F*	*4*	*16*	*3*	*5*	*9*	*2*	*6*	*2*	*4*
		男	*M*	*29*	*39*	*24*	*46*	*115*	*219*	*190*	*197*	*237*
嚴重毒品罪行	Serious drug offences	女	F	391	671	466	454	563	549	364	189	319
		男	M	3 329	4 545	2 598	2 168	2 249	1 961	1 606	825	1 505
違背合法權力之罪行	Offences against lawful authority	女	F	131	201	147	165	101	78	57	67	71
		男	M	946	764	457	479	375	250	242	260	287
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	女	F	748	721	719	274	106	131	192	150	109
		男	M	3 365	2 531	855	510	195	296	332	268	262
雜項罪案	Miscellaneous crimes	女	F	560	999	1 019	1 324	1 362	1 438	1 409	2 459	2 273
		男	M	5 082	6 507	5 704	6 256	5 959	5 496	5 224	7 266	6 338
防範性罪案	Preventive crime	女	F	88	34	34	130	102	178	119	201	95
		男	M	3 551	1 256	988	1 208	792	1 003	722	1 209	820
危害國家安全／損害國家尊嚴罪行	Offences against national / security and dignity	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
總計	Total	女	F	5 679	8 293	9 052	10 582	10 647	9 709	8 150	8 097	8 607
		男	M	38 380	38 864	29 777	31 646	27 680	23 533	20 816	19 961	20 958
		總計	Total	44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	38 327	33 242	28 966	28 058	29 565

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 8.2 （續） 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
Table 8.2 (Cont'd) Persons arrested for crime[1] by type of offence and sex

註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
- 不適用

Notes: [1] Referring to reported crimes.
- Not applicable

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

表 8.3 按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目

Table 8.3 Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex

舉報個案數目
Number of cases reported

罪行種類	Type of offence	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
侵犯人身的暴力罪案，包括	Violent crime against person, including	女	F	20	27	10	20	16	14	13	6	9
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
強姦	*Rape*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
非禮	*Indecent assault*	*女*	*F*	*1*	*2*	*0*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*0*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
侵犯財物的暴力罪案	Violent crime against property	女	F	18	14	15	8	5	7	11	4	9
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
爆竊及盜竊	Burglary and theft	女	F	23	34	43	25	15	20	22	13	12
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery	女	F	9	7	11	6	7	6	9	4	1
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
色情罪行，包括	Sexual offences, including	女	F	7	8	6	1	9	6	0	0	1
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
促使／操控賣淫	*Procuring/Controlling of prostitution*	*女*	*F*	*7*	*8*	*6*	*1*	*9*	*5*	*0*	*0*	*1*
		男	*M*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
粗獷性行為	*Unnatural offences*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*1*	*0*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
其他違背社會道德的罪行	*Other offences against public morality*	*女*	*F*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
		男	*M*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*
違背合法權力之罪行	Offences against lawful authority	女	F	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雜項罪案	Miscellaneous crimes	女	F	19	11	6	9	11	3	1	5	6
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
防範性罪案	Preventive crime	女	F	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	女	F	96	102	92	69	65	58	57	33	38
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

表 8.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分被收納入懲教院所服刑的人次
Table 8.4 Admissions of sentenced persons to correctional institutions by age group and sex

收納人次
Number of admissions

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
14 - 17	女	F	84	156	260	185	52	15	7	5	11
	男	M	768	590	404	378	286	135	57	63	75
18 - 20	女	F	204	533	1 148	723	146	59	43	29	12
	男	M	1 279	1 283	757	648	545	254	169	138	114
21 - 24	女	F	311	1 075	1 404	1 115	365	253	183	121	86
	男	M	2 519	2 246	1 795	1 298	918	630	490	419	309
25 - 29	女	F	254	862	1 252	1 317	736	545	414	280	178
	男	M	2 775	2 381	2 367	2 064	1 249	1 047	918	716	534
30 - 34	女	F	187	558	1 224	1 367	640	576	542	404	268
	男	M	1 867	2 108	2 021	2 352	1 490	1 091	896	838	668
35 - 39	女	F	108	333	1 073	1 297	630	555	495	409	251
	男	M	1 319	1 773	1 772	2 138	1 449	1 188	983	840	602
40 - 44	女	F	65	242	636	1 030	589	578	415	393	274
	男	M	877	1 460	1 393	1 928	1 187	1 135	988	785	684
45 - 49	女	F	33	114	464	516	449	412	410	404	273
	男	M	383	955	1 113	1 340	1 005	867	815	751	590
50 - 54	女	F	15	40	269	350	247	297	253	257	202
	男	M	242	359	705	1 003	805	698	663	536	416
55 - 59	女	F	13	28	148	149	134	159	206	203	134
	男	M	164	253	291	541	549	568	533	397	364
≧ 60	女	F	13	25	77	98	120	218	191	194	126
	男	M	168	246	286	391	538	700	741	651	423
總計 Total	女	F	1 287	3 966	7 955	8 147	4 108	3 667	3 159	2 699	1 815
	男	M	12 361	13 654	12 904	14 081	10 021	8 313	7 253	6 134	4 779
	總計	Total	13 648	17 620	20 859	22 228	14 129	11 980	10 412	8 833	6 594

資料來源： 懲教署（查詢電話： 3971 0432； 查詢電郵： email@csd.gov.hk）
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.5 按罪行類別及性別劃分被收納入懲教院所服刑的人次
Table 8.5 Admissions of sentenced persons to correctional institutions by type of offence and sex

收納人次
Number of admissions

罪行類別	Type of offence	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
違反合法權力	Against lawful authority	女	F	38	189	316	467	107	99	98	62	49
		男	M	552	461	566	710	433	345	273	200	230
違反公眾道德	Against public morality	女	F	28	31	34	73	25	72	28	27	9
		男	M	340	367	498	748	516	346	305	288	174
侵害人身	Against the person	女	F	25	27	32	77	81	45	57	48	47
		男	M	592	555	463	727	562	487	417	358	320
侵害財產	Against property	女	F	145	329	452	919	932	735	613	556	476
		男	M	2 891	4 139	3 019	4 043	3 026	2 474	2 002	1 746	1 826
違反刑事法	Against the penal code	女	F	223	557	728	835	444	338	300	291	183
		男	M	860	1 137	1 216	1 042	636	446	442	424	253
違反本地法律	Against local laws	女	F	702	2 350	6 091	5 515	2 146	1 970	1 801	1 520	933
		男	M	4 765	2 412	4 455	4 916	2 841	2 416	2 385	1 872	1 255
毒品罪行	Drug offences	女	F	126	483	302	261	373	408	262	195	118
		男	M	2 361	4 583	2 687	1 895	2 007	1 799	1 429	1 246	721
總計	Total	女	F	1 287	3 966	7 955	8 147	4 108	3 667	3 159	2 699	1 815
		男	M	12 361	13 654	12 904	14 081	10 021	8 313	7 253	6 134	4 779
		總計	Total	13 648	17 620	20 859	22 228	14 129	11 980	10 412	8 833	6 594

資料來源： 懲教署（查詢電話： 3971 0432； 查詢電郵： email@csd.gov.hk）
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.6 按年齡組別、選定的監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士[1]數目

Table 8.6 Offenders[1] under the custody/supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, selected type of order and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別／選定的監管令類別 Age group / Selected type of order		性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 16	感化令 Probation order - open supervision	女	F	68	158	97	99	85	21	1	4	31
		男	M	797	610	499	375	278	61	41	36	59
	感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件 Probation order - with residential requirement	女	F	18	38	38	44	22	6	4	0	19
		男	M	190	138	145	146	79	14	14	14	17
	社會服務令 Community service order	女	F	1	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	8	11	34	22	5	0	0	0	2
	感化院令 School order	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		男	M	142	68	55	39	24	9	12	4	2
16 - 20	感化令 Probation order - open supervision	女	F	100	274	225	136	117	54	26	22	36
		男	M	962	1 228	1 123	683	587	252	183	151	154
	感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件[2] Probation order - with residential requirement[2]	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		男	M	86	74	121	-	3	-	-	4	-
	社會服務令 Community service order	女	F	2	30	60	41	31	10	10	8	7
		男	M	58	311	555	160	109	47	31	30	45
≧ 21	感化令 Probation order - open supervision	女	F	149	248	320	419	351	336	366	371	258
		男	M	711	914	745	761	776	597	663	671	494
	社會服務令 Community service order	女	F	4	63	227	333	382	284	318	275	225
		男	M	60	413	1 122	1 114	1 311	1 111	1 124	1 044	931
總計	Total	女	F	342	812	973	1 075	988	711	725	680	576
		男	M	3 014	3 767	4 399	3 300	3 172	2 091	2 068	1 954	1 704
		總計	Total	3 356	4 579	5 372	4 375	4 160	2 802	2 793	2 634	2 280

註釋： [1] 數字根據法庭全年新判的監管令數目。
[2] 有關的感化宿舍於2004年1月底停止接收新轉介個案，並於同年6月關閉，而有需要的個案會被安排至其他院舍繼續接受服務。
\- 不適用

Notes: [1] Figures refer to total number of new court orders made in the year.
[2] The probation hostel concerned had ceased admitting new cases since end January 2004 and was subsequently closed in June 2004. Needy cases would be arranged to receive continuous service at other residential homes.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5233； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目
Table 8.7 Reported drug abusers by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
< 16	女	F	105	159	308	211	168	20	13	31 *	39
	男	M	195	370	404	251	165	28	34	46 *	41
16 - 20	女	F	213	682	742	602	436	96	94	108 *	118
	男	M	892	2 446	2 448	1 514	1 256	377	336 *	309 *	327
21 - 24	女	F	214	469	524	393	294	172	111	100 *	77
	男	M	1 279	2 275	2 186	879	1 037	578	343 *	272 *	247
25 - 29	女	F	222	390	438	433	271	266	163	170 *	149
	男	M	2 123	2 048	2 263	1 399	992	780	490 *	451 *	376
30 - 34	女	F	188	257	328	338	308	216	179	156 *	120
	男	M	2 090	2 133	1 580	1 432	1 209	739	477 *	464 *	452
35 - 39	女	F	178	197	207	237	275	205	195	125 *	126
	男	M	2 343	2 041	1 557	1 084	1 140	1 021	668	492 *	439
40 - 44	女	F	74	161	153	130	161	255	234	182 *	214
	男	M	1 835	2 210	1 461	1 057	801	912	818	669 *	642
45 - 49	女	F	30	66	105	90	105	119	143	139 *	131
	男	M	819	1 609	1 582	1 006	790	650	617	518 *	565
50 - 54	女	F	18	15	34	75	65	67	93	77 *	90
	男	M	686	691	1 130	1 020	749	553	469	422 *	357
55 - 59	女	F	14	10	19	22	39	48	47	43	47
	男	M	585	507	433	609	697	436	410	344 *	339
≧ 60	女	F	27	27	15	15	24	33	52	39 *	47
	男	M	1 133	910	596	455	590	677	774	615 *	626
總計 Total	女	F	1 283	2 433	2 873	2 546	2 146	1 497	1 324	1 170 *	1 158
	男	M	13 980	17 240	15 640	10 706	9 426	6 751	5 436 *	4 602 *	4 411
	總計	Total	15 263	19 673	18 513	13 252	11 572	8 248	6 760 *	5 772 *	5 569

註釋： * 2018年及2019年的數字已稍作修訂，因此與載於本刊2020年版本及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在各年份的截止收集資料日期過後，仍有機構向檔案室呈報過往吸食毒品人士的資料或更改已呈報的資料。

Note: * Figures for 2018 and 2019 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2020 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because some agencies still submit records to the Registry on abusers contacted within the preceding years, or revise records submitted after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1071； 查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 8.8 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士[1]數目
Table 8.8 Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

吸食毒品種類 Type of drugs abused	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
海洛英	女	F	837	1 802	1 266	1 236	748	538	551	403 *	437
Heroin	男	M	11 751	14 305	10 309	6 882	5 203	3 520	3 075	2 492 *	2 400
危害精神毒品	女	F	241	550	1 270	1 831	1 552	1 081	897	839 *	819
Psychotropic substances	男	M	823	2 839	4 752	5 571	5 352	4 222	3 111 *	2 773 *	2 590

註釋 ： [1] 個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。在2020年，約13%吸毒者同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。

* 2018年及2019年的數字已稍作修訂，因此與載於本刊2020年版及較早年版本的數字或有不同。原因是在各年份的截止收集資料日期過後，仍有機構向檔案室呈報過往吸食毒品人士的資料或更改已呈報的資料。

Notes: [1] An abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period. About 13% of drug abusers took both heroin and psychotropic substances in 2020.

* Figures for 2018 and 2019 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2020 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because some agencies still submit records to the Registry on abusers contacted within the preceding years, or revise records submitted after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1071； 查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 8.9 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者[1]個案數目

Table 8.9 Number of newly reported elder[1] abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

虐待長者種類	Type of elder abuse	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	165	218	227	209	213	196	199	208	188
		男	M	92	181	173	150	176	159	141	123	143
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	21	54	33	23	31	45	34	30	27
		男	M	15	19	17	26	38	29	9	11	22
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	2	0	1	2	1	2	1	3	0
		男	M	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0
侵吞財產	Financial abuse	女	F	45	46	58	53	57	63	40	51	32
		男	M	23	24	33	40	45	46	28	20	14
遺棄長者	Abandonment	女	F	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	4	8	15	11	12	4	11	6	9
		男	M	0	1	2	3	1	1	4	0	1
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	23	25	5	22	24	22	22	24	21
		男	M	10	11	10	15	11	2	6	10	12
其他	Others	女	F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	女	F	265	353	339	321	338	332	307	322	277
		男	M	143	236	235	236	275	237	189	166	192
		總計	Total	408	589	574	557	613	569	496	488	469

註釋： [1] 指60歲及以上人士。
Note: [1] Referring to persons aged 60 and over.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5586； 查詢電郵： ae39@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5586; Enquiry e-mail: ae39@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.10 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率[1]

Table 8.10 Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases[1] by type of elder abuse and sex

按每十萬名60歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 60 and over

虐待長者種類	Type of elder abuse	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	22.3	28.4	28.4	25.0	24.4	21.5	20.8	20.9	18.3
		男	M	13.7	26.0	23.9	19.9	22.4	19.3	16.4	13.7	15.3
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	2.8	7.0	4.1	2.8	3.6	4.9	3.6	3.0	2.6
		男	M	2.2	2.7	2.4	3.4	4.8	3.5	1.0	1.2	2.4
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	0.3	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0
		男	M	0.1	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.1	0.2	0
侵吞財產	Financial abuse	女	F	6.1	6.0	7.2	6.4	6.5	6.9	4.2	5.1	3.1
		男	M	3.4	3.5	4.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	3.2	2.2	1.5
遺棄長者	Abandonment	女	F	0.3	0.3	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	0.5	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.9
		男	M	0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	0	0.1
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	3.1	3.3	0.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0
		男	M	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.4	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.3
其他	Others	女	F	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	女	F	35.9	46.0	42.3	38.5	38.8	36.4	32.1	32.3	26.9
		男	M	21.3	34.0	32.5	31.3	34.9	28.8	21.9	18.5	20.5
		合計	Overall	29.0	40.3	37.7	35.1	37.0	32.8	27.3	25.7	23.9

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名60歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
Note: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 60 and over.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5586； 查詢電郵： ae39@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5586; Enquiry e-mail: ae39@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.11 按傷害／虐待類別及性別劃分的新登記保護兒童[1]個案數目

Table 8.11 Number of newly registered child[1] protection cases by type of harm/maltreatment and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

傷害／虐待種類	Type of harm/maltreatment	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體傷害／虐待	Physical harm/abuse	女	F	196	199	171	174	157	163	193	177	149
		男	M	227	253	242	250	221	211	300	253	240
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	43	53	61	66	89	112	104	108	100
		男	M	51	47	61	73	93	117	133	129	101
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	306	295	227	239	242	252	247	262	261
		男	M	30	62	58	34	52	63	50	43	52
心理傷害／虐待	Psychological harm/abuse	女	F	9	8	3	4	4	3	5	2	9
		男	M	7	8	3	3	6	2	6	6	1
多種傷害／虐待	Multiple harm/abuse	女	F	13	16	15	19	17	13	17	16	17
		男	M	12	22	15	12	11	11	9	10	10
總計	Total	女	F	567	571	477	502	509	543	566	565	536
		男	M	327	392	379	372	383	404	498	441	404
		總計	Total	894	963	856	874	892	947	1 064	1 006	940

註釋： [1] 指18歲以下人士。
Note: [1] Referring to persons aged under 18.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.12 按傷害／虐待類別及性別劃分的新登記保護兒童個案比率[1]

Table 8.12 Rates of newly registered child protection cases[1] by type of harm/maltreatment and sex

按每十萬名18歲以下人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged under 18

傷害／虐待種類	Type of harm/maltreatment	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體傷害／虐待	Physical harm/abuse	女	F	38.3	40.0	34.8	35.3	32.0	33.1	38.7	35.3	29.9
		男	M	41.5	47.7	46.2	47.4	42.1	40.1	56.5	47.7	45.7
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	8.4	10.7	12.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	20.9	21.5	20.0
		男	M	9.3	8.9	11.6	13.9	17.7	22.2	25.1	24.3	19.2
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	59.8	59.3	46.2	48.5	49.3	51.1	49.5	52.2	52.3
		男	M	5.5	11.7	11.1	6.5	9.9	12.0	9.4	8.1	9.9
心理傷害／虐待	Psychological harm/abuse	女	F	1.8	1.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.4	1.8
		男	M	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.2
多種傷害／虐待	Multiple harm/abuse	女	F	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.4
		男	M	2.2	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.9
總計	Total	女	F	110.8	114.8	97.2	101.8	103.6	110.1	113.5	112.6	107.4
		男	M	59.8	73.9	72.3	70.6	73.0	76.7	93.9	83.1	77.0
		合計	Overall	84.5	93.7	84.4	85.7	87.8	92.9	103.4	97.4	91.8

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名18歲以下人士的受害人數目。
Note: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged under 18.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.13 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目
Table 8.13 Number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

暴力種類	Type of violence	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體暴力	Physical violence	女	F	2 007	2 602	2 653	2 270	2 197	2 012	1 891	1 921	1 726
		男	M	391	581	562	476	437	420	458	392	329
性暴力	Sexual violence	女	F	14	21	22	12	19	21	22	20	21
		男	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	131	307	354	297	317	348	282	265	232
		男	M	30	78	67	60	80	62	71	46	44
多種暴力	Multiple violence	女	F	148	214	233	245	250	251	192	254	230
		男	M	13	33	26	21	21	14	20	22	19
總計	Total	女	F	2 300	3 144	3 262	2 824	2 783	2 632	2 387	2 460	2 209
		男	M	434	692	655	558	538	496	550	460	392
		總計	Total	2 734	3 836	3 917	3 382	3 321	3 128	2 937	2 920	2 601

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.14 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率[1]
Table 8.14 Rates of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases[1] by type of violence and sex

按每十萬名16歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 16 and over

暴力種類	Type of violence	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
身體暴力	Physical violence	女	F	59.2	75.9	76.5	64.9	62.2	56.4	52.6	52.8	47.7
		男	M	13.6	20.2	19.4	16.4	15.0	14.3	15.6	13.3	11.2
性暴力	Sexual violence	女	F	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		男	M	0	0	0	§	0	0	§	0	0
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	3.9	9.0	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.8	7.8	7.3	6.4
		男	M	1.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.5
多種暴力	Multiple violence	女	F	4.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.0	5.3	7.0	6.4
		男	M	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
總計	Total	女	F	67.8	91.7	94.1	80.8	78.8	73.8	66.3	67.7	61.1
		男	M	15.1	24.0	22.6	19.2	18.5	16.9	18.7	15.6	13.3
		合計	Overall	43.7	60.8	61.6	52.8	51.5	48.2	44.9	44.4	39.6

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名16歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 16 and over.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.15 按性暴力事件種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目
Table 8.15 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence incident and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

性暴力事件種類	Type of sexual violence incident	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
強姦／非法性交	Rape / unlawful sexual intercourse	女	F	82	97	109	107	101	122	130	158	145
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
猥褻侵犯	Indecent assault	女	F	142	546	942	713	706	771	815	761	446
		男	M	0	11	24	21	23	31	29	17	16
其他	Others	女	F	13	26	24	28	30	39	41	38	61
		男	M	1	1	6	2	1	4	5	4	5
總計	Total	女	F	237	669	1 075	848	837	932	986	957	652
		男	M	1	12	30	23	24	35	34	22	22
		總計	Total	238	681	1 105	871	861	967	1 020	979	674

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.16 按性暴力事件種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率[1]
Table 8.16 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases[1] by type of sexual violence incident and sex

按每十萬名18歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 18 and over

性暴力事件種類	Type of sexual violence incident	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
強姦／非法性交	Rape / unlawful sexual intercourse	女	F	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.1
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	§	§
猥褻侵犯	Indecent assault	女	F	4.3	16.3	27.8	20.8	20.3	22.0	23.0	21.2	12.5
		男	M	0	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
其他	Others	女	F	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.7
		男	M	§	§	0.2	0.1	§	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
總計	Total	女	F	7.2	20.0	31.7	24.7	24.1	26.6	27.8	26.7	18.3
		男	M	§	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8
		合計	Overall	3.9	11.1	17.8	13.9	13.6	15.2	15.9	15.1	10.4

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名18歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 18 and over.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.17 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目
Table 8.17 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
18 - 59	女	F	233	663	1 064	841	821	925	971	940	639
	男	M	1	11	29	20	23	33	30	22	21
≧ 60	女	F	4	6	11	7	16	7	15	17	13
	男	M	0	1	1	3	1	2	4	0	1
總計 Total	女	F	237	669	1 075	848	837	932	986	957	652
	男	M	1	12	30	23	24	35	34	22	22
	總計	Total	238	681	1 105	871	861	967	1 020	979	674

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率[1]
Table 8.18 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases[1] by age group and sex

按每十萬名相關年齡組別人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population of the corresponding age group

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
18 - 59	女	F	9.1	25.7	41.0	32.4	31.6	35.7	37.5	36.4	25.2
	男	M	§	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1
≧ 60	女	F	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.3
	男	M	0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0	0.1
合計 Overall	女	F	7.2	20.0	31.7	24.7	24.1	26.6	27.8	26.7	18.3
	男	M	§	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8
	合計	Overall	3.9	11.1	17.8	13.9	13.6	15.2	15.9	15.1	10.4

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名相關年齡組別人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons of the corresponding age group.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 3468 2167； 查詢電郵： acodv@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3468 2167; Enquiry e-mail: acodv@swd.gov.hk)

第 9 章　參與公共事務的情況
Chapter 9　Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1　過去多年，女性越來越多通過不同方式行使公民權利參與公共事務。

9.1　Over the years, females have been more actively participating in public affairs in different ways to exercise their civil rights.

9.2　在香港，男女均享有同等的投票權和參選權。雖然在各政府議會選舉中，男性候選人仍遠較女性為多，但在過去近20年，女性參選的人數錄得顯著增長。除了71歲及以上年齡組別外，女性在2019年區議會選舉於各個年齡組別的投票率普遍較男性高。（表 9.1 及 9.2）

9.2　In Hong Kong, females and males have equal rights to vote and stand for elections. Whilst there were still far more male than female candidates who stood for election as members of different Government Councils, the number of female candidates had registered significant growth over the past 2 decades or so. Except for the age group 71 and over, the turnout rates for female were generally higher than those for male across all age groups in the 2019 District Council Election. (Tables 9.1 and 9.2)

9.3　在公務員隊伍中，女性的首長級人員數目，從1991年年中的129位大幅增加至2020年年中的547位。而女性佔所有公務員的比例亦由1991年年底的31.8%逐漸上升至2020年年底的38.7%。（表 9.3 及 9.4）

9.3　In the civil service, the number of female directorate officers increased significantly from 129 at mid-1991 to 547 at mid-2020. The proportion of female civil servants also rose progressively from 31.8% at end 1991 to 38.7% at end 2020.
(Tables 9.3 and 9.4)

9.4　在2020年，共有6 088人出任公營架構諮詢及法定組織的非官方成員，當中1 843名為女性，佔30.3%。2001年的相應數字分別為1 147人及19.3%。（表 9.5）

9.4　Of the 6 088 non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies in 2020, 1 843 were females, accounting for 30.3%. The corresponding figures in 2001 were 1 147 and 19.3% respectively.
(Table 9.5)

9.5　在2020年，選舉委員會共有1 160名成員，女性佔16.5%。2011年的相應比例為14.1%。（表 9.6）

9.5　Of the 1 160 members of the Election Committee in 2020, 16.5% were females. The corresponding proportion in 2011 was 14.1%.
(Table 9.6)

表 9.1 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目[1]（以選舉年計）
Table 9.1 Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils (based on election year)[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

年 Year	選舉類別 Type of election	候選人 Candidates 女 Female	候選人 Candidates 男 Male	當選人 Elected members 女 Female	當選人 Elected members 男 Male	委任議員 Appointed members 女 Female	委任議員 Appointed members 男 Male
1998	立法會 Legislative Council	25	141	10	50	-	-
1999	區議會 District Council	129	669	57	333	15	87
2000	立法會 Legislative Council	28	127	10	50	-	-
2003	區議會 District Council	146	691	71	329	19	83
2004	立法會 Legislative Council	26	133	11	49	-	-
2007	區議會 District Council	167	740	78	327	17	85
2008	立法會 Legislative Council	38	163	11	49	-	-
2011	區議會 District Council	163	752	79	333	10	58
2012	立法會 Legislative Council	56	231	11	59	-	-
2015	區議會 District Council	181	754	79	352	-	-
2016	立法會 Legislative Council	53	245	12	58	-	-
2019	區議會 District Council	225	879	88	364	-	-

註釋： [1] 不包括補選數字。
- 不適用

Notes: [1] By-election figures are not included.
- Not applicable

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
政府總部民政事務局（查詢電話： 3509 8001； 查詢電郵： eo_pi@hab.gov.hk）

Sources: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

表 9.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目

Table 9.2 Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex

			2015年區議會選舉 2015 District Council Election			2016年立法會選舉 2016 Legislative Council Election			2019年區議會選舉 2019 District Council Election		
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	登記選民人數[1] No. of registered electors[1]	投票人數 Voter turnout	投票率 Turnout rates	登記選民人數 No. of registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	投票率 Turnout rates	登記選民人數 No. of registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	投票率 Turnout rates
18 - 20	女	F	45 853	17 244	37.6%	60 349	34 995	58.0%	54 696	42 116	77.0%
	男	M	48 185	18 163	37.7%	63 218	36 884	58.3%	55 915	40 317	72.1%
21 - 25	女	F	109 444	36 142	33.0%	129 600	72 750	56.1%	135 544	102 258	75.4%
	男	M	116 691	39 243	33.6%	137 699	75 417	54.8%	138 211	97 745	70.7%
26 - 30	女	F	99 416	35 948	36.2%	123 544	73 411	59.4%	156 600	116 395	74.3%
	男	M	103 770	40 403	38.9%	129 456	76 912	59.4%	161 744	113 522	70.2%
31 - 35	女	F	106 984	38 976	36.4%	128 425	75 126	58.5%	145 645	109 341	75.1%
	男	M	109 661	43 302	39.5%	132 758	78 837	59.4%	147 060	106 125	72.2%
36 - 40	女	F	113 221	46 708	41.3%	136 621	77 871	57.0%	158 789	117 214	73.8%
	男	M	113 302	47 270	41.7%	135 700	77 966	57.5%	152 733	108 289	70.9%
41 - 45	女	F	131 969	59 899	45.4%	160 954	91 447	56.8%	166 892	123 534	74.0%
	男	M	118 458	53 582	45.2%	145 193	83 346	57.4%	152 067	105 422	69.3%
46 - 50	女	F	150 829	73 882	49.0%	176 781	107 281	60.7%	186 595	140 890	75.5%
	男	M	129 240	63 912	49.5%	150 506	92 576	61.5%	154 935	111 042	71.7%
51 - 55	女	F	193 511	95 641	49.4%	226 887	134 033	59.1%	209 672	156 143	74.5%
	男	M	174 212	85 681	49.2%	201 227	119 449	59.4%	174 198	122 198	70.1%
56 - 60	女	F	183 728	95 162	51.8%	220 613	132 631	60.1%	240 516	182 211	75.8%
	男	M	177 448	90 292	50.9%	214 043	130 187	60.8%	219 752	157 216	71.5%
61 - 65	女	F	144 109	78 264	54.3%	176 792	105 949	59.9%	215 061	159 532	74.2%
	男	M	142 862	76 877	53.8%	172 318	106 657	61.9%	203 846	143 074	70.2%
66 - 70	女	F	101 101	60 116	59.5%	131 980	84 014	63.7%	167 216	125 133	74.8%
	男	M	103 460	61 506	59.4%	133 513	88 684	66.4%	162 319	117 745	72.5%
≧ 71	女	F	207 188	100 518	48.5%	252 562	114 431	45.3%	298 841	174 458	58.4%
	男	M	196 596	108 498	55.2%	238 346	131 429	55.1%	274 130	171 922	62.7%
總計 Total	女	F	1 587 353	738 500	46.5%	1 925 108	1 103 939	57.3%	2 136 067	1 549 225	72.5%
	男	M	1 533 885	728 729	47.5%	1 853 977	1 098 344	59.2%	1 996 910	1 394 617	69.8%
	總計	Total	3 121 238	1 467 229	47.0%	3 779 085	2 202 283	58.3%	4 132 977	2 943 842	71.2%

註釋： [1] 已減除自動當選選區的選民人數。
Note: [1] Excluding the number of electors of those uncontested constituencies.

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

表 9.3 按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數
Table 9.3 Directorate officers in the civil service by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	129	208	297	330	414	455	514	528	547
男	M	1 182	1 147	992	853	843	861	841	847	843
總計	Total	1 311	1 355	1 289	1 183	1 257	1 316	1 355	1 375	1 390

註釋：
[1] 數字是有關年度7月1日的數字。
[2] 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
[3] 數字不包括按廉政公署人員薪級表支薪的首長級人員。
[4] 由1999年6月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
[1] Figures are as at 1 July of each year.
[2] Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment on the survey reference date.
[3] Figures exclude directorate officers on Independent Commission Against Corruption Pay Scale.
[4] With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源： 公務員事務局（查詢電話： 2810 3551； 查詢電郵： csbsu@csb.gov.hk）
Source: Civil Service Bureau
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2810 3551; Enquiry e-mail: csbsu@csb.gov.hk)

表 9.4 按性別劃分的公務員人數
Table 9.4 Civil servants by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	59 448	59 173	58 498	51 867	56 039	61 911	65 735	68 132	68 480
男	M	127 558	125 069	116 051	101 957	102 488	104 704	107 995	109 149	108 478
總計	Total	187 006	184 242	174 549	153 824	158 527	166 615	173 730	177 281	176 958

註釋：
[1] 數字為該年12月底的數字，而2001年以前的數字則為下一年1月初的數字。
[2] 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
[3] 數字不包括廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員。
[4] 由1999年6月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
[1] Figures refer to the end of December of the year and those prior to 2001 refer to the beginning of January of the year following the reference year.
[2] Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date.
[3] Figures exclude Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff.
[4] With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源： 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組（查詢電話： 2582 5076； 查詢電郵： employment@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2582 5076; Enquiry e-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 9.5 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員[1]數目

Table 9.5 Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016	2018	2019	2020
女	F	1 147	967	1 327	1 521	1 723	1 780	1 843
男	M	4 792	3 176	3 731	3 942	4 150	4 174	4 245
總計	Total	5 939	4 143	5 058	5 463	5 873	5 954	6 088

註釋： 為精簡和理順公營架構諮詢及法定組織分類制度而進行的檢討完成後，106個地區委員會（即分區委員會、分區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會）由2005年7月起從公營架構諮詢及法定組織名單中剔除。因此，公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員的人數在2005年大幅減少。

[1] 成員包括當然成員、增選成員、選任成員、有關機構的代表、根據相關條例委任的成員和政府委任的成員。

Notes: Following a review to streamline and rationalise the existing classification system for public sector advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs), with effect from July 2005, 106 district-based committees (namely, Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees) were removed from the list of ASBs. This has resulted in a significant reduction of non-official members serving on ASBs in 2005.

[1] These persons included ex-officio, co-opted and elected members, representatives of relevant organisations, members appointed by organisations under the relevant ordinances and members appointed by the Government.

資料來源： 政府總部民政事務局（查詢電話： 3509 8001； 查詢電郵： eo_pi@hab.gov.hk）
Source: Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

表 9.6 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目
Table 9.6 Members of Election Committee by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
女	F	175	173	173	166	201	200	195	195	191
男	M	993	989	989	948	993	990	991	991	969
總計	Total	1 168	1 162	1 162	1 114	1 194	1 190	1 186	1 186	1 160

註釋： 選舉委員會是為選出香港特別行政區行政長官而組成。數字為該年年底的數字，並以載列於選舉委員會正式委員登記冊上的委員數目作計算基準。在2007年至2011年期間，選舉委員會由800名委員組成。自2012年起，選舉委員會由1 200名委員組成。由於部分選舉委員成為全國人民代表大會界別分組或立法會界別分組的當然委員後，會被視為辭去原本的界別分組委員席位；亦有部分當然委員同時身兼香港地區全國人民代表大會代表及立法會議員，所以以上數字與實際總人數會有差異。

Note: The Election Commitee is constituted for the purpose of electing the Chief Executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Figures are as at end of the year and the calculation is based on the number of members published in the Election Committee (EC) final register. The EC consisted of 800 members from 2007 to 2011. Since 2012, the EC has consisted of 1 200 members. The figures shown above are different from the actual figures due to the fact that some EC members were deemed to have resigned from the respective subsectors after they became ex-officio EC members in the National People's Congress or the Legislative Council subsector; and some ex-officio members were both Hong Kong deputies to the National People's Congress and Legislative Council members.

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

第 10 章　居住情況及住戶特徵
Chapter 10　Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1　女性及男性的居住情況會隨着人生不同階段及經濟活動身分而改變。

10.1　There have been changes in the living arrangement of females and males, which might vary in accordance with their course of life and economic activity status.

居住情況

Living arrangement

10.2　在2016年，與配偶及／或子女同住的女性佔52.5%，只與父母同住者佔29.1%，而另外6.3%則為獨居女性。女性的居住情況分布與男性相若。　（表 10.1）

10.2　In 2016, 52.5% of females were living with spouse and/or child(ren), 29.1% were living with parent(s) only and 6.3% were living on their own. The distribution of females by living arrangement was similar to that for males. (Table 10.1)

10.3　女性及男性的居住情況在2001年至2016年間均有轉變，尤其是獨居女性的比例由2001年的3.8%增至2016年的6.3%，而男性的相應比例則由2001年的5.1%升至2016年的6.6%。　（表 10.1）

10.3　There had been changes in the living arrangement of females and males during 2001 to 2016. In particular, the proportion of females living alone increased from 3.8% in 2001 to 6.3% in 2016, while that for males increased from 5.1% in 2001 to 6.6% in 2016. (Table 10.1)

按年齡分析

10.4 女性及男性的居住情況隨着年齡改變，反映不同的人生階段。在2016年，25歲以下的女性大部分（94.0%）都只與其父母同住，而47.6%介乎25-44歲的女性則與配偶及／或子女同住，顯示隨着年齡增長，她們離開父母組織自己的家庭。這個比例更進一步上升至45-64歲女性的79.5%。不過，65歲及以上的年長女性，獨居的比例則有所增加。這是由於女性較男性長壽，以及男性傾向與較其年輕女性結婚有關，導致較多年長女性因失去其配偶而獨居。 （表 10.2）

10.5 男性的居住情況與女性大致相若。但是，男性傾向較女性稍遲離開其父母。在2016年，25歲以下的男性有96.0%仍只與其父母同住，而女性的相應數字則為94.0%。此外，年長女性獨居的比例亦較年長男性的為高。女性獨居長者比例在2001年至2016年間的升幅較男性獨居長者的為高。
（表 10.2）

Analysed by age

10.4 The living arrangement for females and males vary with age, reflecting different stages of life. In 2016, while the majority (94.0%) of females aged below 25 were living with their parent(s) only, 47.6% of females aged 25-44 were living with spouse and/or child(ren), reflecting that they had left their parent(s) to form their own families as they grew older. This proportion further increased to 79.5% for females aged 45-64. For older females aged 65 and over, the proportion of them living alone increased. This increase was recognised by the fact that females lived longer than males, and males tended to marry wife younger than themselves; thus more older females were living alone due to the loss of spouse. (Table 10.2)

10.5 The living arrangement for males was broadly the same as that for females. However, males tended to leave their parents slightly later than females. In 2016, while 96.0% of males aged below 25 were still living with their parent(s) only, the corresponding figure for females was 94.0%. Also, the proportion of older females living alone was higher than that of older males. The increase in the proportion of older females living alone during 2001 to 2016 was larger, when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 10.2)

經濟活動身分

10.6 女性及男性工作人口的居住情況與非工作人口的不同。在2016年的女性工作人口中，49.1%與其配偶及／或子女同住，24.3%則只與父母同住，女性非工作人口的相應數字為55.6%及33.5%。就男性工作人口而言，與配偶及／或子女同住的比例更高達62.1%，男性非工作人口的相應數字則為39.5%。 （表 10.3）

Economic activity status

10.6 The living arrangement of both working females and males differed from their non-working counterparts. In 2016, among the working females, 49.1% were living with their spouse and/or child(ren) and 24.3% were living with their parent(s) only, as compared to the 55.6% and 33.5% for non-working females. For working males, the proportion living with spouse and/or child(ren) was even higher, at 62.1%. The corresponding figure for non-working males was 39.5%. (Table 10.3)

10.7 女性及男性非工作人口的居住情況有差異。在2016年，女性非工作人口中與配偶及／或子女同住的比例為55.6%，較男性非工作人口的39.5%為高。這可能是由於較多與配偶及／或子女同住的女性留在家中料理家務。兩項數字均較2001年的為高。（表 10.3）

10.7 Sex differentials in the living arrangement of non-working females and males were also observed. There was a much higher proportion of non-working females living with spouse and/or child(ren) (55.6%) than the non-working males (39.5%) in 2016. This may be attributed to the fact that more females who were living with their spouse and/or child(ren) stayed at home as home-makers. The two figures are higher than those in 2001. (Table 10.3)

每月主要職業收入

Monthly income from main employment

10.8 在2016年的女性工作人口中，獨居者的每月主要職業收入中位數為最高，達17,530元。其次是只與父母同住（14,000元）及與配偶及／或子女同住的女性（13,500元）。不過，與父母、配偶及子女以外人士同住的女性的月入中位數較低（4,210元），這是由於這些人士中包括很多女性外籍家庭傭工。（表 10.4）

10.8 In 2016, working females living alone had the highest median monthly income from main employment ($17,530), followed by females living with parent(s) only ($14,000) and females living with spouse and/or child(ren) ($13,500). However, the median monthly income of working females living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren) was much lower ($4,210), which was due to the presence of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers in this group. (Table 10.4)

10.9 女性及男性工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數，均顯示了不同的情況。在2016年，獨居女性工作人口的收入中位數為17,530元，較男性的18,000元低2.6%，而與配偶及／或子女同住女性的月入中位數則是13,500元，較男性的19,000元低28.9%。（表 10.4）

10.9 The median monthly income from main employment of working females and males exhibited different patterns. In 2016, while the median income of working females living alone ($17,530) was 2.6% lower than that of their male counterparts ($18,000), females living with spouse and/or child(ren) reported only a median monthly income of $13,500, which was 28.9% lower than that of males ($19,000).
(Table 10.4)

貧窮情況

10.10　香港的官方貧窮線分析框架以按住戶人數劃分的政策介入前每月住戶收入中位數的50%作為貧窮線。貧窮人口是指每月住戶收入低於貧窮線的家庭住戶的所有成員。

10.11　一般而言，女性的貧窮人口和貧窮率普遍較男性高，主要因為較多女性（尤其是較年長的退休女性）居於全無就業收入的非從事經濟活動住戶。不過，由於女性受惠於社會保障福利的比率較高，其領取綜合社會保障援助或長者生活津貼的比例也略高於男性，令男女貧窮率的差距在政策介入後（恆常現金）輕微收窄。例如在2019年，兩性貧窮率的差距在政策介入前（純理論假設）為1.4個百分點，而相應差距在政策介入後（恆常現金）為1.3個百分點。
（表 10.5 及 10.6）

10.12　在2019年，政策介入後（恆常現金）的整體貧窮率為15.8%，較2018年高0.9個百分點。而女性及男性的貧窮率亦分別上升1.0及0.8個百分點至16.4%和15.1%，大致和整體貧窮情況的年度變化相類似。
（表 10.6）

Poverty situation

10.10　In the official poverty line framework of Hong Kong, 50% of the median monthly household income before policy intervention by household size is adopted as the poverty line. Poor population refers to all members of domestic households whose monthly household income is below the poverty line.

10.11　The poor population and poverty rate of females were generally higher than those of males, mainly because more females (especially those who were older and retired) resided in economically inactive households with no employment earnings. However, the proportion of females receiving social security was prone to be higher. The share of females receiving Comprehensive Social Security Assistance or Old Age Living Allowance was also slightly higher than the corresponding figure for males. As such, the gap between the male and female poverty rates narrowed slightly after policy intervention (recurrent cash). For instance, the gap between male and female poverty rates before policy intervention (purely theoretical assumption) was 1.4 percentage points in 2019, while that after policy intervention (recurrent cash) was 1.3 percentage points. (Tables 10.5 and 10.6)

10.12　In 2019, the overall poverty rate after policy intervention (recurrent cash) was 15.8%, being 0.9 percentage point higher than that in 2018. The poverty rates of females and males also increased by 1.0 and 0.8 percentage point respectively to 16.4% and 15.1%, broadly similar to the annual change in the overall poverty situation. (Table 10.6)

住戶結構

10.13　按住戶結構劃分的女性及男性分布大致相同。最高比例的女性及男性皆住在核心家庭住戶，在2016年分別佔女性及男性人口的69.6%及71.8%。　（表 10.7）

Household composition

10.13　The distribution of females and males by household composition was broadly the same. The highest proportion of females and males were living in nuclear family households, constituting 69.6% and 71.8% respectively of the female and male population in 2016. (Table 10.7)

工作成員數目

10.14　家庭住戶中女性工作成員的平均人數，由2001年的0.68人上升至2016年的0.73人。相反地，男性的相應數字則由0.85人減少至0.75人。這反映近年有更多女性參與勞動人口。此外，在同一期間，沒有女性工作成員的家庭住戶的比例由47.2%逐漸下降至44.5%。　（表 10.8 及 10.9）

Number of working members

10.14　The average number of female working members in domestic households increased from 0.68 person in 2001 to 0.73 person in 2016. In contrast, the corresponding figure for males decreased from 0.85 person to 0.75 person. This reflects the increased participation of females in the labour force in recent years. Besides, the proportion of domestic households without female working members gradually decreased from 47.2% to 44.5% over the same period. (Tables 10.8 and 10.9)

戶主率

10.15　在2016年，84.1%的家庭住戶只申報一人為戶主，而餘下15.9%則申報多於一人為戶主。多戶主住戶比例較2006年的15.5%及2011年的13.2%為高。　（表 10.10）

Headship rate

10.15　In 2016, 84.1% of domestic households reported that there was one household head, while the remaining 15.9% reported with two or more household heads. The proportion of households with two or more household heads was greater than that in 2006 (15.5%) and 2011 (13.2%). (Table 10.10)

10.16　在2016年，有109 030個戶主為女性的一人家庭住戶居於公營租住房屋或資助自置居所房屋裡，較戶主為男性的89 123個住戶多22.3%，有別於2001年時戶主以男性（54 702）較女性（46 914）為多。不過，在戶主為60歲以下並居於公營租住房屋的一人家庭住戶中，男戶主住戶較女戶主住戶多20.5%。至於居於私人永久性房屋的一人家庭住戶中，戶主為女性的自置居所住戶於2001至2016年間一直較戶主為男性的住戶多。相反，女戶主租戶在同期間一直比男戶主租戶少。　（表 10.11）

10.16　In 2016, the number of one-person domestic households with female household heads (109 030) living in public rental housing or subsidised home ownership housing was 22.3% more than that of households with male household heads (89 123), which was different from that in 2001 when there were more male household heads (54 702) than female household heads (46 914). However, among one-person domestic households living in public rental housing with the household head aged under 60, there were 20.5% more households with male household heads than those with female household heads. Among one-person domestic households living in private permanent housing, there were more female owner-occupiers than male owner-occupiers all along during 2001 to 2016. On the contrary, there were persistently less female tenants than male tenants during the same period. (Table 10.11)

10.17　在2016年，於單戶主住戶擔任戶主的女性人口，其戶主率從最低的每100名15-19歲女性的1.1名逐漸上升至最高65歲及以上的38.6名。男性的情況相若。以單戶主住戶計，男性的戶主率在所有年齡組別中均較女性的為高。　（圖 10.1）

10.17　In 2016, for females being household head in single-head households, the rate increased gradually from the lowest 1.1 per 100 females aged 15-19 to a peak of 38.6 for females aged 65 and over. Similar pattern was observed for males. Among households with single household head, the headship rates for males were higher than those of females in all age groups. (Chart 10.1)

10.18　由於大部分多戶主住戶以一男一女為戶主，所以在多戶主住戶中，其男女性的戶主率在大部分年齡組別中均相若。
（圖 10.1）

10.18 As most multi-head households reported two heads with one male and one female, the headship rates in multi-head households for males were more or less the same as those for females in most age groups.
(Chart 10.1)

10.19　以所有住戶計，2016年男性整體戶主率與過往人口普查或中期人口統計的結果分別不大。另一方面，30-64歲女性的整體戶主率上升，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。　（圖 10.1）

10.19　For the overall headship rates covering all households, there was not much difference in male overall headship rates in 2016 as compared with the past population censuses/by-censuses. On the other hand, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households.　(Chart 10.1)

10.20　香港有大量女性外籍家庭傭工，年齡大都介乎25-44歲。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，該年齡組別的女性戶主率由每100名女性的28.4名上升至每100名女性的35.2名。
（圖 10.1）

10.20　There were a large number of female foreign domestic helpers (FDHs) in Hong Kong particularly among those aged 25-44.　When FDHs were excluded, the headship rate of females in this age group increased from 28.4 per 100 females to 35.2 per 100 females.
(Chart 10.1)

10.21　為與以往的人口普查或中期人口統計作概括的比較，就2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計中的多戶主住戶，透過一個隨機程序「界定」其中一名戶主為單一「參考戶主」[1]，將多戶主住戶模擬為單戶主住戶。根據此方法，2016年30-64歲男性的戶主率較2006年的低，而女性的戶主率則與2006年的數字大致上並無太大分別。　（圖 10.1）

10.21　To enable a broad comparison with previous population censuses/by-censuses, households with more than one household head in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census were equated to single-head households by using a random process to "define" one of the household heads as the "reference head"[1].　Based on this method, male headship rate for those aged 30-64 in 2016 was lower than that in 2006, while female headship rate did not change much in general when compared to 2006.　(Chart 10.1)

[1]在編碼程序中，如果住戶內多於一人「申報」為戶主，其中一名成員會按由就業情況、年齡及個人序號組成的隨機程序，被「界定」為「參考戶主」。

[1] During the process of coding, if there is more than one person "reported" as household head, one of them will be "defined" as the "reference head" according to a random process with reference to employment situation, age and person serial number.

表 10.1 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

Table 10.1 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and living arrangement

人數
Number of persons

性別 Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001	2006	2011	2016
女 F	獨居 Living alone	127 001 (3.8%)	182 648 (5.2%)	209 027 (5.7%)	243 475 (6.3%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 158 127 (34.7%)	1 134 573 (32.5%)	1 128 557 (30.7%)	1 118 539 (29.1%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	1 751 295 (52.4%)	1 843 188 (52.8%)	1 952 567 (53.1%)	2 020 472 (52.5%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	302 665 (9.1%)	327 935 (9.4%)	386 927 (10.5%)	465 480 (12.1%)
	總計 Total	3 339 088 (100.0%)	3 488 344 (100.0%)	3 677 078 (100.0%)	3 847 966 (100.0%)
男 M	獨居 Living alone	162 031 (5.1%)	185 005 (5.9%)	195 061 (6.1%)	215 540 (6.6%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 340 354 (41.9%)	1 254 388 (39.8%)	1 233 632 (38.4%)	1 217 368 (37.3%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	1 574 050 (49.2%)	1 589 196 (50.5%)	1 671 748 (52.0%)	1 714 425 (52.5%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	123 674 (3.9%)	119 976 (3.8%)	114 140 (3.6%)	118 837 (3.6%)
	總計 Total	3 200 109 (100.0%)	3 148 565 (100.0%)	3 214 581 (100.0%)	3 266 170 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.2 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]
Table 10.2 Persons living in domestic households[1] by age group, living arrangement and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001 女性 Female	2001 男性 Male	2006 女性 Female	2006 男性 Male	2011 女性 Female	2011 男性 Male	2016 女性 Female	2016 男性 Male
< 25	獨居 Living alone	4 264 (0.4%)	5 838 (0.6%)	4 784 (0.5%)	5 662 (0.6%)	4 154 (0.5%)	3 820 (0.4%)	4 668 (0.6%)	6 026 (0.7%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	894 233 (91.0%)	966 683 (95.5%)	830 332 (91.7%)	882 470 (96.1%)	772 246 (93.6%)	821 305 (96.4%)	727 891 (94.0%)	771 883 (96.0%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	19 466 (2.0%)	6 651 (0.7%)	12 170 (1.3%)	3 951 (0.4%)	8 574 (1.0%)	3 535 (0.4%)	8 030 (1.0%)	3 554 (0.4%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	65 078 (6.6%)	33 130 (3.3%)	58 067 (6.4%)	25 843 (2.8%)	39 662 (4.8%)	23 334 (2.7%)	33 780 (4.4%)	22 790 (2.8%)
	小計 Sub-total	983 041 (100.0%)	1 012 302 (100.0%)	905 353 (100.0%)	917 926 (100.0%)	824 636 (100.0%)	851 994 (100.0%)	774 369 (100.0%)	804 253 (100.0%)
25 - 34	獨居 Living alone	24 109 (4.0%)	35 201 (7.2%)	28 562 (4.9%)	38 189 (8.5%)	24 946 (4.0%)	30 835 (6.9%)	22 023 (3.6%)	28 012 (6.2%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	182 519 (30.2%)	252 536 (51.6%)	196 987 (33.8%)	241 117 (53.9%)	229 785 (36.8%)	262 260 (58.6%)	243 685 (39.3%)	276 323 (61.0%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	281 235 (46.5%)	162 388 (33.2%)	229 941 (39.4%)	130 091 (29.1%)	209 598 (33.5%)	123 168 (27.5%)	198 785 (32.0%)	122 259 (27.0%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	117 197 (19.4%)	39 332 (8.0%)	127 662 (21.9%)	37 786 (8.4%)	160 482 (25.7%)	31 420 (7.0%)	155 839 (25.1%)	26 445 (5.8%)
	小計 Sub-total	605 060 (100.0%)	489 457 (100.0%)	583 152 (100.0%)	447 183 (100.0%)	624 811 (100.0%)	447 683 (100.0%)	620 332 (100.0%)	453 039 (100.0%)
35 - 44	獨居 Living alone	24 094 (3.4%)	37 709 (5.9%)	40 361 (5.9%)	43 479 (8.2%)	33 698 (5.2%)	35 565 (7.6%)	29 069 (4.3%)	31 212 (6.9%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	63 148 (9.0%)	95 262 (15.0%)	71 785 (10.4%)	94 344 (17.8%)	76 287 (11.7%)	95 817 (20.4%)	79 755 (11.9%)	98 475 (21.7%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	545 134 (77.5%)	479 837 (75.3%)	498 353 (72.5%)	367 549 (69.2%)	443 559 (68.1%)	315 345 (67.3%)	416 212 (62.0%)	304 881 (67.3%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	70 609 (10.0%)	24 376 (3.8%)	77 229 (11.2%)	26 104 (4.9%)	98 209 (15.1%)	21 890 (4.7%)	146 324 (21.8%)	18 583 (4.1%)
	小計 Sub-total	702 985 (100.0%)	637 184 (100.0%)	687 728 (100.0%)	531 476 (100.0%)	651 753 (100.0%)	468 617 (100.0%)	671 360 (100.0%)	453 151 (100.0%)
45 - 54	獨居 Living alone	15 150 (3.3%)	27 936 (5.8%)	30 323 (5.1%)	35 216 (6.3%)	39 012 (5.8%)	44 374 (7.5%)	44 927 (6.8%)	44 733 (8.6%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	16 145 (3.5%)	22 118 (4.6%)	29 373 (5.0%)	30 146 (5.4%)	40 413 (6.0%)	43 354 (7.3%)	45 607 (6.9%)	50 650 (9.8%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	408 726 (88.4%)	415 966 (86.9%)	499 492 (84.2%)	481 758 (85.6%)	547 129 (81.5%)	489 077 (82.2%)	507 948 (76.4%)	404 108 (77.8%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	22 271 (4.8%)	12 390 (2.6%)	33 687 (5.7%)	15 821 (2.8%)	45 153 (6.7%)	18 477 (3.1%)	66 686 (10.0%)	19 990 (3.8%)
	小計 Sub-total	462 292 (100.0%)	478 410 (100.0%)	592 875 (100.0%)	562 941 (100.0%)	671 707 (100.0%)	595 282 (100.0%)	665 168 (100.0%)	519 481 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 10.2（續） 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]
Table 10.2 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households[1] by age group, living arrangement and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001 女性 Female	2001 男性 Male	2006 女性 Female	2006 男性 Male	2011 女性 Female	2011 男性 Male	2016 女性 Female	2016 男性 Male
55 - 64	獨居 Living alone	10 635 (4.7%)	19 329 (7.4%)	19 687 (6.3%)	22 561 (6.9%)	33 254 (7.4%)	35 054 (7.9%)	48 557 (8.8%)	47 252 (8.9%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 749 (0.8%)	3 061 (1.2%)	5 599 (1.8%)	5 487 (1.7%)	9 096 (2.0%)	9 956 (2.2%)	17 861 (3.2%)	17 116 (3.2%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	210 001 (92.3%)	234 347 (89.5%)	279 269 (88.9%)	292 936 (89.6%)	391 539 (87.0%)	389 333 (87.6%)	458 749 (83.3%)	452 639 (84.9%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	5 112 (2.2%)	5 135 (2.0%)	9 441 (3.0%)	6 070 (1.9%)	16 174 (3.6%)	10 087 (2.3%)	25 754 (4.7%)	16 130 (3.0%)
	小計 Sub-total	227 497 (100.0%)	261 872 (100.0%)	313 996 (100.0%)	327 054 (100.0%)	450 063 (100.0%)	444 430 (100.0%)	550 921 (100.0%)	533 137 (100.0%)
≧ 65	獨居 Living alone	48 749 (13.6%)	36 018 (11.2%)	58 931 (14.5%)	39 898 (11.0%)	73 963 (16.3%)	45 413 (11.2%)	94 231 (16.7%)	58 305 (11.6%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	333 (0.1%)	694 (0.2%)	497 (0.1%)	824 (0.2%)	730 (0.2%)	940 (0.2%)	3 740 (0.7%)	2 921 (0.6%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	286 733 (80.0%)	274 861 (85.7%)	323 963 (79.9%)	312 911 (86.4%)	352 168 (77.6%)	351 290 (86.4%)	430 748 (76.1%)	426 984 (84.9%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	22 398 (6.3%)	9 311 (2.9%)	21 849 (5.4%)	8 352 (2.3%)	27 247 (6.0%)	8 932 (2.2%)	37 097 (6.6%)	14 899 (3.0%)
	小計 Sub-total	358 213 (100.0%)	320 884 (100.0%)	405 240 (100.0%)	361 985 (100.0%)	454 108 (100.0%)	406 575 (100.0%)	565 816 (100.0%)	503 109 (100.0%)
合計 Overall	獨居 Living alone	127 001 (3.8%)	162 031 (5.1%)	182 648 (5.2%)	185 005 (5.9%)	209 027 (5.7%)	195 061 (6.1%)	243 475 (6.3%)	215 540 (6.6%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 158 127 (34.7%)	1 340 354 (41.9%)	1 134 573 (32.5%)	1 254 388 (39.8%)	1 128 557 (30.7%)	1 233 632 (38.4%)	1 118 539 (29.1%)	1 217 368 (37.3%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	1 751 295 (52.4%)	1 574 050 (49.2%)	1 843 188 (52.8%)	1 589 196 (50.5%)	1 952 567 (53.1%)	1 671 748 (52.0%)	2 020 472 (52.5%)	1 714 425 (52.5%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	302 665 (9.1%)	123 674 (3.9%)	327 935 (9.4%)	119 976 (3.8%)	386 927 (10.5%)	114 140 (3.6%)	465 480 (12.1%)	118 837 (3.6%)
	總計 Total	3 339 088 (100.0%)	3 200 109 (100.0%)	3 488 344 (100.0%)	3 148 565 (100.0%)	3 677 078 (100.0%)	3 214 581 (100.0%)	3 847 966 (100.0%)	3 266 170 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.3 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

Table 10.3 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status

人數
Number of persons

性別 Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001 工作人口 Working population	2001 非工作人口 Non-working population	2006 工作人口 Working population	2006 非工作人口 Non-working population	2011 工作人口 Working population	2011 非工作人口 Non-working population	2016 工作人口 Working population	2016 非工作人口 Non-working population
女 F	獨居 Living alone	60 516 (4.2%)	66 485 (3.5%)	87 354 (5.6%)	95 294 (4.9%)	95 952 (5.6%)	113 075 (5.7%)	99 396 (5.4%)	144 079 (7.2%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	374 883 (26.3%)	783 244 (40.9%)	416 162 (26.9%)	718 411 (37.0%)	437 693 (25.6%)	690 864 (35.1%)	446 012 (24.3%)	672 527 (33.5%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	743 254 (52.2%)	1 008 041 (52.6%)	783 019 (50.5%)	1 060 169 (54.7%)	854 918 (50.0%)	1 097 649 (55.8%)	902 796 (49.1%)	1 117 676 (55.6%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	245 319 (17.2%)	57 346 (3.0%)	262 609 (17.0%)	65 326 (3.4%)	321 714 (18.8%)	65 213 (3.3%)	389 732 (21.2%)	75 748 (3.8%)
	總計 Total	1 423 972 (100.0%)	1 915 116 (100.0%)	1 549 144 (100.0%)	1 939 200 (100.0%)	1 710 277 (100.0%)	1 966 801 (100.0%)	1 837 936 (100.0%)	2 010 030 (100.0%)
男 M	獨居 Living alone	102 964 (5.7%)	59 067 (4.2%)	118 022 (6.8%)	66 983 (4.8%)	118 417 (6.6%)	76 644 (5.4%)	124 813 (6.7%)	90 727 (6.5%)
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	477 336 (26.6%)	863 018 (61.4%)	474 167 (27.2%)	780 221 (55.6%)	484 172 (26.9%)	749 460 (53.0%)	509 329 (27.2%)	708 039 (50.8%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	1 133 147 (63.2%)	440 903 (31.4%)	1 074 935 (61.6%)	514 261 (36.7%)	1 124 006 (62.5%)	547 742 (38.7%)	1 163 114 (62.1%)	551 311 (39.5%)
	其他[3] Others[3]	80 495 (4.5%)	43 179 (3.1%)	78 555 (4.5%)	41 421 (3.0%)	72 713 (4.0%)	41 427 (2.9%)	74 773 (4.0%)	44 064 (3.2%)
	總計 Total	1 793 942 (100.0%)	1 406 167 (100.0%)	1 745 679 (100.0%)	1 402 886 (100.0%)	1 799 308 (100.0%)	1 415 273 (100.0%)	1 872 029 (100.0%)	1 394 141 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.4 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口[1]的每月主要職業收入中位數

Table 10.4 Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and living arrangement

港元
HK$

性別	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	獨居 Living alone	15,000	13,000	15,000	17,530
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	10,000	9,000	10,830	14,000
		與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	9,500	9,500	10,000	13,500
		其他[3] Others[3]	3,760	3,500	3,580	4,210
		合計 Overall	8,850	8,500	9,500	12,000
男	M	獨居 Living alone	14,000	12,500	15,000	18,000
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	10,000	9,000	10,000	14,500
		與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2]	13,000	12,500	15,000	19,000
		其他[3] Others[3]	11,000	10,250	13,000	15,000
		合計 Overall	12,000	10,800	13,000	16,500

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士，以及居於家庭住戶的無酬家庭從業員。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households as well as unpaid family workers living in domestic households.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.5 按性別劃分的貧窮人口[1][2]
Table 10.5 Number of poor population[1][2] by sex

千人
Thousands

貧窮人口 Poor population	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
政策介入前（純理論假設） Pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption)	女	F	687.1	698.5	713.0	705.4	722.8	728.4	744.3	758.4	805.9
	男	M	607.9	613.9	623.2	619.4	622.2	624.1	632.4	648.1	684.8
	總計	Total	1 295.0	1 312.3	1 336.2	1 324.8	1 345.0	1 352.5	1 376.6	1 406.5	1 490.7
政策介入後（恆常現金） Post-intervention (recurrent cash)	女	F	532.0	541.9	520.7	513.1	526.7	539.9	545.5	554.6	597.7
	男	M	473.4	476.0	451.5	449.1	444.7	456.0	463.3	469.7	500.1
	總計	Total	1 005.4	1 017.8	972.2	962.1	971.4	995.8	1 008.8	1 024.3	1 097.8

註釋： [1] 貧窮人口指居於每月住戶收入低於相應住戶人數組別貧窮線的家庭住戶的人士。
[2] 數字不包括外籍家庭傭工。

Notes: [1] Poor population refers to persons living in domestic households with monthly household income less than the poverty line of the corresponding household size.
[2] Figures excluding foreign domestic helpers.

資料來源： 政府統計處收入分析及研究組（查詢電話：2887 5220； 查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Income Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5220; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.6 按性別劃分的貧窮率[1][2]
Table 10.6 Poverty rate[1][2] by sex

百分比
Percentage

貧窮率 Poverty rate	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
政策介入前（純理論假設） Pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption)	女	F	20.1	20.2	20.6	20.1	20.4	20.6	20.9	21.1	22.1
	男	M	18.9	19.0	19.3	19.1	19.0	19.2	19.3	19.7	20.7
	合計	Overall	19.6	19.6	19.9	19.6	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.4	21.4
政策介入後（恆常現金） Post-intervention (recurrent cash)	女	F	15.6	15.7	15.0	14.6	14.9	15.3	15.3	15.4	16.4
	男	M	14.7	14.7	14.0	13.8	13.6	14.0	14.1	14.3	15.1
	合計	Overall	15.2	15.2	14.5	14.3	14.3	14.7	14.7	14.9	15.8

註釋： [1] 貧窮率指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。
[2] 數字不包括外籍家庭傭工。

Notes: [1] Poverty rate is the ratio of poor population to total population living in domestic households.
[2] Figures excluding foreign domestic helpers.

資料來源： 政府統計處收入分析及研究組（查詢電話：2887 5220； 查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Income Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5220; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.7 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

Table 10.7 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and household composition

人數
Number of persons

性別 Sex	住戶結構 Household composition	2001	2006	2011	2016
女 F	核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households				
	由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple	269 170 (8.1%)	328 638 (9.4%)	375 266 (10.2%)	414 763 (10.8%)
	由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children	1 816 097 (54.4%)	1 800 177 (51.6%)	1 816 836 (49.4%)	1 791 920 (46.6%)
	由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children	312 144 (9.3%)	407 838 (11.7%)	453 086 (12.3%)	470 053 (12.2%)
	小計 Sub-total	2 397 411 (71.8%)	2 536 653 (72.7%)	2 645 188 (71.9%)	2 676 736 (69.6%)
	親屬關係住戶 Relative households				
	由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents	42 508 (1.3%)	48 689 (1.4%)	54 192 (1.5%)	62 538 (1.6%)
	由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children	280 575 (8.4%)	254 981 (7.3%)	254 875 (6.9%)	260 161 (6.8%)
	由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations	450 200 (13.5%)	404 167 (11.6%)	445 164 (12.1%)	515 385 (13.4%)
	小計 Sub-total	773 283 (23.2%)	707 837 (20.3%)	754 231 (20.5%)	838 084 (21.8%)
	其他住戶 Other households				
	單人住戶 One-person households	127 001 (3.8%)	182 648 (5.2%)	209 027 (5.7%)	243 475 (6.3%)
	非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households	41 393 (1.2%)	61 206 (1.8%)	68 632 (1.9%)	89 671 (2.3%)
	小計 Sub-total	168 394 (5.0%)	243 854 (7.0%)	277 659 (7.6%)	333 146 (8.7%)
	總計 Total	3 339 088 (100.0%)	3 488 344 (100.0%)	3 677 078 (100.0%)	3 847 966 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 10.7（續） 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

Table 10.7 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and household composition

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	住戶結構 Household composition	2001	2006	2011	2016
男	M	核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households				
		由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple	263 083 (8.2%)	315 766 (10.0%)	355 420 (11.1%)	389 042 (11.9%)
		由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children	1 800 004 (56.2%)	1 750 268 (55.6%)	1 729 786 (53.8%)	1 677 450 (51.4%)
		由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children	229 742 (7.2%)	265 564 (8.4%)	272 636 (8.5%)	280 063 (8.6%)
		小計 Sub-total	2 292 829 (71.6%)	2 331 598 (74.1%)	2 357 842 (73.3%)	2 346 555 (71.8%)
		親屬關係住戶 Relative households				
		由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents	32 432 (1.0%)	35 053 (1.1%)	39 169 (1.2%)	43 133 (1.3%)
		由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children	226 737 (7.1%)	196 653 (6.2%)	194 720 (6.1%)	195 833 (6.0%)
		由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations	454 360 (14.2%)	358 867 (11.4%)	390 491 (12.1%)	426 992 (13.1%)
		小計 Sub-total	713 529 (22.3%)	590 573 (18.8%)	624 380 (19.4%)	665 958 (20.4%)
		其他住戶 Other households				
		單人住戶 One-person households	162 031 (5.1%)	185 005 (5.9%)	195 061 (6.1%)	215 540 (6.6%)
		非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households	31 720 (1.0%)	41 389 (1.3%)	37 298 (1.2%)	38 117 (1.2%)
		小計 Sub-total	193 751 (6.1%)	226 394 (7.2%)	232 359 (7.2%)	253 657 (7.8%)
		總計 Total	3 200 109 (100.0%)	3 148 565 (100.0%)	3 214 581 (100.0%)	3 266 170 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。

Note: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.8 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.8 Domestic households by sex and number of working members

住戶數目
Number of households

性別	Sex	工作成員數目 Number of working members	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	0	968 542 (47.2%)	1 023 501 (46.0%)	1 054 228 (44.5%)	1 117 245 (44.5%)
		1	812 451 (39.6%)	904 814 (40.6%)	970 671 (41.0%)	1 007 177 (40.1%)
		2	234 324 (11.4%)	256 745 (11.5%)	298 124 (12.6%)	332 715 (13.3%)
		≧ 3	38 095 (1.9%)	41 486 (1.9%)	45 773 (1.9%)	52 597 (2.1%)
		總計 Total	2 053 412 (100.0%)	2 226 546 (100.0%)	2 368 796 (100.0%)	2 509 734 (100.0%)
男	M	0	600 979 (29.3%)	756 631 (34.0%)	852 191 (36.0%)	941 477 (37.5%)
		1	1 211 518 (59.0%)	1 234 530 (55.4%)	1 272 437 (53.7%)	1 302 307 (51.9%)
		2	196 275 (9.6%)	199 026 (8.9%)	208 998 (8.8%)	230 747 (9.2%)
		≧ 3	44 640 (2.2%)	36 359 (1.6%)	35 170 (1.5%)	35 203 (1.4%)
		總計 Total	2 053 412 (100.0%)	2 226 546 (100.0%)	2 368 796 (100.0%)	2 509 734 (100.0%)

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.9 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數
Table 10.9 Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
女	F	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.73
男	M	0.85	0.78	0.76	0.75

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.10 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.10 Domestic households by sex of headship and household size

住戶數目
Number of households

戶主性別	Sex of headship	住戶人數 Household size	2001	2006[1]	2011[1]	2016[1]
女	F	1	144 092 (24.4%)	182 648 (28.4%)	209 027 (26.9%)	243 475 (29.4%)
		2	148 198 (25.1%)	175 149 (27.2%)	212 396 (27.3%)	235 355 (28.4%)
		3	123 745 (20.9%)	142 128 (22.1%)	177 833 (22.9%)	176 391 (21.3%)
		4	96 575 (16.3%)	90 283 (14.0%)	112 596 (14.5%)	109 461 (13.2%)
		5	50 804 (8.6%)	37 828 (5.9%)	49 117 (6.3%)	44 820 (5.4%)
		≧ 6	27 267 (4.6%)	15 533 (2.4%)	16 930 (2.2%)	18 308 (2.2%)
		總計 Total	590 681 (100.0%)	643 569 (100.0%)	777 899 (100.0%)	827 810 (100.0%)
男	M	1	177 019 (12.1%)	185 005 (14.9%)	195 061 (15.3%)	215 540 (16.8%)
		2	299 526 (20.5%)	266 474 (21.5%)	286 107 (22.4%)	297 077 (23.2%)
		3	314 615 (21.5%)	288 823 (23.3%)	315 398 (24.7%)	320 038 (25.0%)
		4	384 994 (26.3%)	312 751 (25.3%)	307 169 (24.0%)	287 030 (22.4%)
		5	194 317 (13.3%)	131 830 (10.6%)	127 802 (10.0%)	116 806 (9.1%)
		≧ 6	92 260 (6.3%)	53 503 (4.3%)	47 429 (3.7%)	46 174 (3.6%)
		總計 Total	1 462 731 (100.0%)	1 238 386 (100.0%)	1 278 966 (100.0%)	1 282 665 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 10.10（續） 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.10 (Cont'd) Domestic households by sex of headship and household size

住戶數目
Number of households

戶主性別	Sex of headship	住戶人數 Household size	2001	2006[1]	2011[1]	2016[1]
多戶主住戶	Household with more than one household head	1	N.A. N.A.	- -	- -	- -
		2	N.A. N.A.	94 223 (27.3%)	99 194 (31.8%)	133 408 (33.4%)
		3	N.A. N.A.	86 157 (25.0%)	82 085 (26.3%)	115 060 (28.8%)
		4	N.A. N.A.	101 861 (29.6%)	82 080 (26.3%)	93 342 (23.4%)
		5	N.A. N.A.	44 238 (12.8%)	35 608 (11.4%)	39 951 (10.0%)
		≧ 6	N.A. N.A.	18 112 (5.3%)	12 964 (4.2%)	17 498 (4.4%)
		總計 Total	N.A. N.A.	344 591 (100.0%)	311 931 (100.0%)	399 259 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 在2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。
N.A. 沒有數字
- 不適用

Notes: [1] In the 2006 Population By-census, the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census, household might report more than one household head.
N.A. Not available
- Not applicable

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.11 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
Table 10.11 One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006	2011	2016
< 60	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	-	-	-	-
			男	M	-	-	-	-
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	8 015	20 245	24 564	25 914
			男	M	18 471	29 181	31 761	31 199
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	31	106	0	26
			男	M	122	177	45	55
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	8 046	20 351	24 564	25 940
			男	M	18 593	29 358	31 806	31 254
	資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	5 370	7 933	10 556	10 734
			男	M	9 026	9 756	9 496	10 513
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	332	639	377	164
			男	M	385	416	408	182
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	250	188	359	496
			男	M	316	271	416	633
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	5 952	8 760	11 292	11 394
			男	M	9 727	10 443	10 320	11 328
	私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	32 644	46 748	43 786	42 197
			男	M	38 776	48 314	41 971	38 507
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	28 368	32 673	31 942	37 455
			男	M	43 554	36 602	38 277	41 856
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	4 615	5 695	4 711	5 346
			男	M	8 971	7 565	6 729	7 708
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	65 627	85 116	80 439	84 998
			男	M	91 301	92 481	86 977	88 071
	其他[4] Others[4]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	168	291	487	357
			男	M	868	677	701	627
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	1 169	1 025	1 503	2 267
			男	M	2 487	1 912	2 245	2 525
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	666	461	452	444
			男	M	2 529	1 439	1 367	1 570
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	2 003	1 777	2 442	3 068
			男	M	5 884	4 028	4 313	4 722

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 10.11（續） 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
Table 10.11 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006	2011	2016
≧ 60	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	-	-	-	-
			男	M	-	-	-	-
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	29 020	33 127	43 505	56 469
			男	M	24 216	25 918	32 954	40 208
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	186	440	11	10
			男	M	326	209	18	18
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	29 206	33 567	43 516	56 479
			男	M	24 542	26 127	32 972	40 226
	資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	3 530	6 008	9 493	14 547
			男	M	1 756	2 257	3 620	5 906
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	80	213	92	70
			男	M	36	173	40	72
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	100	89	156	600
			男	M	48	69	53	337
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	3 710	6 310	9 741	15 217
			男	M	1 840	2 499	3 713	6 315
	私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	19 702	20 344	28 692	31 582
			男	M	8 943	10 681	14 232	18 164
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	5 867	3 946	4 699	6 540
			男	M	11 256	6 475	7 238	9 803
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	2 508	1 432	2 310	5 856
			男	M	1 864	1 177	1 512	2 687
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	28 077	25 722	35 701	43 978
			男	M	22 063	18 333	22 982	30 654
	其他[4] Others[4]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	520	520	703	871
			男	M	567	567	459	691
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	371	281	377	1 256
			男	M	1 113	627	924	1 367
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	557	239	244	261
			男	M	1 066	425	509	863
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 448	1 040	1 324	2 388
			男	M	2 746	1 619	1 892	2 921

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 10.11（續） 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
Table 10.11 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006	2011	2016
總計 Total	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	-	-	-	-
			男	M	-	-	-	-
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	37 035	53 372	68 069	82 383
			男	M	42 687	55 099	64 715	71 407
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	217	546	11	36
			男	M	448	386	63	73
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	37 252	53 918	68 080	82 419
			男	M	43 135	55 485	64 778	71 480
	資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	8 900	13 941	20 049	25 281
			男	M	10 782	12 013	13 116	16 419
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	412	852	469	234
			男	M	421	589	448	254
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	350	277	515	1 096
			男	M	364	340	469	970
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	9 662	15 070	21 033	26 611
			男	M	11 567	12 942	14 033	17 643
	私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	52 346	67 092	72 478	73 779
			男	M	47 719	58 995	56 203	56 671
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	34 235	36 619	36 641	43 995
			男	M	54 810	43 077	45 515	51 659
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	7 123	7 127	7 021	11 202
			男	M	10 835	8 742	8 241	10 395
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	93 704	110 838	116 140	128 976
			男	M	113 364	110 814	109 959	118 725
	其他[4] Others[4]	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女	F	688	811	1 190	1 228
			男	M	1 435	1 244	1 160	1 318
		租戶[1] Tenants[1]	女	F	1 540	1 306	1 880	3 523
			男	M	3 600	2 539	3 169	3 892
		其他[2] Others[2]	女	F	1 223	700	696	705
			男	M	3 595	1 864	1 876	2 433
		小計 Sub-total	女	F	3 451	2 817	3 766	5 456
			男	M	8 630	5 647	6 205	7 643

註釋：
[1] 「租戶」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
[2] 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
[3] 數字包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 數字包括住在臨時房屋及非住宅用房屋的人士。
[5] 數字不包括住在船艇上的人士。
\- 不適用

Notes:
[1] Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.
[2] Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.
[3] Figures include Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Figures include persons living in temporary housing and non-domestic housing.
[5] Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.
\- Not applicable

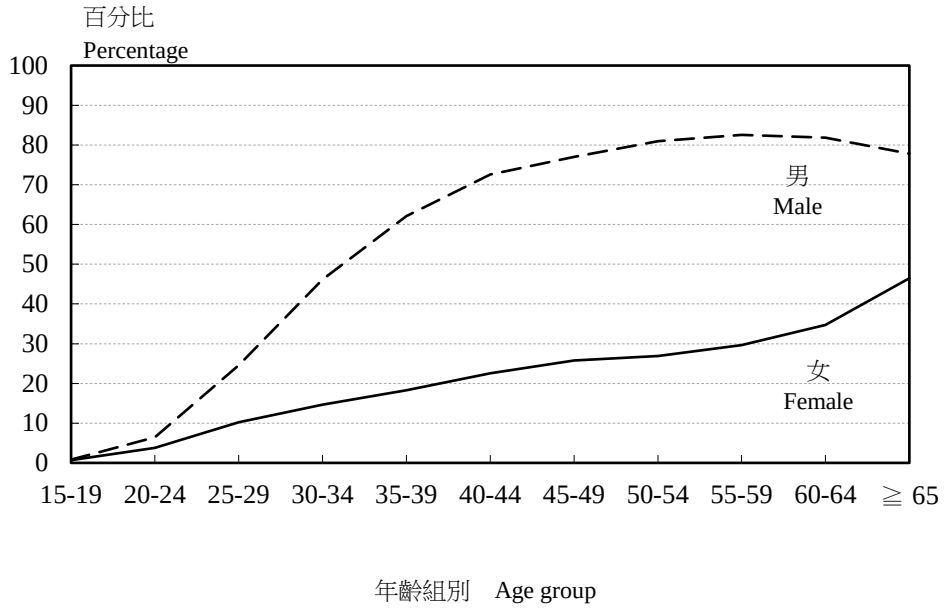
資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]

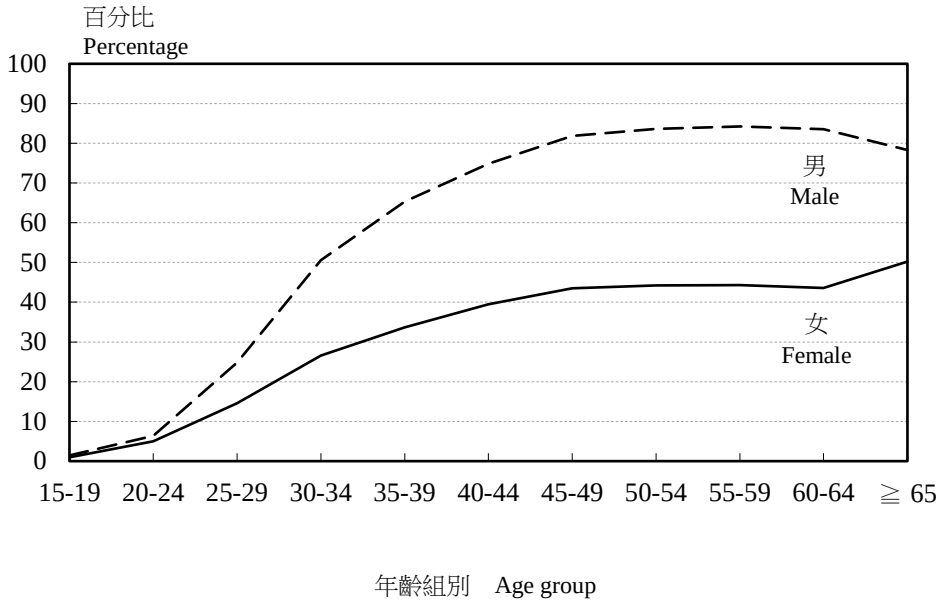
Chart 10.1 Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year

2001



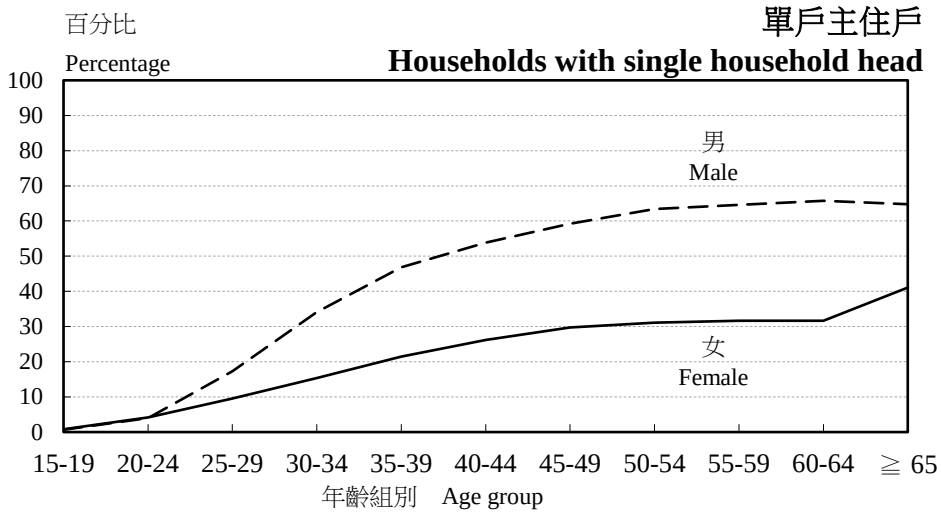
2006

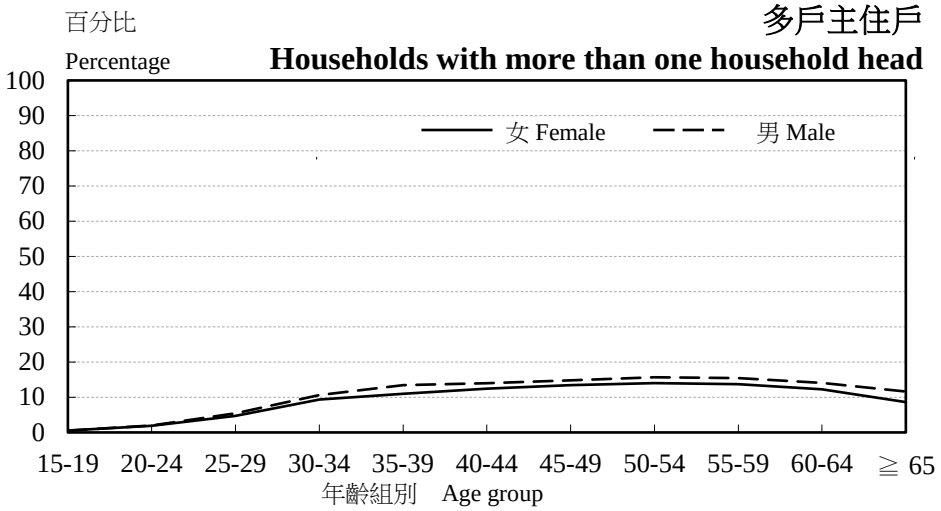


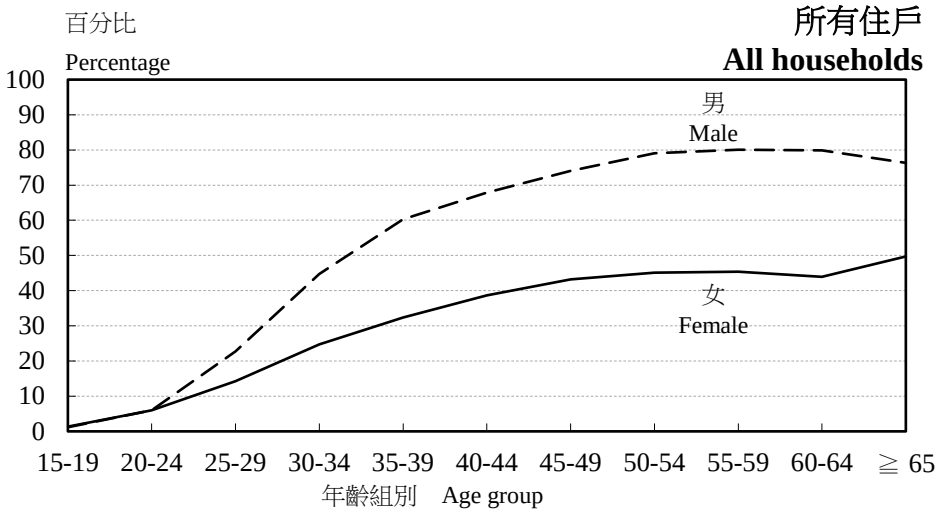
（待續）
(To be cont'd)

圖 10.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]
Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year
2011





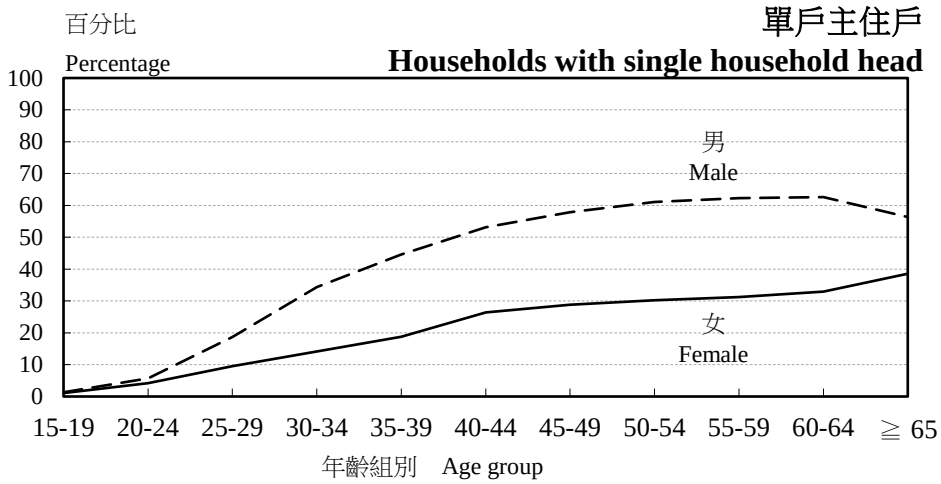


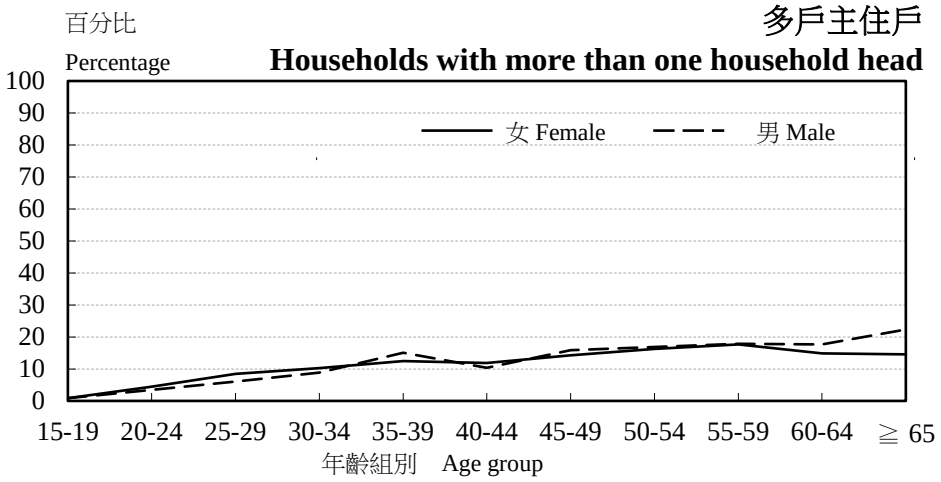
（待續）
(To be cont'd)

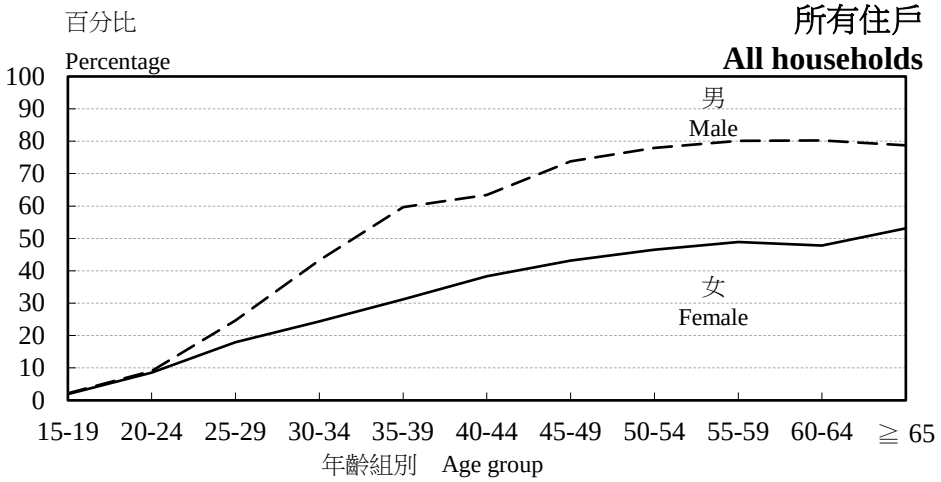
圖 10.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]

Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year
2016







註釋： [1] 當計算戶主率時，無論報稱為單戶主住戶的戶主或為多戶主住戶的其中一位戶主，均會被納入計算在戶主人數內。因此，戶主總數會大於住戶總數。

Note: [1] In computing the headship rate, all persons reported to be household heads, irrespective of whether they being head in single-head households or one of the heads in multi-head households, are all counted as household heads. The total number of household heads would hence be larger than the total number of households.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944；查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 11 章　地 區 特 徵
Chapter 11　Geographical Characteristics

地區分布

11.1　女性和男性人口的地區分布大致相同。在2016年，沙田區所佔的女性人口比例最大，其次為觀塘及元朗區。另一方面，觀塘區所佔的男性人口比例最大，其次為沙田及元朗區。在2001年至2016年間，香港島的人口比例普遍下降。女性和男性人口在地區分布的轉變大致相同。　（表 11.1）

11.2　就性別比率而言，在2001年，葵青、油尖旺、離島及屯門區的性別比率高於1 000，表示男性數目較女性數目為多。但是在2006年、2011年及2016年，所有區議會分區的性別比率均低於1 000，表示女性數目多於男性。（表 11.2）

內部遷移

11.3　在2011年至2016年間，有745 369名5歲及以上的人士曾作內部遷移，即佔5歲及以上人口的10.6%。他們在2016年中期人口統計被點算時所居住的地區（即「現時居住地區」），與其5年前所居住的地區（即「原住地區」）不同。其中417 160人為女性，328 209人為男性。　（表 11.3）

Geographical distribution

11.1 The geographical distributions of females and males were broadly the same. In 2016, the largest proportion of population for females was found in Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Yuen Long districts. On the other hand, the largest proportion of population for males was found in Kwun Tong district, followed by Sha Tin and Yuen Long districts. During 2001 to 2016, the proportions of population on Hong Kong Island decreased generally. The pattern of changes in geographical distribution for both females and males was broadly the same. (Table 11.1)

11.2 As regards the sex ratios, there were more males than females in Kwai Tsing, Yau Tsim Mong, Islands and Tuen Mun districts in 2001 as indicated by the sex ratios being greater than parity. However, in 2006, 2011 and 2016, the sex ratios of all District Council districts were below parity, indicating more females than males. (Table 11.2)

Internal migration

11.3 Altogether 745 369 persons aged 5 and over, representing 10.6% of the population aged 5 and over, had migrated internally during 2011 to 2016 – they lived in an area in Hong Kong 5 years ago (i.e. area of original residence) that was different from the one in which they were enumerated in the 2016 Population By-census (i.e. area of current residence). Among them, 417 160 were females and 328 209 were males. (Table 11.3)

11.4 曾作內部遷移的女性人口中，年齡介乎25-34歲的人士佔最大比例（25.3%）。就男性而言，最大比例為年齡介乎35-44歲的人士（22.3%）。曾作內部遷移的女性和男性人口的年齡分布有所不同，反映兩者踏入人生不同階段的年齡有別。例如，在2016年，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數分別為29.4歲及31.4歲。因為這些分別，在年齡介乎25-34歲的曾作內部遷移的人口中，女性數目較男性稍多。（表 11.3）

11.4 Of the females having migrated internally, persons aged 25-34 accounted for the largest proportion (25.3%). For males, the largest proportion was those aged 35-44 (22.3%). The differences in the age distribution between females and males who had migrated internally reflected the age differences in their different stages of life. For example, the median ages at first marriage for females and males in 2016 were 29.4 and 31.4 years old respectively. Arising from such differences, females slightly outnumbered males in the age group 25-34 who had migrated internally. (Table 11.3)

11.5 按地區分析，約42%曾作內部遷移的女性人口的現時居住地區是在新市鎮內，而男性亦有相同情況。這是因為新市鎮是內部遷移的主要地方。 （表 11.3）

11.5 Analysed by district, current residence of about 42% of females who had migrated internally was in the new towns. Similar pattern was observed for males. This is because new towns were the major locations for internal migration. (Table 11.3)

露宿者分布

Distribution of street sleepers

11.6 根據社會福利署的露宿者登記資料，女性佔所有露宿者的比例由2012年的3.8%上升至2020年的10.5%。不論男女，露宿者大部分居住在油尖旺及深水埗區。 （表 11.4）

11.6 According to the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department, the proportion of female among all street sleepers increased from 3.8% in 2012 to 10.5% in 2020. Both female and male street sleepers mainly resided in Yau Tsim Mong and Sham Shui Po districts. (Table 11.4)

表 11.1 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
Table 11.1 Population by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

區議會分區 District Council district	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
香港島 Hong Kong Island						
中西區 Central and Western	女	F	139 057	136 243	135 817	134 571
			(4.1%)	(3.8%)	(3.6%)	(3.4%)
	男	M	122 827	113 821	115 702	108 695
			(3.7%)	(3.5%)	(3.5%)	(3.2%)
灣仔[1] Wan Chai[1]	女	F	91 360	86 776	83 423	101 573
			(2.7%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)	(2.6%)
	男	M	75 786	68 420	69 185	78 550
			(2.3%)	(2.1%)	(2.1%)	(2.3%)
東區[1] Eastern[1]	女	F	323 300	316 410	316 548	305 163
			(9.4%)	(8.8%)	(8.4%)	(7.7%)
	男	M	292 899	271 280	271 546	249 871
			(8.9%)	(8.3%)	(8.2%)	(7.4%)
南區 Southern	女	F	149 898	144 681	149 996	151 004
			(4.4%)	(4.0%)	(4.0%)	(3.8%)
	男	M	140 342	130 481	128 659	123 990
			(4.3%)	(4.0%)	(3.9%)	(3.7%)
小計 Sub-total	女	F	703 615	684 110	685 784	692 311
			(20.6%)	(19.0%)	(18.2%)	(17.5%)
	男	M	631 854	584 002	585 092	561 106
			(19.2%)	(17.8%)	(17.7%)	(16.6%)
九龍 Kowloon						
油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	女	F	140 316	147 043	165 070	185 222
			(4.1%)	(4.1%)	(4.4%)	(4.7%)
	男	M	141 704	133 505	142 808	157 748
			(4.3%)	(4.1%)	(4.3%)	(4.7%)
深水埗 Sham Shui Po	女	F	177 623	192 122	203 110	217 601
			(5.2%)	(5.3%)	(5.4%)	(5.5%)
	男	M	175 927	173 418	177 745	188 268
			(5.4%)	(5.3%)	(5.4%)	(5.6%)
九龍城 Kowloon City	女	F	200 573	196 207	202 102	230 015
			(5.9%)	(5.5%)	(5.4%)	(5.8%)
	男	M	180 779	166 294	175 249	188 717
			(5.5%)	(5.1%)	(5.3%)	(5.6%)
黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	女	F	224 054	217 899	224 000	227 918
			(6.5%)	(6.1%)	(5.9%)	(5.8%)
	男	M	220 576	205 622	196 183	197 317
			(6.7%)	(6.3%)	(5.9%)	(5.8%)
觀塘 Kwun Tong	女	F	282 659	305 644	330 714	346 612
			(8.3%)	(8.5%)	(8.8%)	(8.8%)
	男	M	279 768	281 779	291 438	301 929
			(8.5%)	(8.6%)	(8.8%)	(8.9%)
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 025 225	1 058 915	1 124 996	1 207 368
			(30.0%)	(29.5%)	(29.9%)	(30.5%)
	男	M	998 754	960 618	983 423	1 033 979
			(30.4%)	(29.4%)	(29.8%)	(30.6%)
新界 New Territories						
葵青 Kwai Tsing	女	F	236 766	266 239	269 476	277 107
			(6.9%)	(7.4%)	(7.2%)	(7.0%)
	男	M	240 326	257 061	241 691	243 465
			(7.3%)	(7.9%)	(7.3%)	(7.2%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 11.1（續） 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
Table 11.1 (Cont'd) Population by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2016
荃灣 Tsuen Wan	女 F	141 124 (4.1%)	151 290 (4.2%)	162 586 (4.3%)	171 975 (4.3%)
	男 M	134 403 (4.1%)	137 438 (4.2%)	142 051 (4.3%)	146 941 (4.4%)
屯門 Tuen Mun	女 F	244 278 (7.1%)	255 993 (7.1%)	256 350 (6.8%)	261 124 (6.6%)
	男 M	244 553 (7.4%)	246 042 (7.5%)	231 196 (7.0%)	228 175 (6.8%)
元朗 Yuen Long	女 F	226 256 (6.6%)	274 452 (7.6%)	306 953 (8.1%)	328 091 (8.3%)
	男 M	222 814 (6.8%)	259 740 (7.9%)	271 576 (8.2%)	286 087 (8.5%)
北區 North	女 F	151 279 (4.4%)	145 777 (4.1%)	160 701 (4.3%)	167 776 (4.2%)
	男 M	147 378 (4.5%)	134 953 (4.1%)	143 433 (4.3%)	147 494 (4.4%)
大埔 Tai Po	女 F	158 783 (4.6%)	151 223 (4.2%)	157 680 (4.2%)	163 898 (4.1%)
	男 M	152 096 (4.6%)	142 319 (4.3%)	139 173 (4.2%)	140 028 (4.1%)
沙田 Sha Tin	女 F	323 348 (9.4%)	319 110 (8.9%)	335 222 (8.9%)	358 091 (9.0%)
	男 M	305 286 (9.3%)	288 434 (8.8%)	295 051 (8.9%)	301 703 (8.9%)
西貢 Sai Kung	女 F	167 403 (4.9%)	211 799 (5.9%)	233 333 (6.2%)	249 665 (6.3%)
	男 M	160 286 (4.9%)	194 643 (5.9%)	203 294 (6.2%)	212 199 (6.3%)
離島 Islands	女 F	43 151 (1.3%)	71 153 (2.0%)	75 013 (2.0%)	83 276 (2.1%)
	男 M	43 516 (1.3%)	65 969 (2.0%)	66 314 (2.0%)	73 525 (2.2%)
小計 Sub-total	女 F	1 692 388 (49.4%)	1 847 036 (51.4%)	1 957 314 (51.9%)	2 061 003 (52.0%)
	男 M	1 650 658 (50.2%)	1 726 599 (52.8%)	1 733 779 (52.5%)	1 779 617 (52.7%)
陸上總計 Land Total	女 F	3 421 228 (99.9%)	3 590 061 (100.0%)	3 768 094 (100.0%)	3 960 682 (100.0%)
	男 M	3 281 266 (99.9%)	3 271 219 (99.9%)	3 302 294 (100.0%)	3 374 702 (100.0%)
加: 水上人口 plus: Marine	女 F	1 817 (0.1%)	1 329 (0.0%)	467 (0.0%)	541 (0.0%)
	男 M	4 078 (0.1%)	1 737 (0.1%)	721 (0.0%)	660 (0.0%)
全港 The Whole Territory	女 F	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)	3 768 561 (100.0%)	3 961 223 (100.0%)
	男 M	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)	3 303 015 (100.0%)	3 375 362 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 2016年中期人口統計所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於過往人口普查／中期人口統計所採用分界，因此本統計表內的2016年灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2001年至2011年作直接比較。

Note: [1] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted in the 2016 Population By-census are not comparable with those adopted in the previous population censuses/by-censuses. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts for 2016 are not strictly comparable with those from 2001 to 2011 in this table.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.2 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率
Table 11.2 Sex ratio by District Council district

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

區議會分區	District Council district	2001	2006	2011	2016
香港島	Hong Kong Island				
中西區	Central and Western	883	835	852	808
灣仔[1]	Wan Chai[1]	830	788	829	773
東區[1]	Eastern[1]	906	857	858	819
南區	Southern	936	902	858	821
小計	Sub-total	898	854	853	810
九龍	Kowloon				
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	1 010	908	865	852
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	990	903	875	865
九龍城	Kowloon City	901	848	867	820
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	984	944	876	866
觀塘	Kwun Tong	990	922	881	871
小計	Sub-total	974	907	874	856
新界	New Territories				
葵青	Kwai Tsing	1 015	966	897	879
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	952	908	874	854
屯門	Tuen Mun	1 001	961	902	874
元朗	Yuen Long	985	946	885	872
北區	North	974	926	893	879
大埔	Tai Po	958	941	883	854
沙田	Sha Tin	944	904	880	843
西貢	Sai Kung	957	919	871	850
離島	Islands	1 008	927	884	883
小計	Sub-total	975	935	886	863
陸上總計	Land Total	959	911	876	852
水上人口	Marine	2 244	1 307	1 544	1 220
全港	The Whole Territory	960	911	876	852

註釋： [1] 2016年中期人口統計所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於過往人口普查／中期人口統計所採用分界，因此本統計表內的2016年灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2001年至2011年作直接比較。

Note: [1] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted in the 2016 Population By-census are not comparable with those adopted in the previous population censuses/by-censuses. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts for 2016 are not strictly comparable with those from 2001 to 2011 in this table.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.3 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]
Table 11.3 Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence)	2001 女 F	2001 男 M	2006 女 F	2006 男 M	2011 女 F	2011 男 M	2016 女 F	2016 男 M
5 - 14	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	9 515 (2.4%)	9 818 (2.3%)	5 979 (1.7%)	6 274 (1.7%)	5 585 (2.0%)	5 541 (1.9%)	4 547 (1.7%)	4 563 (1.6%)
	九龍 Kowloon	19 925 (5.0%)	20 907 (4.9%)	18 242 (5.2%)	18 196 (4.9%)	12 702 (4.6%)	13 446 (4.5%)	10 251 (3.8%)	11 535 (4.1%)
	新市鎮 New towns	39 388 (9.8%)	42 210 (9.8%)	32 515 (9.2%)	34 058 (9.1%)	18 612 (6.7%)	20 326 (6.9%)	12 470 (4.7%)	13 007 (4.6%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	4 174 (1.0%)	4 565 (1.1%)	3 560 (1.0%)	3 330 (0.9%)	2 843 (1.0%)	2 630 (0.9%)	2 988 (1.1%)	3 113 (1.1%)
	小計 Sub-total	73 002 (18.2%)	77 500 (18.1%)	60 296 (17.1%)	61 858 (16.5%)	39 742 (14.3%)	41 943 (14.1%)	30 256 (11.3%)	32 218 (11.4%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	328 352 (81.8%)	351 062 (81.9%)	292 510 (82.9%)	312 177 (83.5%)	237 771 (85.7%)	254 778 (85.9%)	237 191 (88.7%)	251 230 (88.6%)
	總計 Total	401 354 (100.0%)	428 562 (100.0%)	352 806 (100.0%)	374 035 (100.0%)	277 513 (100.0%)	296 721 (100.0%)	267 447 (100.0%)	283 448 (100.0%)
15 - 24	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	8 527 (1.8%)	8 273 (1.8%)	6 095 (1.3%)	5 147 (1.1%)	5 390 (1.2%)	5 270 (1.2%)	3 641 (0.9%)	3 357 (0.8%)
	九龍 Kowloon	16 725 (3.6%)	15 767 (3.5%)	17 192 (3.7%)	16 085 (3.6%)	13 467 (3.1%)	12 360 (2.8%)	12 014 (3.1%)	11 582 (2.9%)
	新市鎮 New towns	35 934 (7.8%)	33 904 (7.4%)	30 388 (6.6%)	30 461 (6.8%)	19 826 (4.5%)	18 073 (4.1%)	12 337 (3.2%)	11 591 (2.9%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	5 517 (1.2%)	6 013 (1.3%)	3 675 (0.8%)	3 428 (0.8%)	3 885 (0.9%)	3 878 (0.9%)	2 678 (0.7%)	3 144 (0.8%)
	小計 Sub-total	66 703 (14.4%)	63 957 (14.0%)	57 350 (12.4%)	55 121 (12.3%)	42 568 (9.8%)	39 581 (9.0%)	30 670 (7.9%)	29 674 (7.5%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	396 845 (85.6%)	392 146 (86.0%)	403 321 (87.6%)	392 957 (87.7%)	393 676 (90.2%)	399 329 (91.0%)	358 469 (92.1%)	367 031 (92.5%)
	總計 Total	463 548 (100.0%)	456 103 (100.0%)	460 671 (100.0%)	448 078 (100.0%)	436 244 (100.0%)	438 910 (100.0%)	389 139 (100.0%)	396 705 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence)	2001 女 F	2001 男 M	2006 女 F	2006 男 M	2011 女 F	2011 男 M	2016 女 F	2016 男 M
25 - 34	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	26 604 (4.4%)	17 227 (3.5%)	19 827 (3.4%)	10 569 (2.3%)	21 024 (3.3%)	11 510 (2.5%)	16 877 (2.7%)	8 394 (1.8%)
	九龍 Kowloon	40 855 (6.7%)	29 043 (5.8%)	35 531 (6.0%)	25 617 (5.5%)	36 943 (5.9%)	22 618 (5.0%)	33 165 (5.3%)	19 433 (4.2%)
	新市鎮 New towns	87 986 (14.5%)	68 114 (13.7%)	64 128 (10.9%)	49 582 (10.7%)	59 541 (9.5%)	38 117 (8.4%)	46 414 (7.4%)	27 382 (5.9%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	11 459 (1.9%)	8 927 (1.8%)	8 760 (1.5%)	6 723 (1.5%)	10 633 (1.7%)	7 052 (1.5%)	8 970 (1.4%)	5 477 (1.2%)
	小計 Sub-total	166 904 (27.4%)	123 311 (24.7%)	128 246 (21.8%)	92 491 (20.0%)	128 141 (20.4%)	79 297 (17.4%)	105 426 (16.8%)	60 686 (13.2%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	441 904 (72.6%)	375 115 (75.3%)	460 922 (78.2%)	369 953 (80.0%)	500 686 (79.6%)	375 878 (82.6%)	521 290 (83.2%)	400 007 (86.8%)
	總計 Total	608 808 (100.0%)	498 426 (100.0%)	589 168 (100.0%)	462 444 (100.0%)	628 827 (100.0%)	455 175 (100.0%)	626 716 (100.0%)	460 693 (100.0%)
35 - 44	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	26 666 (3.8%)	22 373 (3.4%)	19 103 (2.7%)	13 421 (2.4%)	20 553 (3.1%)	14 120 (3.0%)	18 091 (2.7%)	10 717 (2.3%)
	九龍 Kowloon	39 340 (5.5%)	39 112 (6.0%)	36 721 (5.3%)	30 490 (5.5%)	37 037 (5.6%)	27 418 (5.7%)	33 630 (5.0%)	24 660 (5.3%)
	新市鎮 New towns	69 958 (9.9%)	81 023 (12.5%)	59 981 (8.6%)	53 639 (9.7%)	50 523 (7.7%)	42 282 (8.9%)	42 188 (6.2%)	30 579 (6.6%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	10 274 (1.4%)	11 423 (1.8%)	9 376 (1.3%)	7 832 (1.4%)	9 875 (1.5%)	8 596 (1.8%)	9 789 (1.4%)	7 285 (1.6%)
	小計 Sub-total	146 238 (20.6%)	153 931 (23.7%)	125 181 (18.0%)	105 382 (19.1%)	117 988 (17.9%)	92 416 (19.4%)	103 698 (15.3%)	73 241 (15.8%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	563 428 (79.4%)	495 525 (76.3%)	570 545 (82.0%)	446 915 (80.9%)	540 100 (82.1%)	384 588 (80.6%)	574 735 (84.7%)	389 291 (84.2%)
	總計 Total	709 666 (100.0%)	649 456 (100.0%)	695 726 (100.0%)	552 297 (100.0%)	658 088 (100.0%)	477 004 (100.0%)	678 433 (100.0%)	462 532 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence)	2001 女 F	2001 男 M	2006 女 F	2006 男 M	2011 女 F	2011 男 M	2016 女 F	2016 男 M
45 - 54	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	11 203 (2.4%)	11 564 (2.4%)	10 145 (1.7%)	8 898 (1.5%)	11 077 (1.6%)	10 341 (1.7%)	9 707 (1.4%)	7 695 (1.4%)
	九龍 Kowloon	17 453 (3.7%)	22 241 (4.5%)	22 419 (3.7%)	23 435 (4.0%)	20 909 (3.1%)	22 093 (3.6%)	21 739 (3.2%)	18 157 (3.4%)
	新市鎮 New towns	32 995 (7.0%)	38 544 (7.9%)	36 610 (6.0%)	44 325 (7.5%)	30 767 (4.5%)	31 912 (5.2%)	23 709 (3.5%)	21 004 (3.9%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	4 299 (0.9%)	5 625 (1.1%)	5 104 (0.8%)	6 024 (1.0%)	6 835 (1.0%)	6 204 (1.0%)	6 013 (0.9%)	5 842 (1.1%)
	小計 Sub-total	65 950 (14.0%)	77 974 (15.9%)	74 278 (12.3%)	82 682 (14.1%)	69 588 (10.2%)	70 550 (11.6%)	61 168 (9.0%)	52 698 (9.9%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	404 151 (86.0%)	411 284 (84.1%)	531 039 (87.7%)	505 236 (85.9%)	611 629 (89.8%)	537 335 (88.4%)	615 823 (91.0%)	480 102 (90.1%)
	總計 Total	470 101 (100.0%)	489 258 (100.0%)	605 317 (100.0%)	587 918 (100.0%)	681 217 (100.0%)	607 885 (100.0%)	676 991 (100.0%)	532 800 (100.0%)
55 - 64	曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島 Hong Kong Island	4 418 (1.9%)	4 709 (1.8%)	4 529 (1.4%)	4 745 (1.4%)	6 589 (1.4%)	5 567 (1.2%)	4 350 (0.8%)	4 543 (0.8%)
	九龍 Kowloon	8 259 (3.6%)	11 188 (4.2%)	11 103 (3.4%)	12 299 (3.6%)	12 181 (2.6%)	13 367 (2.9%)	12 541 (2.2%)	14 890 (2.7%)
	新市鎮 New towns	15 150 (6.5%)	17 820 (6.6%)	15 773 (4.9%)	20 300 (5.9%)	17 963 (3.9%)	19 517 (4.3%)	14 432 (2.5%)	15 735 (2.9%)
	新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	1 552 (0.7%)	2 127 (0.8%)	2 284 (0.7%)	2 527 (0.7%)	3 476 (0.8%)	3 612 (0.8%)	3 947 (0.7%)	4 260 (0.8%)
	小計 Sub-total	29 379 (12.6%)	35 844 (13.3%)	33 689 (10.4%)	39 871 (11.6%)	40 209 (8.7%)	42 063 (9.2%)	35 270 (6.2%)	39 428 (7.2%)
	並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated	203 157 (87.4%)	233 165 (86.7%)	291 284 (89.6%)	302 890 (88.4%)	423 254 (91.3%)	416 870 (90.8%)	531 940 (93.8%)	511 389 (92.8%)
	總計 Total	232 536 (100.0%)	269 009 (100.0%)	324 973 (100.0%)	342 761 (100.0%)	463 463 (100.0%)	458 933 (100.0%)	567 210 (100.0%)	550 817 (100.0%)

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence)		2001 女 F	2001 男 M	2006 女 F	2006 男 M	2011 女 F	2011 男 M	2016 女 F	2016 男 M
≧ 65	曾作內部遷移[2]	Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	8 868 (2.2%)	6 854 (2.0%)	6 377 (1.4%)	4 896 (1.2%)	4 969 (1.0%)	5 271 (1.2%)	8 289 (1.3%)	5 429 (1.0%)
	九龍	Kowloon	17 373 (4.3%)	15 717 (4.6%)	15 942 (3.5%)	16 181 (4.1%)	13 468 (2.7%)	13 522 (3.1%)	16 825 (2.7%)	14 570 (2.7%)
	新市鎮	New towns	27 681 (6.9%)	21 440 (6.2%)	20 995 (4.6%)	17 767 (4.5%)	14 871 (3.0%)	14 272 (3.3%)	22 620 (3.6%)	17 136 (3.2%)
	新界其他地區／水上	Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	2 853 (0.7%)	2 395 (0.7%)	3 837 (0.8%)	2 816 (0.7%)	2 342 (0.5%)	2 409 (0.5%)	2 938 (0.5%)	3 129 (0.6%)
	小計	Sub-total	56 775 (14.1%)	46 406 (13.5%)	47 151 (10.3%)	41 660 (10.6%)	35 650 (7.1%)	35 474 (8.1%)	50 672 (8.2%)	40 264 (7.4%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not having internally migrated	344 994 (85.9%)	298 589 (86.5%)	412 193 (89.7%)	351 680 (89.4%)	467 380 (92.9%)	402 701 (91.9%)	569 427 (91.8%)	502 623 (92.6%)
	總計	Total	401 769 (100.0%)	344 995 (100.0%)	459 344 (100.0%)	393 340 (100.0%)	503 030 (100.0%)	438 175 (100.0%)	620 099 (100.0%)	542 887 (100.0%)
合計 Overall	曾作內部遷移[2]	Having internally migrated[2]								
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	95 801 (2.9%)	80 818 (2.6%)	72 055 (2.1%)	53 950 (1.7%)	75 187 (2.1%)	57 620 (1.8%)	65 502 (1.7%)	44 698 (1.4%)
	九龍	Kowloon	159 930 (4.9%)	153 975 (4.9%)	157 150 (4.5%)	142 303 (4.5%)	146 707 (4.0%)	124 824 (3.9%)	140 165 (3.7%)	114 827 (3.6%)
	新市鎮	New towns	309 092 (9.4%)	303 055 (9.7%)	260 390 (7.5%)	250 132 (7.9%)	212 103 (5.8%)	184 499 (5.8%)	174 170 (4.6%)	136 434 (4.2%)
	新界其他地區／水上	Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine	40 128 (1.2%)	41 075 (1.3%)	36 596 (1.0%)	32 680 (1.0%)	39 889 (1.1%)	34 381 (1.1%)	37 323 (1.0%)	32 250 (1.0%)
	小計	Sub-total	604 951 (18.4%)	578 923 (18.5%)	526 191 (15.1%)	479 065 (15.2%)	473 886 (13.0%)	401 324 (12.6%)	417 160 (10.9%)	328 209 (10.2%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not having internally migrated	2 682 831 (81.6%)	2 556 886 (81.5%)	2 961 814 (84.9%)	2 681 808 (84.8%)	3 174 496 (87.0%)	2 771 479 (87.4%)	3 408 875 (89.1%)	2 901 673 (89.8%)
	總計	Total	3 287 782 (100.0%)	3 135 809 (100.0%)	3 488 005 (100.0%)	3 160 873 (100.0%)	3 648 382 (100.0%)	3 172 803 (100.0%)	3 826 035 (100.0%)	3 229 882 (100.0%)

註釋： [1] 數字不包括現居於船艇上的人士。

[2] 曾作內部遷移的人士指該人士的現住地區與其5年前的居住地區不同。在分析內部遷移時，居住地區的轉變是指（甲）一區議會分區與另一區議會分區之間的遷移，或（乙）在新界同一區議會分區內，一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移，或一新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷移。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons currently living on board vessels.

[2] Persons having internally migrated were those whose area of current residence was different from the area of residence 5 years ago. In defining internal migration, a change in the area of residence refers to a move (a) from a District Council district to another District Council district; or (b) within a District Council district in the New Territories, from a new town to another new town, or from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.4 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者[1]數目
Table 11.4 Street sleepers[1] by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
香港島 Hong Kong Island											
中西區 Central and Western	女	F	2	2	2	6	5	4	6	4	9
	男	M	15	15	17	34	39	29	36	45	53
灣仔[2] Wan Chai[2]	女	F	2	2	3	0	2	5	4	7	10
	男	M	9	9	12	16	35	29	37	44	79
東區[2] Eastern[2]	女	F	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	3	2
	男	M	10	4	5	37	18	14	10	18	26
南區 Southern	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	1	2	1	6	9	7	5	4	3
小計 Sub-total	女	F	4	4	5	8	8	12	11	14	21
	男	M	35	30	35	93	101	79	88	111	161
九龍 Kowloon											
油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	女	F	6	8	16	20	23	38	49	60	77
	男	M	160	216	265	298	304	346	422	486	614
深水埗 Sham Shui Po	女	F	11	19	21	21	22	26	32	30	35
	男	M	270	360	363	352	351	384	406	405	396
九龍城 Kowloon City	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	5
	男	M	15	16	16	17	18	26	35	34	32
黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
	男	M	10	10	9	10	10	11	12	6	10
觀塘 Kwun Tong	女	F	0	1	1	1	1	4	7	6	6
	男	M	17	23	24	23	23	34	43	43	48
小計 Sub-total	女	F	17	28	38	42	46	69	92	102	123
	男	M	472	625	677	700	706	801	918	974	1 100

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 11.4（續） 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者[1]數目
Table 11.4 (Cont'd) Street sleepers[1] by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

區議會分區 District Council district	性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
新界 New Territories											
葵青 Kwai Tsing	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	3	3	3	3	3	7	7	10	12
荃灣 Tsuen Wan	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	4
	男	M	17	19	19	19	20	34	47	36	32
屯門 Tuen Mun	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2
	男	M	2	2	2	1	2	5	4	3	8
元朗 Yuen Long	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	4
	男	M	1	3	3	3	3	18	30	30	26
北區 North	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	3
	男	M	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	6	6
大埔 Tai Po	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	5	3
	男	M	1	1	1	1	1	11	18	16	13
沙田 Sha Tin	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
	男	M	0	0	0	0	2	8	9	7	5
西貢 Sai Kung	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
離島 Islands	女	F	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	5	1
	男	M	2	2	3	8	13	11	13	16	16
小計 Sub-total	女	F	0	0	0	2	2	15	26	23	18
	男	M	27	31	32	36	45	99	135	124	118
全港 The Whole Territory	女	F	21	32	43	52	56	96	129	139	162
	男	M	534	686	744	829	852	979	1 141	1 209	1 379
	總計	Total	555	718	787	881	908	1 075	1 270	1 348	1 541

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。數字是根據社會福利署露宿者登記資料編製。
[2] 自2016年起所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於在2015年及較早年份所採用的分界，因此本統計表內的灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2015年及較早年份作直接比較。

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year. Figures are compiled based on the data from the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department.
[2] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted since 2016 are different from those adopted in 2015 and earlier years. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts in this table are not strictly comparable with those for 2015 and earlier years.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

第 12 章　交 通 及 運 輸
Chapter 12　Traffic and Transport

道路交通意外傷亡

12.1　在2012年至2020年期間，男性道路交通意外傷亡人數約為女性傷亡人數的1.6至2.5倍。無論男女，交通意外傷亡人數最大升幅的年齡組別是65-69歲，而最大跌幅的年齡組別則是0-4歲。　（表 12.1）

12.2　以上的變動部分是受人口老化所影響。在2012年至2020年期間，在扣除人口增長的因素後，每千名人口交通意外傷亡率大致保持平穩在2.5至2.9的區間。 一般來說，女性的傷亡率較男性為低。　（表 12.2）

12.3　按年齡組別分析，在2012年至2020年期間，男性的傷亡率上升最多的年齡組別是40-44歲，而下跌最多的年齡組別則是5-9歲。至於在女性方面，傷亡率在各個年齡組別均沒有錄得增長，而當中下跌最多的年齡組別則為80-84歲。　（表 12.2）

Road traffic casualties

12.1　During the period 2012 to 2020, the number of male road traffic casualties was about 1.6 to 2.5 times that of female casualties. For both females and males, the largest rate of increase in the number of road traffic casualties was observed in the age group of 65-69, whereas the largest rate of decrease was in the age group of 0-4.　(Table 12.1)

12.2　The above changes were partly due to the ageing population. After discounting the effect of the population growth, the casualty rates per 1 000 population remained broadly stable in the region of 2.5 to 2.9 between 2012 and 2020. In general, the casualty rates for females were lower than those for males.　(Table 12.2)

12.3　Analysed by age group, the largest increase in the casualty rate for males was in the age group of 40-44, whereas the largest decrease was in the age group of 5-9 between 2012 and 2020. As for females, while none of the age groups showed any increase in the casualty rates, the largest decrease was in the age group of 80-84.　(Table 12.2)

主要交通方式

12.4　在2016年，香港鐵路（本地線）是女性及男性前赴工作地點最普遍的主要交通方式，分別有41.6%和39.9%在香港有固定工作地點的女性和男性工作人口乘搭香港鐵路（本地線）上班。另有27.2%女性和27.5%男性的工作人口乘搭巴士上班。
（表 12.3）

12.5　在2016年，分別有26.6%及26.1%於香港院校就讀全日制課程的女性學生步行上學及乘搭香港鐵路（本地線）上學。而男性學生的相應比例分別為28.4%及24.0%。
（表 12.4）

Main mode of transport

12.4　Mass Transit Railway (Local line) was the most popular main mode of transport for both females and males, and it was used by 41.6% and 39.9% of female and male working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong to travel to work in 2016. Another 27.2% and 27.5% of female and male working population travelled by bus. (Table 12.3)

12.5　In 2016, 26.6% and 26.1% of female students attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong went to school on foot and by Mass Transit Railway (Local line) respectively. The corresponding proportions for male students were 28.4% and 24.0% respectively. (Table 12.4)

表 12.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數
Table 12.1 Road traffic casualties by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別 Age group		性別	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
< 5		女	F	103	150	140	145	128	129	101	75	33
		男	M	163	180	172	174	178	156	121	114	46
5 - 9		女	F	186	226	210	181	172	160	157	132	81
		男	M	308	280	294	268	237	201	219	188	126
10 - 14		女	F	192	177	171	157	151	135	132	120	73
		男	M	365	333	334	291	219	249	232	251	240
15 - 19		女	F	260	300	255	248	205	187	151	141	108
		男	M	429	425	385	434	331	291	306	277	350
20 - 24		女	F	479	508	449	447	428	412	317	346	311
		男	M	879	909	873	866	871	855	791	713	866
25 - 29		女	F	678	701	692	628	594	588	540	551	557
		男	M	1 313	1 267	1 242	1 298	1 220	1 231	1 201	1 372	1 477
30 - 34		女	F	740	794	693	739	699	612	633	597	476
		男	M	1 524	1 447	1 446	1 384	1 466	1 421	1 328	1 450	1 452
35 - 39		女	F	696	726	635	716	666	627	578	623	518
		男	M	1 317	1 313	1 265	1 383	1 455	1 362	1 488	1 599	1 588
40 - 44		女	F	615	650	648	682	570	594	535	540	443
		男	M	1 188	1 193	1 171	1 235	1 240	1 320	1 313	1 383	1 413
45 - 49		女	F	643	643	630	593	581	541	583	567	454
		男	M	1 258	1 152	1 158	1 128	1 164	1 099	1 185	1 221	1 195
50 - 54		女	F	647	744	676	653	688	622	550	526	448
		男	M	1 268	1 348	1 225	1 299	1 260	1 224	1 180	1 236	1 036
55 - 59		女	F	615	621	663	651	668	639	547	542	432
		男	M	1 088	1 146	1 080	1 209	1 270	1 226	1 295	1 283	1 123
60 - 64		女	F	438	456	489	477	479	515	513	512	394
		男	M	690	738	750	802	877	915	1 013	1 060	960
65 - 69		女	F	247	281	324	378	379	400	393	396	296
		男	M	305	363	389	433	500	538	585	681	566
70 - 74		女	F	210	236	218	208	220	248	254	273	203
		男	M	183	199	204	201	216	241	264	338	271
75 - 79		女	F	227	212	233	207	177	194	159	161	111
		男	M	146	171	166	178	159	109	166	152	142
80 - 84		女	F	175	180	161	190	194	174	153	148	85
		男	M	109	147	108	141	127	114	128	141	84
≧ 85		女	F	128	132	114	128	115	141	151	120	84
		男	M	88	60	67	97	82	80	96	96	78
小計	Sub-total	女	F	7 279	7 737	7 401	7 428	7 114	6 918	6 447	6 370	5 107
		男	M	12 621	12 671	12 329	12 821	12 872	12 632	12 911	13 555	13 013
不詳[1]	Unknown[1]			310	188	124	132	146	338	279	293	240
總計	Total			20 210	20 596	19 854	20 381	20 132	19 888	19 637	20 218	18 360

註釋： [1] 指年齡或性別不詳的道路交通意外傷亡者數目。
Note: [1] Referring to the number of road traffic casualties with unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話： 3842 6069； 查詢電郵： statsection@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3842 6069; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

表 12.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡率
Table 12.2 Road traffic casualty rates by age group and sex

按每千名人口計算的傷亡人數
Number of casualties per 1 000 population

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
< 5	女 F	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.3
	男 M	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.3
5 - 9	女 F	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6
	男 M	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8
10 - 14	女 F	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5
	男 M	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6
15 - 19	女 F	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8
	男 M	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.5
20 - 24	女 F	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6
	男 M	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.5
25 - 29	女 F	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
	男 M	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.6
30 - 34	女 F	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5
	男 M	6.7	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.3
35 - 39	女 F	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.4
	男 M	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.7
40 - 44	女 F	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3
	男 M	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2
45 - 49	女 F	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3
	男 M	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.9
50 - 54	女 F	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4
	男 M	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.3
55 - 59	女 F	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.3
	男 M	4.1	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.7
60 - 64	女 F	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.3
	男 M	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.3
65 - 69	女 F	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.3
	男 M	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.5
70 - 74	女 F	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.2
	男 M	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.6
75 - 79	女 F	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2
	男 M	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.5
80 - 84	女 F	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	0.9
	男 M	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.1
≧ 85	女 F	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.6
	男 M	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0
小計 Sub-total	女 F	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3
	男 M	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8
合計 Overall		2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話： 3842 6069； 查詢電郵： statsection@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3842 6069; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

表 12.3 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口
Table 12.3 Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of work and sex

主要交通方式 Main mode of transport	性別	Sex	2001 人數 No. of persons	2001 百分比[4] %	2006 人數 No. of persons	2006 百分比[4] %	2011 人數 No. of persons	2011 百分比[4] %	2016 人數 No. of persons	2016 百分比[4] %
香港鐵路（本地線）[1] Mass Transit Railway (Local line)[1]	女	F	277 857	22.8	388 411	29.8	484 062	35.1	574 972	41.6
	男	M	352 477	22.5	434 017	28.5	510 829	33.7	589 185	39.9
巴士[2] Bus[2]	女	F	485 638	39.9	458 109	35.2	431 901	31.4	376 485	27.2
	男	M	632 750	40.4	549 995	36.1	506 566	33.4	405 677	27.5
步行 On foot only	女	F	176 330	14.5	166 949	12.8	149 360	10.8	160 988	11.6
	男	M	159 529	10.2	145 620	9.6	117 214	7.7	125 527	8.5
公共小巴[3] Public light bus[3]	女	F	108 066	8.9	117 280	9.0	116 306	8.4	102 091	7.4
	男	M	118 580	7.6	122 291	8.0	100 913	6.6	89 758	6.1
私家車／客貨車 Private car / Passenger van	女	F	50 507	4.2	53 152	4.1	59 130	4.3	53 904	3.9
	男	M	142 521	9.1	124 040	8.1	132 762	8.7	132 066	9.0
公司巴士／小巴 Company bus / van	女	F	19 731	1.6	20 740	1.6	46 301	3.4	28 088	2.0
	男	M	36 005	2.3	35 549	2.3	53 275	3.5	40 198	2.7
香港鐵路（輕鐵） Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail)	女	F	28 337	2.3	25 858	2.0	24 242	1.8	29 585	2.1
	男	M	32 111	2.0	25 865	1.7	18 788	1.2	22 937	1.6
的士 Taxi	女	F	17 938	1.5	17 443	1.3	20 438	1.5	17 584	1.3
	男	M	22 012	1.4	18 487	1.2	21 286	1.4	17 425	1.2
屋邨巴士 Residential coach service	女	F	20 983	1.7	19 019	1.5	18 048	1.3	14 579	1.1
	男	M	18 580	1.2	17 717	1.2	15 163	1.0	13 541	0.9
小輪／船艇 Ferry / Vessel	女	F	10 381	0.9	11 526	0.9	9 662	0.7	9 533	0.7
	男	M	14 430	0.9	13 891	0.9	11 674	0.8	13 396	0.9
其他 Others	女	F	20 571	1.7	22 873	1.8	17 712	1.3	14 960	1.1
	男	M	38 510	2.5	36 625	2.4	29 461	1.9	25 866	1.8
總計 Total	女	F	1 216 339	100.0	1 301 360	100.0	1 377 162	100.0	1 382 769	100.0
	男	M	1 567 505	100.0	1 524 097	100.0	1 517 931	100.0	1 475 576	100.0
	總計	Total	2 783 844		2 825 457		2 895 093		2 858 345	

註釋： [1] 香港鐵路（本地線）包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、馬鐵線、西鐵線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
[2] 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、新大嶼山巴士、龍運巴士、香港鐵路接駁巴士及來往商業區至港鐵站的接駁巴士。
[3] 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
[4] 數字表示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes: [1] Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, Ma On Shan Rail Line, West Rail Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express Line.
[2] Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, New Lantao Bus, Long Win Bus, Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses and shuttle buses running between commercial / office developments and railway stations.
[3] Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
[4] Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 12.4 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數[1]

Table 12.4 Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions[1] in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of study and sex

主要交通方式 Main mode of transport	性別	Sex	2001 人數 No. of persons	2001 百分比[6] %	2006 人數 No. of persons	2006 百分比[6] %	2011 人數 No. of persons	2011 百分比[6] %	2016 人數 No. of persons	2016 百分比[6] %
步行	女	F	250 275	37.6	207 869	33.2	162 199	28.3	143 583	26.6
On foot only	男	M	269 016	38.8	222 957	34.4	177 290	30.0	157 613	28.4
香港鐵路（本地線）[2]	女	F	61 199	9.2	91 428	14.6	124 088	21.6	140 947	26.1
Mass Transit Railway (Local line)[2]	男	M	58 865	8.5	89 806	13.8	118 448	20.0	133 027	24.0
巴士[3]	女	F	142 069	21.3	130 130	20.8	107 658	18.8	90 457	16.8
Bus[3]	男	M	151 803	21.9	137 533	21.2	115 470	19.5	98 078	17.7
校車[4]	女	F	118 933	17.8	101 976	16.3	83 532	14.6	74 589	13.8
School bus[4]	男	M	117 608	16.9	102 687	15.8	85 971	14.5	73 461	13.2
公共小巴[5]	女	F	41 322	6.2	44 197	7.1	43 882	7.7	35 767	6.6
Public light bus[5]	男	M	40 478	5.8	42 982	6.6	41 764	7.1	36 552	6.6
私家車／客貨車	女	F	16 498	2.5	15 541	2.5	20 370	3.6	25 177	4.7
Private car / Passenger van	男	M	17 353	2.5	16 486	2.5	20 171	3.4	24 118	4.3
香港鐵路（輕鐵）	女	F	23 193	3.5	23 331	3.7	19 304	3.4	17 542	3.3
Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail)	男	M	23 281	3.4	22 992	3.5	19 604	3.3	19 146	3.5
屋邨巴士	女	F	3 388	0.5	2 957	0.5	3 337	0.6	3 583	0.7
Residential coach service	男	M	3 777	0.5	3 754	0.6	3 460	0.6	3 461	0.6
的士	女	F	3 179	0.5	3 335	0.5	3 476	0.6	3 067	0.6
Taxi	男	M	3 005	0.4	2 923	0.5	3 526	0.6	2 604	0.5
小輪／船艇	女	F	1 560	0.2	2 025	0.3	1 934	0.3	1 661	0.3
Ferry / Vessel	男	M	1 721	0.2	1 997	0.3	1 780	0.3	1 855	0.3
其他	女	F	4 743	0.7	3 285	0.5	3 490	0.6	3 332	0.6
Others	男	M	7 224	1.0	4 340	0.7	4 414	0.7	4 563	0.8
總計	女	F	666 359	100.0	626 074	100.0	573 270	100.0	539 705	100.0
Total	男	M	694 131	100.0	648 457	100.0	591 898	100.0	554 478	100.0
	總計	Total	1 360 490		1 274 531		1 165 168		1 094 183	

註釋：
[1] 數字是指在學前教育、小學、中學及專上教育院校就讀全日制課程的人士。
[2] 香港鐵路（本地線）包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、馬鐵線、西鐵線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
[3] 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、新大嶼山巴士、龍運巴士、香港鐵路接駁巴士及來往商業區至港鐵站的接駁巴士。
[4] 校車包括學校私家小巴。
[5] 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
[6] 數字表示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:
[1] Figures refer to persons attending full-time courses in pre-primary, primary, secondary and post-secondary educational institutions.
[2] Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, Ma On Shan Rail Line, West Rail Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express Line.
[3] Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, New Lantao Bus, Long Win Bus, Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses and shuttle buses running between commercial / office developments and railway stations.
[4] School buses include school private light buses.
[5] Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
[6] Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 13 章　資 訊 科 技 使 用 情 況
Chapter 13　Information Technology Usage

個人電腦

13.1　個人電腦的使用在過去約20年間變得越來越普及。在2020年，有79.8%的10歲及以上人士在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦，而2001年的相應百分比只為50.3%。按性別分析，女性曾使用個人電腦的比率較男性為低。在2020年，女性及男性相應比率分別為78.4%及81.5%。　（表 13.1）

Personal computer

13.1　Usage of personal computers (PCs) was getting more popular in the past 2 decades or so. In 2020, 79.8% of persons aged 10 and over had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration. The corresponding percentage in 2001 was only 50.3%. Analysed by sex, the rate of having used PCs among females was lower than that among males. In 2020, the corresponding rates for females and males were 78.4% and 81.5% respectively. (Table 13.1)

手提電話

13.2　大部分香港人擁有手提電話。在2020年，有97.1%的10歲及以上人士擁有手提電話。女性擁有手提電話的比率（96.7%）較男性（97.5%）略低。　（表 13.2）

Mobile phone

13.2　The majority of people in Hong Kong have mobile phone. In 2020, 97.1% of persons aged 10 and over had mobile phone. The rate of having mobile phone among females (96.7%) was slightly lower than that among males (97.5%).
(Table 13.2)

13.3　智能手機在近年日趨普及。在10歲及以上人士中，智能手機的滲透率由2012年的54.0%，上升至2020年的92.1%。在2020年，女性擁有智能手機的比率（91.2%）較男性（93.1%）略低。　（表 13.3）

13.3　Smartphone had become more popular in recent years. The smartphone penetration rate among persons aged 10 and over rose from 54.0% in 2012 to 92.1% in 2020. In 2020, the rate of having smartphone among females (91.2%) was slightly lower than that among males (93.1%).
(Table 13.3)

互聯網

13.4　互聯網的使用在過去約20年間越趨普及。在2020年，有92.4%的10歲及以上人士在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網，而2001年的相應百分比只為43.3%。在2020年，女性曾使用互聯網的比率（91.3%）較男性（93.7%）略低。　（表 13.4）

The Internet

13.4　The use of the Internet had become more popular over the past 2 decades or so.　In 2020, 92.4% of persons aged 10 and over had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration. The corresponding percentage in 2001 was only 43.3%.　In 2020, the rate of having used the Internet among females (91.3%) was slightly lower than that among males (93.7%).　(Table 13.4)

網上購物

13.5　網上購物在近年越趨流行。15歲及以上人士於統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的百分比，由2001年的5.6%上升至2020年的43.1%。在2020年，女性曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的比率為44.3%，較男性的比率（41.9%）稍高。
（表 13.5）

Online purchase

13.5　Online purchase had become more popular in recent years.　The percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration increased to 43.1% in 2020, from 5.6% in 2001.　In 2020, the rate of having used online purchasing services for personal matters was slightly higher for females, at 44.3%, than males (41.9%).　(Table 13.5)

表 13.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦[1][2]的10歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC)[1][2] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]	2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]	2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]
10 - 14	女	F	188.6	12.5	90.5	202.8	10.7	98.4	147.2	6.4	100.0
	男	M	201.6	13.4	91.1	214.7	10.7	98.0	156.9	6.9	99.7
15 - 19	女	F	202.4	13.4	92.7	214.8	11.3	99.0	200.2	8.7	99.5
	男	M	210.3	14.0	91.1	225.7	11.3	99.2	211.1	9.2	99.8
20 - 29	女	F	440.8	29.1	83.7	396.1	20.8	94.7	451.8	19.7	99.4
	男	M	364.8	24.2	78.9	424.1	21.2	94.8	437.0	19.1	98.8
30 - 39	女	F	425.0	28.1	61.1	477.4	25.1	80.5	513.6	22.4	94.5
	男	M	378.7	25.1	66.9	432.6	21.7	86.7	443.0	19.4	96.2
40 - 49	女	F	210.6	13.9	34.6	424.1	22.3	60.4	506.2	22.1	80.6
	男	M	254.1	16.9	42.3	443.4	22.2	68.8	460.7	20.2	87.9
50 - 59	女	F	39.0	2.6	12.1	152.0	8.0	31.4	347.2	15.1	58.8
	男	M	79.6	5.3	22.2	203.1	10.2	41.8	394.6	17.3	68.3
≧ 60	女	F	7.0	0.5	1.4	33.3	1.8	6.2	127.2	5.5	18.2
	男	M	17.5	1.2	3.7	53.7	2.7	10.5	181.1	7.9	27.9
合計 Overall	女	F	1 513.5	100.0	49.0	1 900.5	100.0	60.1	2 293.4	100.0	70.3
	男	M	1 506.5	100.0	51.7	1 997.4	100.0	65.8	2 284.4	100.0	75.6
	合計	Overall	3 020.0		50.3	3 897.9		62.9	4 577.8		72.8

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 13.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦[1][2]的10歲及以上人士數目
Table 13.1 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC)[1][2] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]	2019年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2019 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]	2020年 6月至10月 Jun - Oct 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[3] Rate[3]
10 - 14	女	F	123.6	4.7	100.0	140.5	5.1	100.0	153.2	5.7	100.0
	男	M	128.2	5.0	99.8	151.7	5.8	100.0	158.8	6.3	100.0
15 - 19	女	F	162.6	6.1	99.6	137.2	4.9	100.0	131.7	4.9	99.8
	男	M	182.0	7.2	100.0	143.5	5.5	99.7	137.6	5.5	99.7
20 - 29	女	F	443.3	16.7	99.6	420.3	15.1	99.4	398.6	14.8	98.5
	男	M	433.3	17.1	99.3	420.7	16.1	99.1	402.4	16.0	97.8
30 - 39	女	F	526.1	19.8	98.8	534.2	19.2	97.6	511.6	19.0	95.3
	男	M	454.3	17.9	98.8	454.3	17.4	97.4	442.0	17.6	94.9
40 - 49	女	F	567.2	21.4	96.2	543.3	19.5	92.5	532.5	19.8	91.2
	男	M	459.1	18.1	96.7	439.6	16.8	94.0	429.6	17.1	92.3
50 - 59	女	F	528.2	19.9	81.7	550.0	19.8	85.7	524.9	19.5	83.5
	男	M	518.4	20.4	86.5	499.2	19.1	88.8	458.1	18.3	85.9
≧ 60	女	F	305.5	11.5	36.8	453.6	16.3	47.4	433.2	16.1	43.8
	男	M	363.7	14.3	47.5	508.9	19.4	58.0	481.2	19.2	53.0
合計 Overall	女	F	2 656.4	100.0	79.8	2 778.9	100.0	80.9	2 685.6	100.0	78.4
	男	M	2 539.0	100.0	83.4	2 617.9	100.0	84.6	2 509.7	100.0	81.5
	合計	Overall	5 195.4		81.5	5 396.8		82.7	5 195.3		79.8

註釋： [1] 2001年的數字包括桌面電腦、手提電腦／筆記簿型電腦及個人數碼助理。2006年的數字包括桌面電腦、手提電腦／筆記簿型電腦／平板電腦及掌上電腦／個人數碼助理。2012年的數字包括桌面電腦、手提電腦／筆記簿型電腦／小筆電／平板電腦及掌上電腦／個人數碼助理。2016年至2020年的數字只包括桌面電腦、手提電腦及平板電腦。儘管各年份個人電腦的涵蓋範圍有些微差異，有關統計數字大致上亦可互作比較。

[2] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。

[3] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2020年6月至10月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，100.0%在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦。

Notes: [1] Figures for 2001 include desktop computer, laptop / notebook and Personal Digital Assistant. Figures for 2006 include desktop computer, laptop / notebook / tablet and palm top / Personal Digital Assistant. Figures for 2012 include desktop computer, laptop / notebook / netbook / tablet and palm top / Personal Digital Assistant. Figures for 2016 to 2020 include desktop computer, laptop and tablet only. Although the coverage of PCs is slightly different across years, relevant statistics are broadly comparable.

[2] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used PC during the 12 months before enumeration.

[3] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 100.0% had used PC during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to October 2020.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 13.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
Table 13.2 Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone)[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2008年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2008 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	147.0	5.2	76.0	122.3	4.0	83.1	102.2	3.2	82.7
	男	M	147.7	5.4	72.7	123.8	4.3	78.7	106.1	3.6	82.6
15 - 19	女	F	204.2	7.2	95.0	196.5	6.4	97.6	161.9	5.1	99.2
	男	M	211.0	7.7	93.1	206.7	7.2	97.7	181.4	6.1	99.7
20 - 29	女	F	444.5	15.7	98.3	452.2	14.8	99.5	444.5	14.0	99.8
	男	M	430.3	15.7	97.3	439.5	15.3	99.3	435.3	14.7	99.8
30 - 39	女	F	542.9	19.2	97.3	540.6	17.7	99.5	531.3	16.7	99.8
	男	M	457.5	16.7	97.6	458.4	15.9	99.6	458.0	15.5	99.7
40 - 49	女	F	638.2	22.6	97.0	620.6	20.3	98.8	587.2	18.5	99.6
	男	M	581.6	21.2	97.6	515.9	17.9	98.4	471.9	16.0	99.5
50 - 59	女	F	484.2	17.1	93.1	573.4	18.8	97.1	639.5	20.1	99.0
	男	M	498.2	18.2	95.6	571.2	19.9	98.9	594.8	20.1	99.3
≧ 60	女	F	365.0	12.9	62.4	546.6	17.9	78.3	709.6	22.3	85.5
	男	M	413.3	15.1	75.6	560.4	19.5	86.3	704.7	23.9	92.1
合計 Overall	女	F	2 826.0	100.0	88.8	3 052.3	100.0	93.6	3 176.3	100.0	95.4
	男	M	2 739.5	100.0	91.2	2 875.9	100.0	95.1	2 952.2	100.0	96.9
	合計	Overall	5 565.6		90.0	5 928.2		94.3	6 128.5		96.1

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 13.2（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）[1]的10歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.2 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone)[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2019年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2019 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2020年 6月至10月 Jun - Oct 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	113.8	3.5	85.7	115.8	3.5	82.4	134.8	4.1	88.0
	男	M	113.0	3.8	81.3	126.0	4.2	83.1	131.9	4.4	83.1
15 - 19	女	F	143.6	4.4	99.5	136.7	4.1	99.6	131.2	4.0	99.4
	男	M	152.4	5.1	99.4	142.4	4.7	99.0	137.6	4.6	99.7
20 - 29	女	F	426.3	13.0	99.9	422.6	12.8	99.9	404.2	12.2	99.9
	男	M	432.6	14.5	99.7	424.1	14.0	99.9	411.0	13.7	99.9
30 - 39	女	F	544.6	16.7	99.8	547.0	16.5	100.0	535.4	16.2	99.7
	男	M	459.8	15.4	99.8	465.2	15.4	99.7	465.2	15.5	99.9
40 - 49	女	F	587.8	18.0	100.0	586.0	17.7	99.8	582.9	17.6	99.9
	男	M	464.4	15.6	99.5	467.2	15.5	100.0	463.1	15.4	99.5
50 - 59	女	F	637.6	19.5	99.6	640.7	19.3	99.8	627.1	18.9	99.8
	男	M	568.2	19.1	99.4	561.8	18.6	99.9	531.5	17.7	99.7
≧ 60	女	F	816.0	25.0	88.6	864.5	26.1	90.4	898.4	27.1	90.9
	男	M	791.6	26.5	93.6	835.3	27.6	95.2	863.1	28.7	95.0
合計 Overall	女	F	3 269.5	100.0	96.2	3 313.3	100.0	96.5	3 313.9	100.0	96.7
	男	M	2 982.1	100.0	97.1	3 022.0	100.0	97.7	3 003.4	100.0	97.5
	合計	Overall	6 251.7		96.6	6 335.3		97.1	6 317.3		97.1

註釋： [1] 數字是指擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2020年6月至10月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，88.0%擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had mobile phone (including smartphone).
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 88.0% had mobile phone (including smartphone) based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to October 2020.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 13.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
Table 13.3 Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	73.6	4.4	50.0	98.6	3.5	79.8	110.1	3.7	83.7
	男	M	66.7	3.9	42.4	97.7	3.7	76.0	104.4	3.8	78.9
15 - 19	女	F	153.4	9.1	76.2	160.6	5.7	98.4	148.8	5.1	99.3
	男	M	151.7	8.9	71.7	180.6	6.8	99.2	159.5	5.8	99.3
20 - 29	女	F	398.1	23.6	87.6	443.6	15.7	99.6	442.3	15.0	100.0
	男	M	384.9	22.6	87.0	434.1	16.4	99.5	435.7	15.9	99.7
30 - 39	女	F	440.8	26.1	81.1	529.0	18.8	99.4	537.1	18.3	99.5
	男	M	391.0	22.9	84.9	455.8	17.2	99.2	456.2	16.6	99.5
40 - 49	女	F	366.2	21.7	58.3	576.8	20.5	97.8	579.2	19.7	98.8
	男	M	357.4	21.0	68.2	461.8	17.4	97.3	465.8	17.0	99.0
50 - 59	女	F	199.8	11.8	33.9	596.1	21.2	92.3	617.4	21.0	96.3
	男	M	258.0	15.1	44.7	556.6	21.0	92.9	565.7	20.6	96.5
≧ 60	女	F	58.5	3.5	8.4	412.5	14.6	49.7	505.1	17.2	57.7
	男	M	95.5	5.6	14.7	464.8	17.5	60.7	560.9	20.4	69.6
合計 Overall	女	F	1 690.5	100.0	51.8	2 817.3	100.0	84.6	2 940.0	100.0	87.3
	男	M	1 705.4	100.0	56.4	2 651.3	100.0	87.0	2 748.3	100.0	90.1
	合計	Overall	3 395.9		54.0	5 468.6		85.8	5 688.3		88.6

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 13.3（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
Table 13.3 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2019年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2019 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2020年 6月至10月 Jun - Oct 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	110.6	3.7	83.3	114.5	3.7	81.5	133.6	4.3	87.3
	男	M	109.7	3.9	78.9	122.9	4.3	81.1	130.9	4.6	82.4
15 - 19	女	F	143.1	4.7	99.2	136.7	4.4	99.6	131.2	4.2	99.4
	男	M	152.1	5.4	99.2	141.9	4.9	98.6	137.1	4.8	99.4
20 - 29	女	F	426.1	14.1	99.9	422.4	13.6	99.9	404.0	12.9	99.9
	男	M	431.7	15.4	99.5	424.1	14.8	99.9	411.0	14.3	99.9
30 - 39	女	F	544.4	18.0	99.7	547.0	17.6	100.0	535.4	17.1	99.7
	男	M	459.6	16.5	99.8	465.2	16.2	99.7	464.6	16.2	99.8
40 - 49	女	F	584.3	19.4	99.4	584.3	18.8	99.5	580.7	18.6	99.5
	男	M	462.3	16.5	99.0	466.2	16.3	99.7	462.2	16.1	99.3
50 - 59	女	F	623.6	20.7	97.4	631.1	20.3	98.3	619.6	19.8	98.6
	男	M	560.5	20.1	98.1	556.0	19.4	98.8	526.8	18.4	98.8
≧ 60	女	F	585.5	19.4	63.6	671.0	21.6	70.2	719.0	23.0	72.8
	男	M	618.2	22.1	73.1	690.4	24.1	78.7	735.6	25.6	81.0
合計 Overall	女	F	3 017.5	100.0	88.8	3 106.9	100.0	90.5	3 123.6	100.0	91.2
	男	M	2 794.1	100.0	91.0	2 866.7	100.0	92.7	2 868.2	100.0	93.1
	合計	Overall	5 811.6		89.8	5 973.6		91.5	5 991.8		92.1

註釋： [1] 數字是指擁有智能手機的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2020年6月至10月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，87.3%擁有智能手機。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had smartphone.
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 87.3% had smartphone based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to October 2020.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 13.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網[1]的10歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.4 Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	168.8	13.1	81.0	198.1	10.8	96.1	146.7	6.4	99.7
	男	M	172.5	13.1	77.9	212.1	10.9	96.8	156.0	6.8	99.2
15 - 19	女	F	190.4	14.8	87.2	213.7	11.7	98.5	200.5	8.8	99.6
	男	M	189.6	14.5	82.2	223.6	11.5	98.2	211.3	9.2	99.9
20 - 29	女	F	403.5	31.3	76.6	389.6	21.3	93.1	452.5	19.8	99.6
	男	M	329.7	25.1	71.3	420.2	21.7	93.9	438.7	19.1	99.2
30 - 39	女	F	344.7	26.7	49.6	461.5	25.2	77.8	515.9	22.5	94.9
	男	M	336.2	25.6	59.4	421.6	21.7	84.5	445.2	19.4	96.7
40 - 49	女	F	151.8	11.8	24.9	405.5	22.1	57.7	507.1	22.2	80.8
	男	M	211.7	16.1	35.3	426.6	22.0	66.2	463.8	20.2	88.4
50 - 59	女	F	25.5	2.0	7.9	136.2	7.4	28.1	343.6	15.0	58.2
	男	M	60.2	4.6	16.8	189.0	9.7	38.9	398.2	17.4	68.9
≧ 60	女	F	4.8	0.4	1.0	27.0	1.5	5.0	122.5	5.4	17.6
	男	M	11.9	0.9	2.5	45.8	2.4	8.9	178.1	7.8	27.4
合計 Overall	女	F	1 289.5	100.0	41.7	1 831.5	100.0	57.9	2 288.8	100.0	70.2
	男	M	1 311.8	100.0	45.0	1 938.9	100.0	63.8	2 291.3	100.0	75.8
	合計	Overall	2 601.3		43.3	3 770.4		60.8	4 580.1		72.9

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 13.4（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
Table 13.4 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2019年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2019 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2020年 6月至10月 Jun - Oct 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
10 - 14	女	F	123.4	4.3	99.8	140.5	4.5	100.0	153.2	4.9	100.0
	男	M	127.8	4.7	99.5	151.7	5.3	100.0	158.8	5.5	100.0
15 - 19	女	F	162.8	5.7	99.7	137.2	4.4	100.0	131.7	4.2	99.8
	男	M	182.0	6.7	100.0	143.7	5.0	99.9	138.0	4.8	100.0
20 - 29	女	F	444.3	15.5	99.8	422.4	13.6	99.9	404.5	12.9	100.0
	男	M	435.0	16.1	99.7	424.4	14.7	99.9	411.2	14.2	99.9
30 - 39	女	F	531.1	18.5	99.8	547.0	17.6	100.0	535.4	17.1	99.7
	男	M	457.4	16.9	99.5	465.2	16.1	99.7	465.0	16.1	99.9
40 - 49	女	F	584.0	20.3	99.0	585.2	18.8	99.6	581.8	18.6	99.7
	男	M	469.2	17.4	98.9	466.7	16.2	99.8	462.7	16.0	99.4
50 - 59	女	F	603.0	21.0	93.3	630.6	20.3	98.2	619.7	19.8	98.6
	男	M	566.2	20.9	94.5	555.1	19.3	98.7	527.6	18.3	99.0
≧ 60	女	F	425.3	14.8	51.3	643.3	20.7	67.3	701.3	22.4	71.0
	男	M	466.0	17.2	60.9	675.2	23.4	77.0	722.7	25.0	79.6
合計 Overall	女	F	2 873.9	100.0	86.3	3 106.0	100.0	90.5	3 127.5	100.0	91.3
	男	M	2 703.7	100.0	88.8	2 881.9	100.0	93.2	2 886.2	100.0	93.7
	合計	Overall	5 577.5		87.5	5 988.0		91.7	6 013.6		92.4

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。 例如，根據2020年6月至10月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，100.0%在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration.
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 100.0% had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to October 2020.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 13.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務[1]的15歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.5 Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
15 - 19	女	F	10.8	7.7	4.9	19.4	8.5	8.9	71.1	9.4	35.3
	男	M	13.0	7.5	5.6	22.7	8.1	10.0	62.1	8.9	29.4
20 - 29	女	F	74.1	53.0	14.1	82.2	36.1	19.7	216.3	28.4	47.6
	男	M	70.9	40.9	15.3	84.4	30.1	18.8	189.4	27.1	42.8
30 - 39	女	F	40.2	28.8	5.8	71.4	31.4	12.0	221.1	29.1	40.7
	男	M	60.4	34.9	10.7	99.1	35.3	19.9	178.9	25.6	38.9
40 - 49	女	F	12.9	9.2	2.1	45.9	20.2	6.5	162.8	21.4	25.9
	男	M	23.9	13.8	4.0	54.7	19.5	8.5	147.1	21.0	28.0
50 - 59	女	F	‡	‡	‡	7.7	3.4	1.6	71.1	9.3	12.0
	男	M	4.8	2.8	1.3	17.5	6.2	3.6	94.0	13.4	16.3
≧ 60	女	F	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	18.0	2.4	2.6
	男	M	‡	‡	‡	2.2	0.8	0.4	28.2	4.0	4.3
合計 Overall	女	F	139.9	100.0	4.9	227.8	100.0	7.7	760.4	100.0	24.4
	男	M	173.4	100.0	6.4	280.5	100.0	10.0	699.7	100.0	24.4
	合計	Overall	313.3		5.6	508.3		8.8	1 460.1		24.4

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

表 13.5（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務[1]的15歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.5 (Cont'd) Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters[1] by age group and sex

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]	2020年 6月至10月 Jun - Oct 2020 人數 No. of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率[2] Rate[2]
15 - 19	女	F	58.0	6.2	35.5	74.1	6.1	51.4	62.3	4.3	47.2
	男	M	34.7	4.6	19.0	49.3	4.9	32.1	54.0	4.4	39.2
20 - 29	女	F	253.6	26.9	57.0	297.1	24.3	69.6	315.3	21.8	78.0
	男	M	184.9	24.4	42.4	239.4	24.0	55.2	276.1	22.6	67.1
30 - 39	女	F	288.0	30.5	54.1	367.7	30.1	67.4	410.7	28.3	76.5
	男	M	215.8	28.5	47.0	267.3	26.8	58.0	302.7	24.8	65.0
40 - 49	女	F	203.4	21.6	34.5	272.7	22.3	46.4	344.6	23.8	59.0
	男	M	173.3	22.9	36.5	215.0	21.6	46.0	259.3	21.2	55.7
50 - 59	女	F	113.4	12.0	17.5	167.2	13.7	26.1	235.9	16.3	37.5
	男	M	109.0	14.4	18.2	163.3	16.4	28.6	218.0	17.8	40.9
≧ 60	女	F	26.7	2.8	3.2	44.7	3.7	4.9	80.6	5.6	8.2
	男	M	40.3	5.3	5.3	63.2	6.3	7.5	112.7	9.2	12.4
合計 Overall	女	F	943.2	100.0	29.4	1 223.4	100.0	37.5	1 449.4	100.0	44.3
	男	M	758.1	100.0	26.0	997.5	100.0	34.0	1 222.9	100.0	41.9
	合計	Overall	1 701.2		27.8	2 220.9		35.8	2 672.3		43.1

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的15歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。

[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。 例如，根據2020年6月至10月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有15-19歲的女性中，47.2%在統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration.

[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 15-19, 47.2% had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to October 2020.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

用 語 及 定 義
Terms and Definitions

1. 人口特徵

1.1 *人口*：請參閱第xix至xx頁有關「居港人口」的定義。

1.2 *性別比率* 是指男性人數與每千名女性相對的比率。

1.3 *出生時平均預期壽命* 是指某年出生的人士，若其一生經歷一如該年年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.4 *嬰兒死亡率* 是指某一年內1歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.5 *年齡性別死亡率* 是指在某一年內，某年齡性別組別的死亡人數，相對該年年中該年齡性別組別每千名人口的比率。

1.6 *年齡中位數* 是顯示人口平均年齡的一種指標，人口總數50%在這年齡之上，而其餘的50%在這年齡之下。

2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

2.1 *粗結婚率* 是指在某一年內登記結婚數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

1. Demographic Characteristics

1.1 *Population*: Please see the definition of "Hong Kong Resident Population" on pages xix-xx.

1.2 *Sex ratio* refers to the ratio of the number of males per 1 000 females.

1.3 *Expectation of life at birth* refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subject to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.4 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.5 *Age-sex specific mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths in a given age-sex group occurring in a given year per 1 000 population at mid-year in that age-sex group.

1.6 *Median age* refers to the average age so calculated that 50% of the total number of persons were above that age and the other 50% were below it.

2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 *Crude marriage rate* refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

2.2 *年齡別生育率* 是指某一年齡組別的女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目，相對該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比率。

2.2 *Age specific fertility rate* refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

2.3 *家庭住戶* 是指一群住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親戚關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當為一戶，即「單人住戶」。成員只有非香港居民或流動居民的住戶並不會被界定為家庭住戶。

2.3 A *domestic household* consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household. Households comprising only non-Hong Kong residents or Mobile Residents are not classified as domestic households.

2.4 *家庭住戶每月收入* 是指所有住戶成員於統計前1個月的總收入（包括由所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。其他現金收入包括來自租金收入、利息、股息、定期／每月退休金及保險年金、由非本戶人士定期給予的款項、慈善機構的定期捐助及所有政府津貼的收入。

2.4 *Monthly domestic household income* refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received during the month before enumeration by all members of the household. Other cash income includes income generated from rent income, interest, dividends, regular/monthly pensions and insurance annuity benefits, regular contribution from persons outside the household, regular contribution from charities and all government subsidies.

2.5 *單親人士* 是指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的人士。

2.5 *Single parents* refer to persons who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

3. 教育及培訓特徵

3.1 *教育程度* 是指受訪者在院校修讀達到的最高教育水平，不論他／她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時，只包括正式課程，即須最少為期一個學年、具指定學歷資格才可入讀（不包括香港公開大學主辦的非學位、副學位、學位及研究生課程），以及設有考試或指定評核成績程序。

3.2 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定，亦是大學教育資助委員會（教資會）由1993/94學年開始，對於教資會資助大學提供的學術課程所採用的分類方法。

4. 勞動人口特徵

4.1 *從事經濟活動人口*，即勞動人口，可再分為就業人口及失業人口。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。（詳情請參閱第4.3段「勞動人口」。）

4.2 *非從事經濟活動人口* 包括所有在統計前7天內並無職位亦無工作的人士，在這7天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理家務者、退休人士及所有15歲以下人士等均包括在內。

3. Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 *Educational attainment* refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in educational institutions, regardless of whether he/she had completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course shall be one that lasts for at least 1 academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

3.2 *Academic programme categories* are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and have been adopted by the University Grants Committee (UGC) as a classification system for academic programmes offered by the UGC-funded universities since 1993/94.

4. Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the labour force, comprises employed population and unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded. (Please see "Labour force" in paragraph 4.3 for details.)

4.2 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the 7 days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/holiday during the 7-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and all those below the age of 15 are thus included.

4.3 *勞動人口*是指15歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人口或失業人口定義的人士。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。

4.3 The *labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed population or unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded.

4.4 *就業人口*包括在統計前7天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的15歲及以上人士（即該人士持續支取工資或薪金；或已獲保證或已有既定日期返回工作崗位或所經營之業務；或正支取補償費而無須接受其他工作）。就業人士可分為：

4.4 The *employed population* consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment (i.e. that the person has continued receipt of wage or salary; or has an assurance or an agreed date of return to job or business; or is in receipt of compensation without obligation to accept another job). Employed persons can be categorised into:

(a) 自營作業者：從事本身業務／專業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，並沒有受僱於人或僱用他人。

(a) Self-employed: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.

(b) 僱主：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，最少僱用一人為其工作。

(b) Employer: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession and employs one or more persons to work for him/her.

(c) 僱員：為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、小費或實物津貼而為僱主（私營公司、住戶或政府）工作。外發工、家庭傭工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。

(c) Employee: A person who works for an employer (private companies, households or the government) for wage, salary, commission, tips, or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.

(d) 無酬家庭從業員：為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢，但若他／她因工作而定時支取報酬，應視為僱員。

(d) Unpaid family worker: A person who works for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the worker receives regular pay for the work performed, he/she should be regarded as an employee.

4.5 *就業不足人口* 包括在統計前7天內在非自願情況下工作少於35小時，而在統計前30天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前7天內可擔任更多工作的人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前7天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該7天期間內工作少於35小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會界定為就業不足人士。

4.5 The *underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period.

4.6 *失業人口* 包括所有符合下列條件的15歲及以上人士：

(a) 在統計前7天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及

(b) 在統計前7天內隨時可工作；及

(c) 在統計前30天內有找尋工作。

4.6 The *unemployed population* comprises all persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions:

(a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and

(b) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and

(c) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

不過，一名15歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述 (a) 和 (b) 的條件，但沒有在統計前30天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

(a) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及

(b) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：

(i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或

(ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位（例如散工在有需要時通常會獲通知開工）。

4.7 *勞動人口參與率* 是指勞動人口佔所有15歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

4.8 *就業不足率* 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed:

(a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

(b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they:

(i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or

(ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs (e.g. casual workers are usually called back to work when service is needed).

4.7 The *labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

4.8 The *underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

4.9 *失業率* 是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。有關按行業或按職業劃分的失業率，由於在計算分子和分母時，(a) 失業人士是按其***以前***從事的行業（或職業）劃分，因而未必能確實反映他們將從事工作的行業（或職業），而且 (b) 亦沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業（或職業）的資料。因此，按行業或按職業劃分的失業率不能與整體的失業率作嚴謹比較，同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

4.9 The *unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. As regards unemployment rates by industry or by occupation, since in deriving both the numerator and the denominator, (a) unemployed persons are classified according to their ***previous*** industry (or occupation) which may not necessarily be the one which he/she will enter, and (b) there is no information on previous industry (or occupation) in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed, such rates are not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 *行業* 指統計前7天內受訪者工作機構的活動類別。由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法。由2008年統計年開始，分類法是依照「香港標準行業分類2.0版」的主要類別。

4.10 *Industry* refers to the activity of the establishment in which the respondent worked during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Starting from the reference year 2008, the classification follows the major industry groups of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification Version 2.0.

4.11 *職業* 指在統計前7天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由1993年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由2011年統計年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類2008年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

4.11 *Occupation* refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/her main job during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88), with local adaptation for Hong Kong. Starting from the reference year 2011, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08), with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

4.12 *「連續性合約」僱員* 是指在統計時已為其僱主工作4周或以上（不間斷），並且每周工作不少於18小時的僱員。

4.12 *"Continuous contract" employees* refer to employees who have worked for the same employer for 4 weeks or more (unbroken) at the time of enumeration, with at least 18 hours in each week.

4.13 受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員（*「短期／短工時」僱員*），是指在統計時為其僱主工作少於4周，及／或不是每周工作18小時或以上的僱員，亦包括一些在統計時在現職為其僱主已工作4周或以上，而通常每周工作18小時或以上（但非連續）的僱員。有一點要留意，這些「短期／短工時」僱員是按在統計時他們在其主業的服務期間（不間斷）及每周通常工作時數來界定，他們部分可能會繼續為其僱主工作並於較後時間成為「連續性合約」僱員。

4.13 For employees who were engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours (*"SDWH" employees*), they refer to employees who worked for less than 4 weeks for their employers at the time of enumeration, and/or did not work at least 18 hours per week. They also include those who have already worked for their employers for 4 weeks or more and usually work at least 18 hours per week (but not continuously) in the present job at the time of enumeration. It should be noted that these "SDWH" employees are classified as such according to the length of service (unbroken) with their employers and usual hours of work per week in their main employment at the time of enumeration. Some of them might subsequently have continued to work for their employers and become "continuous contract" employees afterwards.

4.14 *職業傷亡個案* 是指根據《僱員補償條例》呈報在工作地點發生的致命個案或導致失去工作能力3天以上的受傷個案。

4.14 *Occupational injuries* refer to injury cases in workplaces reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days.

5. 就業收入

5.1 *每月就業收入* 指統計前1個月從所有工作所獲得的收入。就僱員來說，收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼，但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業者而言，收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額，或從業務所得的淨收入。

5.2 *每月主要職業收入* 是指：對於僱主或自營作業者來說，這是指扣除營運開支後從主要業務所賺得的收入；對於僱員來說，則是指從主要工作所賺取的全部收入，包括薪金或工資、花紅、佣金、加班津貼、房屋津貼、小賬及其他現金津貼，但不包括年終花紅及雙糧。

5.3 *工資* 的定義跟隨《僱傭條例》對工資的定義。概括而言，包括下列組成部分：

(a) 基本工資；
(b) 不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費；
(c) 除保證發放的年終酬金以外的保證發放花紅及津貼（例如輪班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不屬賞贈性質的勤工獎）；以及
(d) 超時工作津貼。

5. Employment Earnings

5.1 *Monthly employment earnings* refer to earnings from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, they include wages and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance, overtime allowance, attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. For employers and self-employed, they refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use, or net earnings from business.

5.2 *Monthly income from main employment* refers to: for employers or self-employed persons, this is the amount earned excluding expenses incurred in running their main business; for employees, this is the total amount earned from their main employment including salary or wage, bonus, commission, overtime allowance, housing allowance, tips and other cash allowances. New Year bonus and double pay are excluded.

5.3 The definition of *wage* follows the definition as adopted in the Employment Ordinance. In brief, the following components are covered:

(a) Basic wage;
(b) Commission and tips not of gratuitous nature;
(c) Guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than end of year payment (e.g. shift premium pay, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and
(d) Overtime allowance.

5.4 *每小時工資*是把在工資期內付給僱員的工資，在扣除就休息日及不屬工作時數的用膳時間所支付的款項後，除以在同一工資期內總工作時數，即合約／協議工作時數（包括根據僱傭合約或勞資雙方的協議，而被視為工作時間的用膳時間）及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數的總和。

5.4 *Hourly wage* is derived by dividing the amount of wages paid to an employee in the wage period, with deduction of the payments related to rest days and meal breaks which are not regarded as working hours, by the number of working hours in the same wage period, which is the sum of the contractual/agreed working hours (including meal breaks which are regarded as working hours according to the employment contract or agreement with the employer) and overtime hours worked at the direction of employers.

6. 社會福利

6.1 *綜合社會保障援助計劃*是以入息補助方法，為那些在經濟上無法自給的人士提供安全網，使他們的入息達到一定水平，以應付生活上的基本需要。申請人必須符合居港規定及通過入息及資產審查。*其受助人士*指正在領取援助金的人士。

6.2 *公共福利金計劃*包括普通傷殘津貼、高額傷殘津貼、高齡津貼、普通長者生活津貼、高額長者生活津貼、廣東計劃及福建計劃。而*領取公共福利金的人士*則包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。

6. Social Welfare

6.1 *The Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme* provides a safety net for those who cannot support themselves financially. It is designed to bring their income up to a prescribed level to meet their basic needs. An applicant must satisfy the residence requirements and pass both the income and asset tests. The *recipients under the scheme* refer to those currently in receipt of payments.

6.2 *The Social Security Allowance Scheme* includes Normal Disability Allowance, Higher Disability Allowance, Old Age Allowance, Normal Old Age Living Allowance, Higher Old Age Living Allowance, Guangdong Scheme and Fujian Scheme. *Persons in receipt of Social Security Allowance* include those whose cases are under processing and payments have not yet been made.

7. 醫療與健康

7.1 *按死因劃分的死亡率*是以某一組死因的登記死亡人數為分子，與同年年中人口數目為分母構成比率（按每十萬名人口計算）。就某一組死因而言，*按死因劃分的標準化死亡率*是所有適用於該組死因的年齡組別死亡率的加權平均數。所採用的權數是標準人口中各年齡組別人口所佔的比例。

7.2 *殘疾人士*指任何人士：

(a) 在統計時，認為自己有下列四項中的一項或多於一項情況，並已持續或預料會持續最少6個月的時間：

(i) 身體活動能力受限制；
(ii) 視覺有困難；
(iii) 聽覺有困難；及
(iv) 言語能力有困難；

或

(b) 經認可的醫務人員（例如西醫及中醫）診斷有下列五項中至少一項情況：

(i) 精神病／情緒病；
(ii) 自閉症；
(iii) 特殊學習困難；
(iv) 注意力不足／過度活躍症；及
(v) 智障。

7.3 *習慣每日吸食香煙的人士*指在統計時有每日吸食香煙習慣的人士，雖然他們可能因生病或其他原因而在某些日子沒有吸煙。

7. Medical and Health

7.1 The *cause-specific mortality rate* is the total number of registered deaths due to a specific group of causes divided by the mid-year population (expressed as per 100 000 population). For a particular group of causes, the *standardised cause-specific mortality rate* is a weighted average of the age-specific mortality rates pertaining to that group of causes. The weights used are the proportions of population in individual age groups in the standard population.

7.2 *Persons with disabilities* refer to those persons who:

(a) had perceived themselves as having one or more of the following four conditions which had lasted, or were likely to last, for a period of 6 months or more at the time of enumeration:

(i) restriction in body movement;
(ii) seeing difficulty;
(iii) hearing difficulty; and
(iv) speech difficulty;

or

(b) had been diagnosed by qualified health personnel (such as practitioners of Western medicine and Chinese medicine) as having one or more of the following five conditions:

(i) mental illness / mood disorder;
(ii) Autism;
(iii) Specific Learning Difficulties (SpLD);
(iv) Attention Deficit / Hyperactivity Disorder (AD/HD); and
(v) intellectual disability.

7.3 *Daily cigarette smokers* refer to those persons who had a daily cigarette smoking habit at the time of enumeration, although they might not smoke on certain days because of illness or other reasons.

8. 罪案及司法

8.1 *罪案* 是泛指一些性質較為嚴重而需要警方作刑事調查的指定罪行。

8.2 *舉報的罪案* 是指該些由警方分類並處理的案件。至於由其他執法機構，如入境事務處、香港海關及廉政公署所處理的案件，則不包括在內。

8.3 *犯罪被捕人數* 包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士，不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被補的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

8.4 *吸食毒品* 是指服用危害或可能危害個人身體、精神健康、或其家庭和社會關係的毒品／物質，而劑量或服用期超過正常的治療劑量或服用期。被吸食的毒品包括海洛英、鴉片、嗎啡、菲仕通／美沙酮及危害精神毒品（如氯胺酮、甲基安非他明（俗稱「冰毒」）、可卡因、咳藥和有機溶劑等），酒精及煙草則不包括在內。

8. Crime and Justice

8.1 *Crimes* refer to a group of designated offences which are generally considered more serious in nature and require investigation by the criminal investigation police officers.

8.2 *Reported crimes* refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption are not included.

8.3 The *number of persons arrested for crime* includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a "separate" person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

8.4 *Drug abuse* refers to the taking of drugs/substances which taken harm or threaten to harm the physical or mental or social well-being of an individual, in doses above or for periods beyond those normally regarded as therapeutic. Substances of abuse include heroin, opium, morphine, physeptone/methadone and psychotropic substances (such as ketamine, methamphetamine (commonly known as "Ice"), cocaine, cough medicine and organic solvents), but exclude alcohol and tobacco.

8.5 *被呈報吸食毒品人數* 是根據呈報機構，例如執法部門、戒毒治療及福利機構向「藥物濫用資料中央檔案室」（檔案室）呈報的吸毒人士的資料而編製。該檔案室由政府總部禁毒處成立，屬自願呈報系統。基於其性質，檔案室不是計量本港在某一段時間內吸毒者的確實人數，其統計數字旨在顯示一段時間內的吸毒趨勢。

8.5 The *number of reported drug abusers* is based on information of drug abusers reported by reporting agencies such as law enforcement agencies, treatment and welfare agencies to the Central Registry of Drug Abuse (CRDA) established by the Narcotics Division of the Government Secretariat. The CRDA is a voluntary reporting system. By its nature, while the CRDA does not measure the exact size of the drug abusing population in Hong Kong at any particular time, statistics derived therefrom are indicators of the trends of drug abuse over time.

8.6 *新登記保護兒童個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括所有提供個案服務的社會福利署（社署）及非政府機構服務單位，例如綜合家庭服務中心、綜合服務中心、保護家庭及兒童服務課、醫務社會服務部（包括醫院管理局）、感化及社會服務令辦事處、學校社會工作部、外展社會工作隊、綜合青少年服務中心等，向「保護兒童資料系統」（該系統）登記保護兒童個案及有被虐待危機的兒童個案資料而編製。該系統的運作由社署管理。

8.6 The *number of newly registered child protection cases* is based on information of child protection cases and children with risk of maltreatment registered by reporting agencies including all service units of Social Welfare Department (SWD) and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) providing casework service such as Integrated Family Service Centres, Integrated Services Centres, Family and Child Protective Services Units, Medical Social Services Units (including Hospital Authority), Probation and Community Service Orders Offices, School Social Work Units, Outreaching Social Work Units, Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres etc., to the Child Protection Registry (CPR) which is under the administration of the SWD.

8.7 *新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案中央資料系統」呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門新呈報的虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待配偶／同居情侶及性暴力問題在香港的嚴重性。

8.7 The *number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases and sexual violence cases* is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases (the System) which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The System collects essential data on newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence cases by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence problem in Hong Kong.

8.8 *新呈報虐待長者個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括社會服務單位、香港警務處、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待長者個案中央資料系統」呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待長者個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待長者個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.8 The *number of newly reported elder abuse cases* is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social service units, the Hong Kong Police Force, Hospital Authority and Department of Health, etc to the Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases (the System) which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The System collects essential data on elder abuse cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of elder abuse problem in Hong Kong.

9. 參與公共事務的情況

9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 *公務員* 是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。可是，在1999年6月的統計期之前，司法機構內的法官及司法人員是納入公務員範圍內。

9.1 *Civil servants* refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Judges and judicial officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. However, prior to the statistical month of June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary were included in the coverage of civil servants.

9.2 *公營架構諮詢及法定組織* 是指那些就政府的政策提供意見、提供公共服務、執行法定職能，以及處理就政府的決定而提出的上訴個案的組織。

9.2 *Public sector advisory and statutory bodies* are bodies which provide advice on government policies, deliver public services, perform statutory functions and deal with appeals against Government decisions.

10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 *住戶結構* 是根據住戶內各人與戶主的關係，以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女關係的資料而得出的。各類住戶結構如下：

10.1 *Household composition* is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members of the household. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

核心家庭住戶

(i) *由夫婦所組成*：由一對已婚夫婦而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(ii) *由夫婦及未婚子女所組成*：由一對夫婦及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(iii) *由父或母親及未婚子女所組成*：由父／母一方及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

親屬關係住戶

(iv) *由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成*：由一對夫婦及其至少一個父或母親（包括夫婦雙方的父母親）而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

Nuclear family households

(i) *Composed of couple*: A household comprising a married couple without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(ii) *Composed of couple and unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple and their unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(iii) *Composed of lone parent and unmarried children*: A household comprising a father or mother and his/her unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

Relative households

(iv) *Composed of couple and at least one of their parents*: A household comprising a couple and at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(v) *由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成*：由一對夫婦、至少一個父或母親（包括夫婦雙方的父母親）及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(v) *Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple, at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) and their unmarried children without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(vi) *由其他親屬關係組合所組成*：由一羣有親屬關係人士所組成但未能歸入以上類別的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(vi) *Composed of other relationship combinations*: A household comprising a group of related persons but not being classified in the above categories. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

其他住戶

(vii) *單人住戶*：只有一個人的住戶。

(viii) *非親屬關係住戶*：由一羣無親屬關係人士所組成的住戶。

Other households

(vii) *One-person households*: A household with only one person.

(viii) *Non-relative households*: A household comprising unrelated person(s).

10.2 *住戶戶主* 是一個被該住戶的其他成員認定為戶主的人士。在以往的人口普查或中期人口統計中，住戶內只有一人會被定為戶主。而由2006年中期人口統計開始，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。「戶主」概念的修訂是避免將性別在家庭中的崗位定型，而將性別觀點主流化的概念應用於人口普查或中期人口統計的問卷內容及設計之上。

10.2 *Head of a household* is defined as a person acknowledged as such by other members of the household. In the past population censuses/by-censuses, only one person in the household was designated as the household head. However, starting from the 2006 Population By-census, the household might report more than one household head. The change in the "headship" concept is the outcome of the application of gender mainstreaming in the content and design of the population censuses/by-census questionnaire, in order to avoid stereotyping gender role in the family.

10.3 *年齡性別戶主率* 是指在某一指定的年齡性別組別中作為戶主的人數，與居於家庭住戶人口中的相應年齡性別組別人數的比例。

10.3 *Age-sex-specific headship rate* refers to the proportion of the number of household heads in a given age-sex group to the total number of persons in the corresponding age-sex group of the population living in domestic households.

10.4 *貧窮線* 為定義貧窮住戶及貧窮人口的門檻。香港的官方貧窮線分析框架以按住戶人數劃分的政策介入前（下述）每月住戶收入中位數的50%作為貧窮線，即以「相對貧窮」的概念制訂貧窮線。貧窮住戶是指每月住戶收入低於貧窮線的家庭住戶，貧窮人口則指貧窮住戶的所有成員。

10.4 *Poverty line* refers to a threshold to define poor households and poor population. In the official poverty line analytical framework of Hong Kong, 50% of the median monthly household income before policy intervention (described below) by household size is adopted as the poverty line. That is, the concept of "relative poverty" is used to set the poverty line. Poor households refer to domestic households whose monthly household income is below the poverty line and all members of poor households are referred to as poor population.

(i) *政策介入前（純理論假設）每月住戶收入*是指計及政府政策措施所提供的收入前的每月住戶收入。這收入只反映住戶面對的**假設**貧窮情況（即如沒有政府介入）。編製這收入的主要目的是提供客觀的基準以評估政府政策措施的成效。

(i) *Pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption) monthly household income* refers to monthly household income before the income provided by the government policies and measures. This income only reflects the **hypothetical** poverty situation faced by households (i.e. if without government intervention), which is compiled with a prime purpose to provide an objective benchmark for assessing the effectiveness of the government policies and measures.

(ii) *政策介入後（恆常現金）每月住戶收入* 是指將政策介入前的住戶收入扣除應繳稅項及回撥所有政府政策及措施所提供的恆常現金項目。利用政策介入後的每月住戶收入比較貧窮線，可界定政策介入後（恆常現金）的貧窮人口。通過比較政策介入前（純理論假設）及後的貧窮統計數據（例如「政策介入後」跟「政策介入前」的貧窮人口或貧窮率的差別），就可評估不同政策的成效。

10.5 *貧窮率* 是指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。

11. 地區特徵

11.1 *區議會分區* 是根據區議會條例（第547章），全港共有18個地方行政區：港島4個，九龍5個及新界9個。每個地方行政區均設有一個區議會，而每個區議會的選區分界則是由選舉管理委員會向行政長官建議。2016年中期人口統計時所採用的是按2015年11月22日區議會選舉時所用的區議會選區分界，而該分界是根據《2014年選區（區議會）宣布令》（2014年第147號法律公告），由行政長官會同行政會議根據《區議會條例》（第547章）第6條而作出的。

(ii) *Post-intervention (recurrent cash) monthly household income* refers to the pre-intervention monthly household income after tax payable and all recurrent cash benefits provided by the government policies and measures. Using such post-intervention monthly household income to compare with the poverty line, the post-intervention (recurrent cash) poor population can be identified. Through comparing the pre-intervention (purely theoretical assumption) and post-intervention poverty statistics (e.g. differences between the post-intervention and pre-intervention poor population or poverty rates), the effectiveness of different policies can be assessed.

10.5 *Poverty rate* refers to the ratio of the poor population to the total population living in domestic households.

11. Geographical Characteristics

11.1 *District Council district* refers to the 18 districts in Hong Kong as declared under the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547): 4 on Hong Kong Island, 5 in Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories. A District Council is established in each district. The boundary of Constituency Area for each District Council is recommended by the Electoral Affairs Commission to the Chief Executive. The set of Constituency Area boundaries adopted in the 2016 Population By-census is based on those declared in the Declaration of Constituencies (District Councils) Order 2014 (L.N. 147 of 2014) made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 6 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) for the District Council Election held on 22 November 2015.

11.2 曾作*內部遷移*的人士指該人的現住地區與其5年前的居住地區不同。在分析內部遷移時，居住地區的轉變是指（甲）一區議會分區與另一區議會分區之間的遷移，或（乙）在新界同一區議會分區內，一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移，或一新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷移。

11.2 Persons *internally migrated* were those whose area of current residence was different from the area of original residence 5 years ago. In defining internal migration, a change in the area of residence refers to a move (a) from a District Council district to another District Council district; or (b) within a District Council district in the New Territories, from a new town to another new town, or from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.

12. 交通及運輸

12.1 *交通意外傷亡者*是指在交通意外中導致受傷或死亡的人士，包括行人及肇事車輛的司機及乘客。

12. Traffic and Transport

12.1 *Road traffic casualties* refer to persons who are killed or injured in traffic accidents, including pedestrians and drivers and passengers on the vehicles involved.

13. 資訊科技使用情況

13.1 *智能手機*比傳統只能打電話、發送短訊和拍照的手提電話更先進。智能手機的功能包括：輕觸式屏幕輸入、透過流動網絡接駁互聯網（如Wi-Fi、4G LTE／5G）、看短片聽音樂、拍攝短片、GPS導航、收發電子郵件及瀏覽網頁等。智能手機也可用於下載流動應用程式（如WhatsApp、Facebook及 YouTube）。

13. Information Technology Usage

13.1 *Smartphone* refers to a mobile phone offering more advanced features than a cell phone which is mainly for making phone call, sending SMS and taking picture. Some advanced features/functions found in smartphone include touchscreen interface, Internet access via mobile network (such as Wi-Fi connection and 4G LTE/5G connection), video and music player, video recording, GPS navigation, sending and receiving e-mail and web browsing. The smartphone can also be used to download mobile apps (such as WhatsApp, Facebook and YouTube).

附錄 I　查詢電話及電郵一覽
Appendix I　List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email

章 ***Chapter***		*資料來源* ***Source of information***	*查詢電話及電郵* ***Enquiry telephone numbers and email***
1. 人口特徵 **Demographic Characteristics**	(i)	政府統計處人口統計組（一） Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6943 population@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii)	政府總部保安局統計組 Statistical Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat	2867 1079 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk
2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 **Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions**	(i)	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處人口統計組（一） Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6943 population@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iv)	司法機構 Judiciary	2869 0869 enquiry@judiciary.hk
3. 教育及培訓特徵 **Education and Training Characteristics**	(i)	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii)	大學教育資助委員會秘書處統計組 Statistics Unit, University Grants Committee Secretariat	2844 9919 ugc@ugc.edu.hk
	(iv)	政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat	3509 8442, 3509 8441 edstat@edb.gov.hk
	(v)	僱員再培訓局 Employees Retraining Board	182 182 erbhk@erb.org
	(vi)	職業訓練局 Vocational Training Council	2836 1000 vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk

章 ***Chapter***		*資料來源* ***Source of information***	*查詢電話及電郵* ***Enquiry telephone numbers and email***
4. 勞動人口特徵 **Labour Force Characteristics**	(i)	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508, 2887 5503 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk, special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	在職家庭及學生資助事務處 在職家庭津貼辦事處 Working Family Allowance Office, Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency	2558 3000 enquiry_wfao@wfsfaa.gov.hk
	(iii)	政府統計處社會統計調查組（二） Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 0592 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iv)	勞工處 Labour Department	2815 0678 enquiry@labour.gov.hk
	(v)	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111 enquiry@immd.gov.hk
5. 就業收入 **Employment Earnings**	(i)	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii)	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3105 2369 aehs@censtatd.gov.hk
6. 社會福利 **Social Welfare**	(i)	社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5242 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
7. 醫療與健康 **Medical and Health**	(i)	衞生署衞生統計組 Health Statistics Section, Department of Health	2961 8569 enquiries@dh.gov.hk
	(ii)	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6555 enquiry@ha.org.hk
	(iii)	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5503 special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iv)	運輸署 Transport Department	3842 5829 tdfpd@td.gov.hk
	(v)	政府統計處社會統計調查組（一） Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk
	(vi)	政府統計處社會統計調查組（二） Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 0592 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

章 ***Chapter***		*資料來源* ***Source of information***	*查詢電話及電郵* ***Enquiry telephone numbers and email***
8. 罪案及司法 **Crime and Justice**	(i)	香港警務處統計組 Statistics Office, Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448 stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府總部保安局統計組 Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat	2867 1071 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk
	(iii)	懲教署統計及研究組 Statistics and Research Section, Correctional Services Department	3971 0432 email@csd.gov.hk
	(iv)	社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
	(v)	社會福利署安老服務科 Elderly Branch, Social Welfare Department	2892 5586 ae39@swd.gov.hk
	(vi)	社會福利署家庭及兒童福利組 Family and Child Welfare Section, Social Welfare Department	3468 2167 acodv@swd.gov.hk
9. 參與公共事務的情況 **Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs**	(i)	政府總部民政事務局 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat	3509 8001 eo_pi@hab.gov.hk
	(ii)	選舉事務處 Registration and Electoral Office	2891 1001 reoenq@reo.gov.hk
	(iii)	公務員事務局統計組 Statistics Unit, Civil Service Bureau	2810 3551 csbsu@csb.gov.hk
	(iv)	政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076 employment@censtatd.gov.hk
10. 居住情況及住戶特徵 **Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics**	(i)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處收入分析及研究組 Income Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5220 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
11. 地區特徵 **Geographical Characteristics**	(i)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5242 rsenq@swd.gov.hk

章 ***Chapter***		*資料來源* ***Source of information***	*查詢電話及電郵* ***Enquiry telephone numbers and email***
12. 交通及運輸 **Traffic and Transport**	(i)	政府統計處人口統計組（二） Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6944 census@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii)	政府統計處社會統計調查組（一） Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii)	運輸署 Transport Department	3842 6069 statsection@td.gov.hk
13. 資訊科技使用情況 **Information Technology Usage**	(i)	政府統計處社會統計調查組（一） Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

附 錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽
Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports

A. 較近期出版的從「綜合住戶統計調查」搜集所得的社會資料專題報告書[1]

第 60 號專題報告書
(10/2011-12/2011)
- 自僱人士就業情況

第 61 號專題報告書
(1/2012-3/2012)
- 就業人士轉工情況

第 62 號專題報告書
(1/2013-12/2013)
- 殘疾人士及長期病患者

A. Recently published Special Topics Reports on social data collected via the General Household Survey[1]

Special Topics Report No. 60
(10/2011-12/2011)
- Self-employment

Special Topics Report No. 61
(1/2012-3/2012)
- Job-changing of employed persons

Special Topics Report No. 62
(1/2013-12/2013)
- Persons with disabilities and chronic diseases

註釋：[1] 所有已出版的《專題報告書》可在政府統計處網站 (https://www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=B1130121&scode=453) 免費下載。

Note: [1] All published *Special Topics Reports* are available for download free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department website (https://www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=B1130121&scode=453).

B. 較近期出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書[1]

主題性住戶統計調查第 61 號報告書

(10/2015-1/2016)

- 新媒體的使用情況
- 執行贍養令的情況

主題性住戶統計調查第 62 號報告書

(4/2016-7/2016)

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

主題性住戶統計調查第 63 號報告書

(10/2016-1/2017)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 對器官捐贈的意見

主題性住戶統計調查第 64 號報告書

(6/2017-9/2017)

- 吸煙情況
- 個人電腦和互聯網的普及程度

主題性住戶統計調查第 65 號報告書

(11/2017-1/2018)

青年和中年人士的教育及就業歷程

註釋：[1] 所有已出版的《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》可在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?scode=453&pcode=B1130201) 免費下載。

B. More recently published Thematic Household Survey Reports[1]

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 61

(10/2015-1/2016)

- Use of new media
- Enforcement of maintenance orders

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 62

(4/2016-7/2016)

- Information technology usage and penetration

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 63

(10/2016-1/2017)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers/companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Views on organ donation

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 64

(6/2017-9/2017)

- Pattern of smoking
- Personal computer and Internet penetration

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 65

(11/2017-1/2018)

Education and employment trajectories of young and middle-aged persons

Note: [1] All published *Thematic Household Survey Reports* are available for download free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?scode=453&pcode=B1130201).

主題性住戶統計調查第 66 號報告書

(3/2018-6/2018)

- 曾在香港以外地方修讀課程的香港居民
- 從事經濟活動人士的培訓需要
- 非從事經濟活動人士接受工作的意願
- 飼養貓狗的情況
- 語言使用情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 66

(3/2018-6/2018)

- Hong Kong residents having studied outside Hong Kong
- Training needs of economically active persons
- Desire of economically inactive persons to take up jobs
- Keeping of dogs and cats
- Use of language

主題性住戶統計調查第 67 號報告書

(6/2018-9/2018)

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 67

(6/2018-9/2018)

- Information technology usage and penetration

主題性住戶統計調查第 68 號報告書

(11/2018-2/2019)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 對器官捐贈的意見

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 68

(11/2018-2/2019)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers/companies and coverage of individually purchased medical insurance
- Views on organ donation

主題性住戶統計調查第 69 號報告書

(4/2019-7/2019)

- 個人電腦和互聯網普及程度

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 69

(4/2019-7/2019)

- Personal computer and Internet penetration

主題性住戶統計調查第 70 號報告書

(4/2019-7/2019)

- 吸煙情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 70

(4/2019-7/2019)

- Pattern of smoking

主題性住戶統計調查第 71 號報告書

(4/2019-7/2019)

- 在粵港澳大灣區生活的意向

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 71

(4/2019-7/2019)

- Willingness to live in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area

主題性住戶統計調查第 72 號報告書

(10/2019-1/2020)

- 受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員
- 聘請家庭傭工

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 72

(10/2019-1/2020)

- Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours
- Employment of domestic helpers

主題性住戶統計調查第 73 號報告書

(6/2020-10/2020)

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 73

(6/2020-10/2020)

- Information technology usage and penetration

獲取政府統計處刊物的方法
Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/page_1273.html) 下載統計刊物。

政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處備有其少數過往期號刊物的印刷版，市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買。

政府統計處刊物出版組亦設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。市民亦可於該閱讀區瀏覽政府統計處網站。

刊物出版組的地址是：
香港灣仔港灣道 12 號
灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708
電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

「按需求印製」的服務

用戶除可於政府統計處網站下載本處刊物外，亦可選用本處提供的「按需求印製」服務。該服務為用戶印製電腦列印本，並酌收費用。用戶如需要這項服務，可透過有關刊物首頁上的聯絡方法與政府統計處聯絡。

Website

Users may download statistical publications from the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/page_1273.html).

Publications Unit of C&SD

A few past issues of C&SD publications are available in print version for purchase at the Publications Unit of C&SD.

The Publications Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various C&SD publications on display or through the C&SD website.

The address of the Publications Unit is :
19/F, Wanchai Tower,
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708
E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

Print-on-demand service

While all C&SD publications can be downloaded at the C&SD website, C&SD provides a print-on-demand service, under which a computer print-out copy of a particular publication will be produced at a charge. Users may approach C&SD through the contact information on the title page of the relevant publications for such service.